CHRISTMAS · BOOK · SHELF ·

Being the Christmas Number of The Publishers' Weekly, Franklin Sq., 330 Pearl Street, New York, 1888.

VOL. XXXIV., NOS. 20–21. NOVEMBER 17–24, 1888. WHOLE NOS. 877, 878.

Copyright, 1888, by R. R. BOWKER. Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

SUCCESSFUL BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

Published by A. C. ARMSTRONG AND SON, New York.

THE BOOK-WORM.

An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. Octavo, neatly bound in cloth, $3.00.

"THE BOOK-WORM is a treasury of knowledge on old-time literature, and presents its readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, giving him in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little-known information on the literature of the past. In its pages will be found chapters on Scarce Books, the works of Special Presses, First Editions and Unique Copies, and their former and present value; on the early Book Auctions and old Catalogues; on Ancient Bookbinding and old Printing Presses, etc."

It is a most valuable manual of information, and a useful work of reference for bibliographers and book-lovers; a very full index is added, which puts this information at the ready command of the reader.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS IN MONOTINT FOR 1888-89.

Uniform with "AS TIME GLIDES ON."

THE VOICE OF NATURE.

Illustrated from original designs in **Sixteen Full-page Monotints**, six printings, and with descriptive Poetry by *Longfellow, Eliza Cook, Thomson, James Montgomery, etc., etc.* Small quarto, very neatly bound, with illuminated cover, gilt edges.

HE LEADETH ME.

Illustrated from original designs in **Twelve Monotints**, *with Texts*, and **Twelve Full-page Colored Pictures** from **10** printings. Illuminated cover.

By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL.

THREEFOLD PRAISE.

And Other Pieces. Quarto, with **Monotint** and **Beautifully Colored Full-page Illustrations.** Cloth, gilt sides and edges, in a neat box, $2.25.

ÆSOP'S FABLES FOR LITTLE READERS.

Told by Mrs. ARTHUR BROOKFIELD. With 25 illustrations original designs by Henry J. Ford. Quarto, cloth, $1.50.

"Artist's illustrations in Monochrome are exquisitely drawn; will add much to the delight of young readers."

New Styles of Fine Bindings, of the smallest complete Shakespeare.

ILLUSTRATED POCKET EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS AND POEMS.

With Glossary and Life. By J. T. BLAIR. With **40** line block reproductions of Westall and others **8** vols., crown 32mo, **4050** pages, from new type, and beautifully printed. Cloth, gilt back, $3.75; French morocco, $6.00; alligator morocco, $7.50; light and russia calf and full turkey morocco, $10.00; full tree calf, $12.50; red morocco, $9.00.

(Each style in a neat box uniform with bindings.)

An entirely new work by Mr. Spurgeon.

THE CHEQUE BOOK OF THE BANK OF FAITH:

Being Precious Promises Arranged for Daily Use, With Brief Experimental Comments. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"God has given no pledge which he will not redeem, and encouraged no hope which he will not fulfil. To help my brethren to believe this, I have prepared this volume. The sight of the promises themselves is good for the eyes of faith; the more we study the words of grace, the more grace shall we derive from the words. To the cheering Scriptures I have added testimonies of my own, the fruit of trial and experience."—*From Author's Preface.*

A new and superb edition of (from new plates, large type)

THE PROSE TALES OF EDGAR ALLAN POE.

Containing the entire Prose Stories, *with Etchings from* original designs by GIFFORD and CHURCH. Printed on superfine paper and very neatly bound in cloth, uncut edges, 3 vols., crown 8vo, in a box, $3.75; half calf, $9.00.

SURE TO SUCCEED.

By J. THAIN DAVIDSON. 12mo, cloth, illuminated, $1.25. Uniform with "Talks with Young Men," "City Youth," "Forwarned, Forearmed."

"These talks are direct, practical, and pungent, such as young men like to hear. They are crowded with points of counsel and direction; they will be invaluable to any young man, and all so plainly and forcibly told, and so fully illustrated, that one can but pursue the reading of them to the end."—SPURGEON.

TEMPTED LONDON.

Young Men. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This book contains a series of chapters on the temptations of young men in London, dealing specially with intemperance, gambling, and impurity. These facts were collected with great care by special commissioners, and the chapters as published attracted wide attention, and were made the subject of comment in newspapers and of sermons by preachers all over the country. Many readers have asked for their publication in a volume form as a most suitable gift-book to young men.

Now Ready. Published by arrangement with Macmillan & Co., London.

CHARLES LAMB'S COLLECTED WORKS COMPLETE.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED AINGER. 5 vols., crown 8vo, with 2 steel portraits (*one of these portraits hitherto unpublished*), red smooth cloth, gilt top, $7.50; also in half calf, $3.00 each vol.

I. Essays of Elia. II. Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays. III. Mrs. Leicester's School, The Adventures of Ulysses, and other Essays. IV. and V. Lamb's Letters. $1.50 each vol. Sold separately or in sets.

The Letters of Charles Lamb are in themselves an autobiography. The "Essays of Elia" tell us of his childhood and youth, his school time and his holidays, his family and his home surroundings, and of the books which fostered his genius; but the Letters complete the story. There is hardly an incident in Lamb's life that the Letters do not deal with.

PORTER & COATES'

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

CHARACTER SKETCHES FROM THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

By F. O. C. DARLEY.

Folio No. 1, size 19 x 23 ..... $6.00

Containing six magnificent illustrations carefully reproduced from the original drawings.

Subjects in No. 1.

OLD WELLER. From *Pickwick Papers.*
BARNABY RUDGE. From *Barnaby Rudge.*
OLIVER TWIST AND FAGAN. From *Oliver Twist.*
JOE GARGERY AND PIPS' LETTER. From *Great Expectations.*
MINE HOST OF "THE NUTMEG GRATER." From *Battle of Life.*
LITTLE NELL AND HER GRANDFATHER. From *Old Curiosity Shop.*

Folio No. 2, size 19 x 23 ..... $6.00

Containing seven magnificent illustrations carefully reproduced from the original drawings.

Subjects in No. 2.

SAM WELLER. From *Pickwick Papers.*
HUGH AND DOLLY VARDEN. From *Barnaby Rudge.*
BILL SYKES, NANCY, AND OLIVER. From *Oliver Twist.*
MRS. GARGERY ON THE RAMPAGE. From *Great Expectations.*
CALEB PLUMMER AND HIS DAUGHTER. From *Cricket on the Hearth.*
DICK SWIVELLER AND QUILPS.
OLD RUDGE AND JOHN WILLET. From *Old Curiosity Shop.*

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

THE FIRESIDE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF POETRY.

Collected and Arranged by HENRY T. COATES. 27th edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised, and containing portraits of prominent American poets, with *fac-similes* of their handwriting.

Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side and edges $5 00
Turkey morocco, antique, full gilt edges 10 00
Tree calf 12 00

The remarkable success that has attended the publication of "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry"—**27** editions having been printed—has induced the author to thoroughly revise it, and to make it in every way worthy of the high place it has attained. About one hundred and fifty new poems have been inserted, and the work now contains nearly fourteen hundred poems, representing four hundred and fifty authors, English and American.

GEMS FROM TENNYSON.

By ALFRED TENNYSON. A new volume in the "Bells Series." Illustrated with 26 engravings from drawings by Hammatt Billings. Beautifully printed on the finest plate paper. Small 4to.

Ivory surface, round corners, gilt edges $1 50
Embossed calf, round corners, gilt edges 1 50

THE STEEL HORSE; or, The Rambles of a Bicycle.

By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold 1 25

Author of the famous "Gunboat Series," "Rocky Mountain Series," "Rod and Gun Series," etc., etc.

BOB BURTON; or, The Young Ranchman of the Missouri.

By HORATIO ALGER, JR. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold 1 25

Author of the famous "Ragged Dick Series," "Tattered Tom Series," "Luck and Pluck Series," etc., etc.

WYOMING; or, The Valley Fugitives.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold 1 25

Author of "Boy Pioneer Series," "Log Cabin Series," "Deerfoot Series."

ESTHER'S FORTUNE: A Romance for Girls.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, brown and gold 1 50

Author of "The Colonel's Money," "Nan," "Rolf House."

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

hood and youth, his school time and his holidays, his family and his home surroundings, and of the books which fostered his genius; but the Letters complete the story. There is hardly an incident in Lamb's life that the Letters do not deal with.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S
New and Holiday Books.

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. A Holiday volume, including numerous Illustrations by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, F. T. MERRILL, and others. In a handsome quarto volume, $6.00.

"A superb edition of Longfellow's delightful poem, 'The Courtship of Miles Standish,' printed on one side of the page only, on heavy, hot-pressed paper, with a series of exquisite illustrations by George Boughton, Frank T. Merrill, Granville Perkins, C. S. Reinhart, George F. Barnes, F. H. Shapleigh, J. D. Smillie, and D. C. Hitchcock." — *Boston Transcript.*

"It is not to be expected that any more desirable illustrated book will be before the holiday buyers of presents; apart from the elegance of the volume and the perfect finish of its execution, the union of Longfellow's verse, in one of its most popular forms, with the artistic work of Boughton, Merrill, Reinhart, and several others, is a combination which it would be hard to rival in American literature." — *Boston Post.*

ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES.

By RODOLFO LANCIANI, Professor of Topography in the University of Rome, and Director of the Roman Museum. With two Maps and about 100 Illustrations. In one volume, 8vo, $6.00.

The excavations which the Italian government has made since 1871, under Professor Lanciani's observation, and latterly under his direction, are here described. They have brought to light the Forum, the House of the Vestal Virgins, the Palace of the Cæsars, the walls of the Senate House, and multitudes of statues, inscriptions, and other objects of great historic interest.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. A charming little story, with Illustrations, of a family named Bird. 50 cents.

ROMANCES, LYRICS, AND SONNETS.

From the Poetical Works of ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. Uniform with the Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances, from Browning's Poems. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

THE SCARLET LETTER.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With Illustrations by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. New edition, with a fine Steel Portrait of Hawthorne. 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $3.00; morocco, antique, $7.50.

This is a very attractive issue of a beautiful book. Bayard Taylor pronounced the illustrations "masterly," and declared that "the volume is one of the most elegant and complete luxuries ever given to American readers."

THE CHEZZLES.

By LUCY GIBBONS MORSE. With Illustrations by the author. 8vo, $1.50.

The scene of this engaging story for children is partly in America, partly in France. It is a book of more than ordinary attractions for children, while at the same time it has qualities of character and style which will cause parents to read it with hardly less interest than children.

BOOKS IN FANCY SILK AND VELLUM CLOTH.

A Christmas Carol. By CHARLES DICKENS.
The School-Boy. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
The Hanging of the Crane. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
Twenty Poems from H. W. LONGFELLOW.
Home Ballads. By BAYARD TAYLOR.
Snow-Bound. By JOHN G. WHITTIER.
Mabel Martin. By JOHN G. WHITTIER.
Ballads of New England. By JOHN G. WHITTIER.
Winter Poems.

Each volume, 8vo, fully illustrated, and bound in fancy silk and vellum cloth, $2.50.

SMALL QUARTOS IN BROCADED BINDING.

Evangeline. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
The Building of the Ship. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
The Vision of Sir Launfal. By J. R. LOWELL.

Each volume, illustrated, small quarto, prettily bound in a new style, $1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S
New and Popular Books.

The Poetic Works of John Greenleaf Whittier.

New Riverside Edition, from entirely new electrotype plates. In four volumes, crown 8vo, uniform in all respects with the Riverside Edition of Longfellow's Works. With Portraits of Mr. Whittier. The set, four volumes, cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $11.00; half levant, $16.00.

This is a very desirable edition of Mr. Whittier's Poetic Works. The poems have been rearranged and classified, and the text has been revised by the author, who has added such notes as seemed desirable concerning the occasion of any poem, or the circumstances under which it was written. The last volume contains, in an appendix, poems heretofore omitted by Mr. Whittier from the successive general collections of his poetry. It also includes an index to the four volumes, and a table of first lines of all the poems.

John Ward, Preacher.

By MARGARET DELAND, author of "The Old Garden and Other Poems." 12th Thousand. $1.50.

"In this powerful novel is presented a deeply interesting study of the effects of religious belief upon love and happiness. . . . It is a story of strong and absorbing interest, finely conceived, and written throughout with uncommon ability."—*New York Tribune.*

"It is refreshing to meet with a novel which shows such real ability as 'John Ward, Preacher,' and one written with such workmanlike care and precision throughout."—*The Athenæum* (London).

The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.

New Comparative Edition, containing the First Edition and the Fourth of the remarkable translation by EDWARD FITZGERALD. 16mo, uncut, $1.50.

"The merit of this edition is that it gives the fourth (and virtually final) form of the quatrains as worked over by the translator, as well as the first form, each having its special beauties and felicities, and both being cherished by the lover of noble poetry."—*New York Evening Post.*

Poetry, Comedy, and Duty.

By CHARLES CARROLL EVERETT, D. D., Professor of Theology in the Divinity School of Harvard University. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50.

"Those who are skilled to think and to write like this are few in our day."—*The Nation* (New York).

Books and Men.

By AGNES REPPLIER. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

"This is one of those books by a reader which are often so delightful a resource in leisure hours."—*New York Evening Post.*

The Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789.

By JOHN FISKE, author of "Myths and Mythmakers," "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," etc. With a colored map. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

CONTENTS: Results of Yorktown; The Thirteen United States; The League of Friendship; Drifting towards Anarchy; The Germs of National Sovereignty; The Federal Convention; The More Perfect Union.

This book is devoted to the obscure period between the close of the Revolution and the definite organization of the present constitutional government of the United States. It is full of information, and written with so much force, candor, and clearness as to be exceedingly interesting.

Young Sir Henry Vane.

By JAMES K. HOSMER, author of "Samuel Adams," in the series of American Statesmen. With a portrait of Vane engraved on wood, plans of the battles of Marston Moor and Naseby, a fac-simile of a letter by Vane, and a copy of the Great Seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell. In one volume, octavo, $4.00.

Professor Hosmer has made a prolonged and exceedingly careful study of the career and times of Vane, examining minutely the full records in the British Museum, and has produced a book of great biographical and historical interest.

On Horseback and Mexican Notes.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "In the Levant," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

A charming account of travel in Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Mexico, and California.

After Noontide.

Selected by MARGARET E. WHITE. 16mo, $1.00.

Passages chosen with excellent judgment to add sunshine to the afternoon of life.

Flowers and Fruit.

From the Writings of HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With side titles in the text. 16mo, $1.00.

The Guardians.

A novel of great refinement, with an unusual love story. 16mo, $1.25.

The McVeys.

A Novel. By JOSEPH KIRKLAND, author of "Zury." 16mo, $1.25.

A thoroughly realistic story of pioneer life in Illinois, including glimpses of Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas.

The Peckster Professorship.

A Story by J. P. QUINCY. 16mo, $1.25.

This story possesses peculiar interest for students of occult forces and curious incidents.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers.*

Books in Sets,

Admirable in Quality, Excellent for Gifts.

Louis Agassiz.

Life and Works. Uniform Edition. The set, six volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.00.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

Novels and Poems. In six volumes. 12mo, $9.00; half calf, $16.00.

Robert Browning.

Poetical Works. New *Riverside Edition.* In six volumes. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.00; half calf, $18.00.

John Burroughs.

Out-Door Books. In seven volumes. Each 16mo, gilt top, $1.50; the set, $10.50.

Thomas De Quincey.

Complete Works. *Riverside Edition.* In twelve volumes, 12mo, each, $1.50; the set, $18.00; half calf, $33.00.

New *Fireside Edition.* In six volumes, crown 8vo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Complete Works. *Riverside Edition.* With two Portraits. In eleven volumes, gilt top. Each volume, 12mo, $1.75; the set, $19.25; half calf, $33.00; half calf, gilt top, $35.00; half crushed levant, $44.00.

Little Classic Edition. In eleven volumes. Each volume, 18mo, $1.25; the set, in box, $13.75; in half calf or half morocco, $25.00; in tree calf, $35.00.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Works. *Little Classic Edition.* In twenty-five volumes. 18mo, each, $1.00; the set, $25.00; half calf, or half morocco, $50.00; tree calf, $75.00.

Riverside Edition. With Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, eleven original Etchings, twelve vignettes, and a steel Portrait. In twelve volumes. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00 each; the set, $24.00; half calf, $36.00; half calf, gilt top, $37.50; half crushed levant, $48.00.

Wayside Edition. With Portrait, twenty-three Etchings, and Notes. In twenty-four volumes, 12mo, gilt top, $36.00; half calf, $65.00; half calf, gilt top, $70.00; half levant, $85.00.

Fireside Edition. In six volumes, crown 8vo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Breakfast-Table Series, Novels, Poems, etc. In ten volumes, crown 8vo. The set, $17.00; half calf, $30.00; half levant, $40.00.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Novels and Stories. In eleven volumes, 12mo, The set, in box, $16.00.

William Dean Howells.

Novels and Travel Sketches. In eight volumes, 12mo. The set, in box, $12.00; half calf, $22.00.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. New *Riverside Edition.* With Notes (many of them by Mr. Longfellow) and Literary, Historical, Biographical, and Bibliographical Information, a Table of First Lines, Indexes, etc. Together with five steel portraits of Longfellow. In eleven volumes, crown 8vo, the set, $16.50; half calf, $30.25; half levant, $44.00. Volumes 1, 2: Prose Works; Volumes 3–8: Poetical Works; 9–11: Translation of Dante.

James Russell Lowell.

Works. Comprising Travels, Essays, and Poetical Works. In six volumes. 12mo, gilt top, $10.50; half calf, $18.00.

Modern Classics.

The best Stories, Essays, and Poems in modern literature. In thirty-three volumes. 32mo. The set, $20.00.

William Shakespeare.

Complete Works. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. *Popular Edition.* In three volumes. The set, crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.50; half calf, $12.00.

Riverside Edition. In six volumes. The set, 8vo, gilt top, $10.00; half calf, $18.00; half levant, $24.00.

Sir Walter Scott.

The Waverley Novels Illustrated. In twenty-five volumes, 12mo, $25.00; half calf, $50.00.

Edmund C. Stedman.

Poets of America, Victorian Poets, and Poems. In three volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, in box, $6.00; half calf, $10.00.

Henry D. Thoreau.

Books of Observation and Life. In ten volumes, 12mo, $1.50 each. The set, in box, $15.00; half calf, $27.50.

Edwin Percy Whipple.

Works. Including Critical, Literary, and Personal Essays and Reviews. New Edition. In six volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, each, $1.50; the set, $9.00; half calf, $15.00.

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

Novels and Short Stories. In fifteen volumes. 12mo, $22.50.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON; 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN STATESMEN.

A Series of Biographies of Men conspicuous in the Political History of the United States.

Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By John T. Morse, Jr.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By Henry Cabot Lodge.
JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. Von Holst.
ANDREW JACKSON. By Prof. Wm. G. Sumner.
JOHN RANDOLPH. By Henry Adams.
JAMES MONROE. By Pres. D. C. Gilman.
THOMAS JEFFERSON. By John T. Morse, Jr.
DANIEL WEBSTER. By Henry Cabot Lodge.
ALBERT GALLATIN. By John Austin Stevens.
JAMES MADISON. By Sydney Howard Gay.
JOHN ADAMS. By John T. Morse, Jr.
JOHN MARSHALL. By Allan B. Magruder.
SAMUEL ADAMS. By James K. Hosmer.
THOMAS H. BENTON. By Theodore Roosevelt.
HENRY CLAY. By Carl Schurz. (Two vols.)
PATRICK HENRY. By Moses Coit Tyler.
GOUVERNEUR MORRIS. By Theodore Roosevelt.
MARTIN VAN BUREN. By Edward M. Shepard.

Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS.

A Series of volumes narrating the history of those States of the Union which have a striking Political, Social, or Economical History.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

VIRGINIA. By John Esten Cooke.
OREGON. By William Barrows.
MARYLAND. By William Hand Browne.
KENTUCKY. By N. S. Shaler.
MICHIGAN. By Thomas M. Cooley.
KANSAS. By Leverett W. Spring.
CALIFORNIA. By Josiah Royce.
NEW YORK. By Ellis H. Roberts. (Two vols.)
CONNECTICUT. By Alexander Johnston.
MISSOURI. By Lucien Carr.
INDIANA. By J. P. Dunn, Jr.
OHIO. By Rufus King.

With maps. Each volume, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.

A series of Biographies of persons eminent in American literature.

Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

WASHINGTON IRVING. By C. D. Warner.
NOAH WEBSTER. By Horace E. Scudder.
HENRY DAVID THOREAU. By Frank B. Sanborn.
GEORGE RIPLEY. By O. B. Frothingham.
J. FENIMORE COOPER. By T. R. Lounsbury.
MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. By T. W. Higginson.
RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By O. W. Holmes.
EDGAR ALLAN POE. By G. E. Woodberry.
N. P. WILLIS. By Henry A. Beers.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. By J. Bach McMaster.

Each with Steel Portrait. 16mo, gilt top, cloth, $1.25; half morocco, $2.50.

**** For sale by all Booksellers.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Boston.

11 EAST SEVENTEENTH ST., NEW YORK.

The Atlantic Monthly.

The Atlantic is the one American magazine in which a regard for letters is a controlling motive. — New York Tribune.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY

For 1889 announces as a small part of its attractions for the reading public: —

Three Serial Stories.

The Tragic Muse.
By HENRY JAMES, author of "The Portrait of a Lady," etc.

The Begum's Daughter.
By EDWARD L. BYNNER, author of "Agnes Surriage," "Penelope's Suitors," etc.

Passe Rose.
By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY, author of "But Yet a Woman," "The Wind of Destiny." This story began in the September number, and will continue until April. It has attracted marked attention. *The Beacon*, of Boston, says of it: "Here is a novel worth reading, worth admiring, and — the highest praise — worth studying."

Essays, Literary, Social, Historical.

By FRANCIS PARKMAN,
JOHN FISKE,
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON,
HORACE E. SCUDDER,
HARRIET WATERS PRESTON,
AGNES REPPLIER.

Poems.

By JOHN G. WHITTIER,
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES,
JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL,
THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

Short Stories, Travels, Sketches, etc.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER,
SARAH ORNE JEWETT,
LILLIE CHACE WYMAN,
OCTAVE THANET,
MARGARET DELAND.

Important Topics

In Education, Politics, Social Science, Religion, and Art will be treated as they arise by persons specially qualified by attainments and character to treat them wisely.

"The best representative of American periodical literature, which appeals to readers by its own charms." — *New York Evening Post.*

"It has a high standard, and month after month it reaches the mark, and illustrates practically its well-earned reputation as the foremost literary magazine in America." — *Providence Journal.*

TERMS: $4.00 a year in advance, POSTAGE FREE; 35 cents a number. With superb life-size portrait of Hawthorne, Emerson, Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Lowell, or Holmes, $5.00; each additional portrait, $1.00.

The November and December numbers of the Atlantic will be sent free of charge to new subscribers whose subscriptions for 1889 are received before December 20th.

Postal Notes and Money are at the risk of the sender, and therefore remittances should be made by money-order, draft, or registered letter, to

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

Illustrated Holiday Volumes

FOR 1888.

Memoirs of Count Grammont.

By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited, with Notes, by SIR WALTER SCOTT. With portrait of author, and thirty-three etchings by L. BOISSON, on India paper, from original compositions by C. DELORT. Imperial 8vo, uncut edges, bound in cloth, $18.00; full morocco, $30.00.
Edition limited to 780 copies for England and America.

Lamia.

New and Cheap Edition. By JOHN KEATS. With illustrated designs by WILL H. LOW. Small 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $5.00; full leather, stamped, $6.00; tree calf, $10.00.
The great success of this work has induced the publishers to issue it in the present form to meet the wants of a larger public. It is a fac-simile of the original edition reduced, and is very desirable for the library or the table.

Leaves from the Life of a Good-for-Nothing.

By JOSEPH F. VON EICHENDORFF. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. Fully illustrated, with full-page and smaller photogravures in the text. Printed on fine plate paper throughout. Small 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, rough edges, $5.00; full leather, stamped, $6.00; tree calf, $10.00.
This German classic, rendered in Mrs. Wister's attractive style, will meet with a cordial reception in this country. It is a fascinating love-story, charming the reader from first to last.

The Traveller.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With etchings by M. M. TAYLOR. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; new style of leather, $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.
This companion volume of "The Deserted Village," illustrated by the same artist, will doubtless meet a hearty welcome in the homes of the people.

Hermann and Dorothea.

By GOETHE. With etchings by HERMANN FABER. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt, $3.00; ivory surface, $3.50; new style of leather, $3.50; tree calf, $7.50.
This masterpiece of the German poets is published uniform with "The Legend and Poems of Faust," illustrated by the same artist last year.

Béranger's Songs and Poems.

Selected by W. S. WALSH. With steel-plate illustrations from the best French edition. 8vo, bound in cloth, gilt top, $4.00; new style of leather, $5.00; tree calf, $9.00.
This edition is limited to one thousand copies, two hundred and fifty of which have been sold in England.

Infelicia.

Red Line. Poems by A. I. MENKEN. With a Sketch of the Author by W. S. WALSH. Illustrated by F. O. C. DARLEY, HARRY FENN, F. E. LUMMIS, F. S. CHURCH, etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt top, $2.50; new style of leather, $3.50.

NEW EDITIONS OF GIFT-BOOKS.

New Style Leather Binding. Price, $1.50.

The Closing Scene.
A Poem. By T. BUCHANAN READ. Beautifully illustrated with 25 engravings.

The Ballad of the Hermit.
By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

Gray's Elegy.
An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. By THOMAS GRAY. Artists' Edition. Illustrated with 22 original drawings on wood by the best American artists.

Seven Ages of Man.
From Shakespeare's "As You Like It." Illustrated by Church, Harper, Hovenden, Gaul, Frost, Smedley, and Shirlaw. Illustrations engraved by French, Williams, and others.

Read's Drifting.
A Poem. By T. BUCHANAN READ. Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey.

Read's Brushwood.
A Poem. By T. BUCHANAN READ. With 15 illustrations by F. Dielman.

Read's Christine.
A Poem. By T. BUCHANAN READ. Illustrated by F. Dielman.

The Wagoner of the Alleghanies.
A Poem of the Days of Seventy-Six. By T. BUCHANAN READ. Illustrated from drawings by Hovenden, Penn, Gaul, and Low.

Also bound in cloth, $1.50; ivory surface, $1.50; tree calf, $5.00.

FOR YOUNGER PEOPLE.

Boy's Book of Indoor Games and Recreations.
Edited by G. A. HUTCHISON. Over 700 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $1.75.
It is especially a boy's book, calculated to afford both pleasure and profit, and treats of those topics in which boys take particular interest.

The Girl's Own Indoor Book.
Edited by CHARLES PETERS. 150 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $1.75.
Containing practical helps to girls on all matters relating to their material comfort and moral well-being.

*** *FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

Standard and Popular New Books,

Suitable for Holiday Gifts.

The Merchant of Venice.

Volume VII. of the Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $4.00.

When comple ed, this magnificent work will be entirely incomparable, for each volume is a Shakespearian library in itself, and will contain the best criticisms that have ever been written. The volumes previously issued are "Romeo and Juliet," "Hamlet" (2 vols.), "Macbeth," "King Lear," and "Othello."

Allibone's Critical Dictionary of Authors.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, extra cloth, $22.50; sheep, $25.50; half morocco, $31.50; half russia, $33.00.

Allibone's Quotations.

By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D. Complete in 3 vols.

1. POETICAL QUOTATIONS.
2. PROSE QUOTATIONS.
3. GREAT AUTHORS OF ALL AGES.

Price per set, in cloth, $9.00; half russia, $12.00. Each sold separately.

Half-Hours with American History.

Selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. 2 vols., crown 8vo, uniform with "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors," cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $5.00; three-quarters calf, $6.50.

Half-Hours with the Best American Authors.

Selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. Complete in 4 crown 8vo vols., cloth, $6.00; half morocco, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00. 8vo size, 4 vols.; half cloth, $16.00.

Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors.

Translations selected and arranged by CHARLES MORRIS. 4 vols., crown 8vo, uniform with "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors," cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half morocco, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00.

Universal History.

In 3 vols., 12mo, extra cloth, gilt top, as follows:

ANCIENT HISTORY. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A. $1.50.

MEDIÆVAL HISTORY. By GEORGE THOMAS STOKES, D.D. $1.50.

MODERN HISTORY. By ARTHUR ST. GEORGE PATTON, B.A. $1.50.

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY. By EDWARD HULL, M.A., LL.D. Extra cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The Complete Works in Verse and Prose of Percy Bysshe Shelley.

Edited, prefaced, and annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPPERD. Each volume complete in itself.

POETICAL WORKS IN THREE VOLUMES.
PROSE WORKS IN TWO VOLUMES.

In sets of five volumes, cloth, $6.25; half morocco, gilt, top, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $15.00.

Worcester's Dictionary.

Standard Royal Quarto Dictionary of the English Language. Unabridged. Profusely illustrated. Edition of 1887. Sheep, $10.00; half turkey morocco, $12.00; half russia, $12.00.

The Writer's Handbook.

A Guide to the Art of Composition, embracing a general treatise on composition and style; instruction in English composition, with exercises for paraphrasing; and an elaborate letter writer's *vade-mecum*, in which are numerous rules and suggestions relating to the epistolary art. Uniform with "Brewer's Reader's Handbook," and forming a new volume of "The Reader's Reference Library." 1 vol., 12mo, half morocco, $2.50; half russia, $3.50.

Prescott's Complete Works.

Popular Edition. 15 vols. With Life of Prescott. Cloth, $24.00; half morocco, new style, gilt top, $40.00; half calf, $40.00.

New and Revised Edition. 15 vols. 12mo. Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Per set: Extra cloth, $30.00; sheep, $37.50; three-quarters calf, $52.50; russia, in case, $60.00.

Worcester's New Academic Dictionary.

Containing all the more complete new words, together with hundreds of new illustrations. Reset from new type and printed from new plates. 8vo, half roan, $1.50.

Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World.

A Complete Geographical Dictionary. Royal 8vo, sheep, $12.00; half morocco, $15.00; half russia, $15.00.

Lippincott's Pronouncing Biographical Dictionary.

Containing Complete and Concise Biographical Sketches of the Eminent Persons of all Ages and Countries. By J. THOMAS, M.D., LL.D. 1 vol., imperial 8vo, sheep, $12.00; half morocco, $15.00; half russia, $15.00.

Chambers's Encyclopædia.

A New Edition. Vols. I. and II. ready. Edited and published under the auspices of W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh, and J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia. *Entirely Revised and Rewritten.* Complete in 10 vols. Price per vol., cloth, $3.00; cloth, uncut, $3.00; sheep, $4.00; half morocco, $4.50.

Also, a Revised Popular Edition, and Household Edition, Revised. In 10 vols., royal 8vo, bound in various styles, at prices ranging from $15.00 to $40.00.

A Manual of North American Birds.

By ROBERT RIDGWAY, Curator Department of Birds, U. S. National Museum. Profusely illustrated. Library Edition, large 8vo, cloth, $7.50; Sportsman's Edition, crown 8vo, bound in leather, $7.50.

The Sportsman's Paradise;

Or, the Lake Lands of Canada. By B. A. WATSON, A.M., M.D. Profusely illustrated, 8vo, elegantly bound in cloth, $3.50.

Bigelow's Life of Benjamin Franklin.

Written by himself (Franklin). Edited from original Manuscript and from his printed correspondence and other writings. By JOHN BIGELOW. Revised and corrected. With portrait. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

The best biography of Franklin now published.

*** *FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS,

SHAKESPEARE'S AS YOU LIKE IT.

With twelve illustrations from the original drawings by M. Émile Bayard, reproduced in photogravure by Messrs. Boussod, Valadon & Co., in the highest style of the art. Introduction by Edward Dowden, LL.D., Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin. Cloth extra, folio, $25.00.

"The text of this beautiful edition is tastefully printed in red and black, on Whatman's hand-made paper. A series of original designs serves as headings and for other decorative purposes. Each impression of the plates has been examined to see it is a perfect copy of the original drawing."

Modern Art and Artists.

Edited by Wilfred Meynell. Very fully illustrated, over 125 engravings, with many etchings, etc. Extra cloth, $6.00; full morocco, $10.00.

The Magazine of Art.

Bound volume for 1888, with 12 exquisite etchings, photogravures, etc., and several hundred choice engravings. Cloth, gilt, $5.00; full morocco extra, $10.00.

"One of the handsomest gift-books of the season."

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES.

Translated into English verse by WALTER THORNBURY.

With 300 illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ

And 100 etchings by famous French etchers.

Complete in 2 vols. Royal quarto. Red cloth, uncut; paper labels. Edition limited.

PRICE PER SET, - - $25.00.

By the Author of "Grandma's Attic Treasures."

A Mother's Song.

By Mary D. Brine, author of "The Merry-Go-Round," "Stories Grandma Told," etc. With elegant full-page illustrations, from designs by Miss C. B. Northam, engraved by Andrews. 1 vol., square 4to, extra cloth, full gilt, $2.50; seal, $5.00; full calf or morocco, $6.00.

Character Sketches from Dickens.

Containing 18 original drawings by Frederick Barnard. Reproduced in photogravure on India paper, and bound in 1 vol., royal 4to, $25.00.

Lovers of Dickens' stories will find here a volume of illustrations from his works that will meet with their heartiest admiration. Mr. Frederick Barnard, who has made them, is one of the most popular illustrators of Dickens' books.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

AMERICAN ART. Edition de Luxe.

Limited edition. Plates signed and numbered. Illustrated by 25 plates, executed by the best American etchers and wood-engravers, from paintings selected from public and private collections, with text by S. R. Koehler. One folio volume, plates mounted and bound on guards. Extra cloth, $25.00.

Christmas in the Olden Time.

By Sir Walter Scott. Illustrated from designs by Harry Fenn, Edmund H. Garrett, J. S. Davis, George A. Teel, Henry Sandham, Childe Hassam, H. P. Barnes. Engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Large 8vo, cloth, $4.00; full morocco, $7.50; full light calf, $7.50; full tree calf, $8.00.

Shakespearean Scenes and Characters.

Illustrative of 30 plays of Shakespeare. With 30 steel plates and 10 wood-engravings, after drawings by Dicksee, Hart, Barnard, Ralston, Selous, Watson, Hopkins, Green, Bromley, Fredericks, Edwards, etc. The text by Austin Brereton. Royal 4to, full gilt, $6.00; seal, $8.00; full morocco, $10.00.

ETCHING.

An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History, with some Remarks on Collections and Collecting. By S. R. Koehler. Illustrated by 30 plates, by old and modern etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text. "A sumptuous volume." Full gilt edges, extra cloth, $20.00; half morocco, gilt, $30.00; full morocco, gilt, $40.00.

EDITION DE LUXE. 2 vols., three-quarters russia, $50.00.

Principles of the Economic Philosophy

Of Society, Government, and Industry. By Van Buren Denslow, LL.D. 1 vol., over 800 pages, with Diagram, Index, etc. Extra cloth, $3.50; half calf or half morocco, $7.00.

This treatise, by Prof. Van Buren Denslow, brings into compact form the distinctive and salient points of about every economist, publicist, or statesman, who has done or written anything either of note or of value in an economic sense.

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia.

Compiled by W. L. Clowes. With an introduction to the American Edition by C. De Kay. 1 vol., 16mo, over 764 pages, $1.00.

This little book aspires to be a handy and accurate answer of no inconsiderable number of the thousand-and-one questions which arise in the course of every-day life, and which have ordinarily to be solved by reference to one or more bulky, expensive, and, perhaps, hardly obtainable volumes.

NEW EDITIONS AT REDUCED PRICES.

THE DORÉ BOOKS.—4 Volumes.

From the original plates (full size). Largest, cheapest, and best. 4 volumes—one more than any other edition.

DANTE'S INFERNO. **DANTE'S PURGATORY AND PARADISE.**

THE BIBLE GALLERY. **MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.**

Dies, etc., are same as on our previous edition, and these are the only Cheap Editions from the original plates.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

FOR THE LIBRARY AND FIRESIDE.

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane.

Her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and Other Terrors; Together with Divers Romantic and Moving Accidents, as set forth by Benet Pengilly (her companion in misfortune and joy), and now first done into print by Frank Barrett. Paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.00.

Another's Crime.

From the Diary of Inspector Byrnes, by Julian Hawthorne. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

NEW EDITIONS NOW READY OF

The Byrnes-Hawthorne Series.

SECTION 558, AN AMERICAN PENMAN, THE GREAT BANK ROBBERY, A TRAGIC MYSTERY.

Each complete in 1 vol., 16mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

The Young Idea;

Or, Common School Culture. By Caroline B. Le Row, compiler of "English As She Is Taught," etc Boards, flexible, new style, 50 cents; cloth, gilt top (unique), $1.00.

Temple House.

A Novel. By Elizabeth Stoddard, author of "Two Men," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.00.

THE ASTONISHING HISTORY OF

Troy Town.

By Q., author of "Dead Man's Rock." 1 vol., 12mo, 25 cents.

"There is a fine old crusted flavor (to use a fine old crusted phrase) about the humor of 'Troy Town.' . . . Q appears as a rollicking humorist."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Two Men.

A Novel. By Elizabeth Stoddard. 12mo, pap., 50 cents; extra cloth, $1.00.

Mr. E. C. Stedman writes: "How vividly, as the story goes on, each figure lives, moves, and has its being. . . . Quite above the range of ordinary novels."

George Parsons Lathrop writes: "Her realism is not petty, trifling, nor discursive. It is intense, concentrated, and deals with the deep and vital elements of human nature. . . . There is nothing imitative in Mrs. Stoddard. . . . She is a woman of genius."

Manners.

A Handbook of Social Customs. Endorsed by the Elite of New York. New style binding. 1 vol., 16mo, 50 cents.

"Every subject in this little volume is conveniently arranged, and no time is lost in getting to the point, and the rules laid down are those followed by the best society."

Modern Shot-Guns.

By W. W. Greener, author of "Modern Breech-Loaders," "The Gun and Its Development," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.00.

"Free from technicalities, every particular is practically treated, the illustrations are numerous and clear, the explanations concise, and the information pleasantly communicated."

Cassell's Half-Dollar Cook-Book.

364 pp., limp cloth, 50 cents.

The cheapest and best cook-book ever produced at the price. Practical in all its details—written in the plainest and simplest manner, and is a money-saving manual.

A GREAT ART ENTERPRISE.

COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME OF

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

With the December issue, now ready, each number of THE MAGAZINE OF ART for the coming year will contain, as a frontispiece,

AN ETCHING, STEEL-ENGRAVING, OR PHOTOGRAVURE.

Price, 35 Cents Monthly; $3.50 per Year.

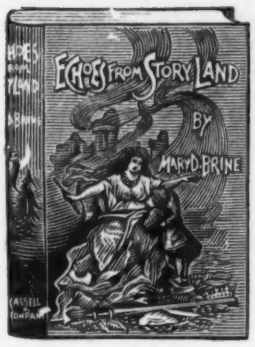
The general excellence of the contents of THE MAGAZINE OF ART is so well known and widely appreciated, that it is unnecessary to say more than that the leading features will be continued and developed in the new volume.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 104 and 106 Fourth Ave., New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Books for Our Young Folks.

BY POPULAR AMERICAN AUTHORS.



Each volume fully illustrated. Price, $1.25 each.

BEHIND TIME. By George Parsons Lathrop.

THE STORIES GRANDMA TOLD. By Mary D. Brine.

THE CHILDREN OF THE COLD. By Lieut. Frederick Schwatka.

ECHOES FROM STORY-LAND. By Mary D. Brine.

OUR CHILDREN AND THEIR FRIENDS. By Evelyn Shepherd.

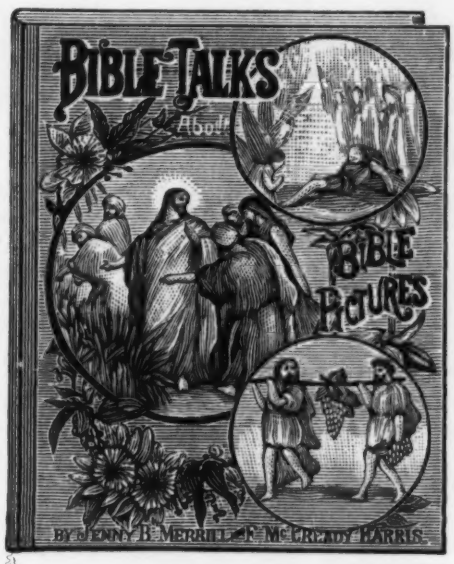
Above 5 volumes, in a neat box, $6.25.

BIBLE TALKS ABOUT BIBLE PICTURES.

By Jennie B. Merrill and F McCready Harris. Illustrated by Gustave Doré and others. 1 vol., large quarto, with beautiful chromo cover done in 10 colors, $1.25.

LEGENDS FOR LIONEL.

In Pen and Pencil, by Walter Crane. Done in colors. Boards, $2.00.



THE PALACE BEAUTIFUL.

A CHARMING STORY FOR GIRLS. By L. T. Meade, author of "A World of Girls," "The House of Surprises," "Scamp and I," etc. With 8 full-page plates. 384 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

A DOZEN AND ONE;

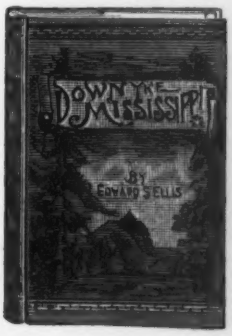
Or, THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF POLLY'S RING. By Mary D. Brine. 1 vol., quarto, lithographed cover, $1.50.

MOTHER GOOSE.

Elegantly done in lithographic colors. Music by E. I. Lane. Illustrations by J. L. Webb. New and unique binding. $2.50.

THE GREAT RIVER SERIES.

By Edward S. Ellis, A.M. Original Stories. Fully illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.25 per volume.



Down the Mississippi.

Lost in the Wilds.

Up the Tapajos.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

104 and 106 Fourth Avenue, New York.

SUMPTUOUS NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

Old Songs. Illustrated by Abbey and Parsons.

Old Songs. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, Ornamental Leather Cover, Gilt Edges, $7 50.

OTHER WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY EDWIN A. ABBEY.

SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER. Folio, Leather, Illuminated, Gilt Edges, $20 00.
POEMS OF ROBERT HERRICK. 4to, Cloth, Illuminated, Gilt Edges, $7 50.
SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By G. H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. Illustrated by the Author and EDWIN A. ABBEY. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00; Gilt Edges, $5 25.

The Boyhood of Christ. By Lew. Wallace.

The Boyhood of Christ. By LEW. WALLACE, Author of "Ben-Hur," &c. 14 Full-page Engravings on Plate Paper. 4to, Ornamental Leather Covers, $3 50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

BEN-HUR. New Edition. 16mo, Cloth, $1 50; Half Seal, $2 00; Half Calf, $3 00; Three-quarter Russia, $3 50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, $4 00.

"Harper's Young People" for 1888. Vol. IX.

With 756 Illustrations and 928 Pages. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 50. Vol. VIII., for 1887, $3 50. Vols. I. to VII. *out of print.*

Charles Carleton Coffin's New Book.

Marching to Victory. The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion, including the Year 1863. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 00.

WORKS BY CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN.

Six Volumes. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 00 each.

THE STORY OF LIBERTY.—OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES.—THE BOYS OF '76.—BUILDING THE NATION.—DRUM-BEAT OF THE NATION.—MARCHING TO VICTORY.

Colonel Knox's Boy Travellers.

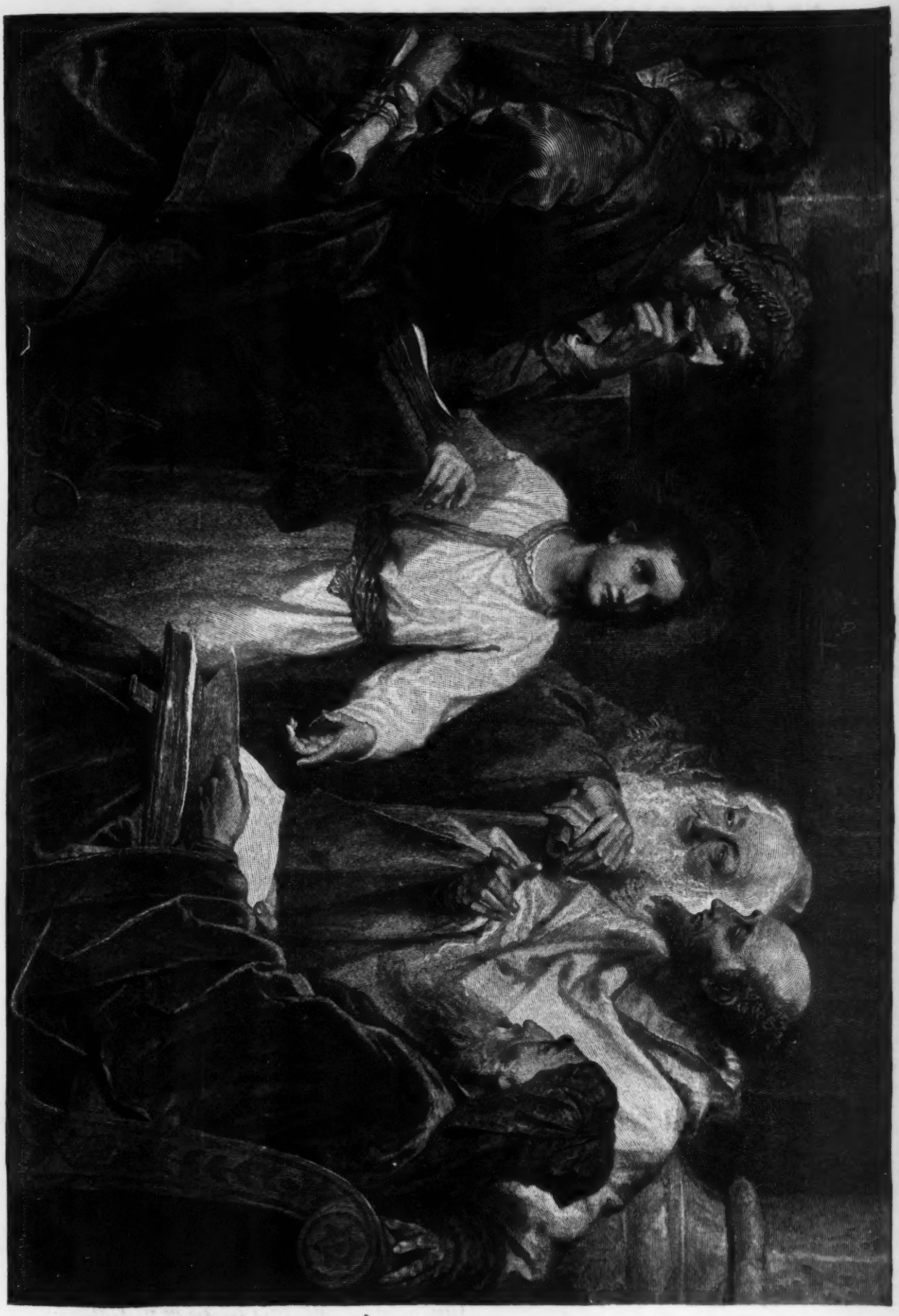
The Boy Travellers in Australasia. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia. By THOMAS W. KNOX. With Maps and 436 Illustrations. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $3 00.

OTHER BOOKS BY THOMAS W. KNOX.

Richly Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS ON THE CONGO, $3 00.—THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, $3 00.—THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN SOUTH AMERICA, $3 00.—THE VOYAGE OF THE "VIVIAN," $2 50.—BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. In Five Volumes. $3 00 a volume.—HUNTING ADVENTURES ON LAND AND SEA. In Two Volumes. $2 50 a volume.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.



FROM "THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST." BY LEW. WALLACE.

Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

MARCHING THROUGH GEORGIA.

This magnificent poem of American national spirit, which has been enthusiastically sung by myriads of veteran soldiers and true citizens during the past twenty years, is now brought out in a sumptuous new edition, forming a very attractive Holiday book, at a low price. The full-page illustrations are admirably done, by Charles Copeland, who has made long journeys through the South for this purpose. They include the evening bivouac, the march through the piny woods, the negroes' welcome to the column, the foragers, the welcome given by the Georgia Union men to the old flag, the charge of cavalry videttes, the building of causeways through the Salkehatchie swamps, the storming of a battery, etc., etc.

The music of the noble old song is printed at the end of the book.

Beautifully illustrated. Quarto. Full gilt. Bronzed Arabesque, cloth, ivory finish, or imitation wood, $1.50; seal, $2.50; flexible calf extra or tree calf, $5.00.

Uniform with the above, in size, styles, and prices.

NELLY WAS A LADY. **THE SWANEE RIVER.**
MASSA'S IN DE COLD GROUND. **MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME.**

Four Years with the Army of the Potomac. By REGIS DE TROBRIAND, Brevet Major-General, U. S. Vols. Translated by GEORGE K. DAUCHY, late Lieutenant Commanding 12th N. Y. Battery, Light Artillery, U. S. Vols. 8vo, with maps and a steel portrait of General De Trobriand, $3.00.

"Full of the most vivid pictures of the great struggle."—*N. Y. Press.*

The Other Side of War. With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from Headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission, during the Virginia Campaign of 1862. By KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.

A Short History of the Secession War. By ROSSITER JOHNSON, author of "The History of the War of 1812-15," etc. 8vo, gilt top, with 32 maps and plans, $3.00.

"Clear, compact, and pleasing."—*Standard* (Chic.).
"Concise, exact, and sufficient."—*N. Y. Sun.*
"Lucid and comprehensive."—*Newark Advertiser.*

Pen and Powder. A book of Western war-sketches. By FRANC B. WILKIE. 12mo, $1.50.

Western China. A Journey to the Great Buddhist Centre of Mount Omei. By the Rev. VIRGIL C. HART, B.D., Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. 12mo, with map, and 12 full-page illustrations, $2.00.

Mendelssohn's Letters to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Translated and edited by FELIX MOSCHELES. Illustrated. 8vo, $3.00.

"Choice in every sense."—*The Beacon* (Boston).
"Reflects the inner qualities of a beautiful life."—*Inter-Ocean* (Chicago).

Better Times. Brilliant Stories by the author of "The Story of Margaret Kent." 12mo, $1.50.

"Stories whose charm and vivacity are unsurpassed in modern fiction," says Lilian Whiting.

Young Maids and Old. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

The Philistines. A modern novel. By ARLO BATES, author of "The Pagans," etc. $1.50.

A Man Story. By E. W. Howe, author of "The Story of a Country Town," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

Little Helpers. By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT. Square 8vo. Uniform with "Davy and the Goblin." Illustrated. $1.50.

"It is a story that little boys and girls will not only be charmed with, it will do them good by stirring the best impulses within them."—*Boston Home Journal.*

Recollections of a Drummer-Boy. By Rev. HARRY M. KIEFFER. Copiously illustrated. Square 8vo. Uniform with "Davy and the Goblin." New revised and enlarged edition. $1.50.

The Dead Doll. By MARGARET VANDEGRIFT. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $1.50.

"The Galley Cat," "Slumber-Land," "At Sunset," "Winning a Princess," "The Cat and the Fiddle," "A Dream of Little Women," "The Clown's Baby," "The King's Daughter," etc.

Fagots for the Fireside. By LUCRETIA P. HALE, author of "The Peterkin Papers," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1 50. A book of 100 home games, with a bright story.

Kate Sanborn's Rainbow Calendar for 1889. 12mo, 50 cents; in cloth, $1.00.

"It has something good in it for every day of the year. Something worth thinking of and pretty sure to be thought of; something that fits into its place like a word fitly spoken, will be found ready for every morning."—*The Independent.*

The Youngest Miss Lorton, AND OTHER STORIES. By NORA PERRY, author of "A Flock of Girls," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

"Every fresh volume from her publisher, which bears her crisp, suggestive name upon its cover, will be opened eagerly, sure that to follow where she doth lightly fare, is to set one's feet in a garden sweet."

Vagrom Verse. By CHARLES HENRY WEBB (John Paul). 1 vol., 16mo, cloth extra, or illuminated vellum covers, $1.00.

Wanderers. A new volume of the 80 best poems of WILLIAM WINTER. Ornamental paper covers, 50 cents; in cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $1.00.

MESSRS. TICKNOR & CO. have a new and beautiful Holiday Catalogue, giving lists of their sumptuous editions of the Poets, Art books, Biographies, Travel-books, etc., with specimen illustrations. Supplied free by all Booksellers.

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

Merry Christmas.

THE FIRST CHRISTMAS. (Bouguereau.)

From "History of French Painting." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

From Abbey's "Old Songs."

Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

PAGE

Some Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions 20
The Holiday Gift-Books : *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by the publishers 32
Books for Young People : *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by the publishers 62
Specialties, Notes 90
The New Books for the Holiday Season : *Price List* 91
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc 93
Miscellaneous Literature and Choice Editions 93
Books for Young People : *Price List* 95

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Appleton (D.) & Co 116
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son ..... *2d cover* 2
Baker & Taylor Co ..... *last cover* 164
Barnes (A. S.) & Co 100
Carter (Robert) & Bros 147
Cassell & Company 10–13
Cassino (S. E.) 144
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co 136–137
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co 119
Dodd, Mead & Co 126–127
Dutton (E. P.) & Co 104–105
Economist Press 117
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co 150
Estes & Lauriat 140–143
Fords, Howard & Hulbert 150
Fowler & Wells 150
Funk & Wagnalls ..... *3d cover* 167
Gebbie & Husson 146
Harper & Bros 14–15
Houghton, Mifflin & Co 4–7
Hubbard Brothers 147
Hurst & Co 148
Jenkins (W. R.) 149
Lee & Shepard ..... *last 16 pages* 151–166
Levey (Frederick H.) & Co 149
Lippincott (J. B.) Company 8–9
Little, Brown & Co 138–139

PAGE

Longmans, Green & Co 99
Lothrop (D.) Company 132
McKay (David) 101
Macmillan & Co 118
Meeks (Edward) 150
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co 150
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons 120–123
Nims & Knight 133
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse 149
Phillips & Hunt 148
Photo-Electrotype Eng. Co 117
Photo-Engraving Co 107
Porter & Coates 3
Pott (James) & Co 134
Prang (L.) & Co 135
Presbyterian Board of Publication 145
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 114–115
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co 106
Roberts Brothers 124–125
Routledge (George) & Sons 128–129
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 108–110
Scribner & Welford 111–113
Stokes (F. A.) & Brother 102–103
Ticknor & Co 16
Warne (F.) & Co 98, 146
Worthington Company 97
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co 130–131

Days Serene.

A NEW artist has sprung up in a field we have grown to look upon as almost the special province of Miss Irene Jerome, namely Mrs. Margaret MacDonald Pullman. Her first work, "Days Serene," is brought out this year as the leading holiday work of Messrs. Lee & Shepard.

The book is a royal oblong quarto, and is composed on the same lines as "One Year's Sketch-Book" and its successors. Still, though in a measure an imitation, it displays so much artistic merit that Miss Jerome will have to look to her laurels. Twenty-six pages of text and designs show the varied talent of the artist. Beautiful landscape scenery, sea views and mountain views, blooming meadows and playful streams; the forest at early morn and in the shadow of the setting sun; with the many flowers of the fields—daisies, wild honeysuckles, and daffydowndillies—adorn the succeeding pages and testify to the artist's warm sympathy with nature.

Mrs. Pullman was born in Indiana, and received her art education in New York City. For the last few years she has lived in Chicago, although during the late few months of the past year she has resided in Peoria, Illinois. Mrs. Pullman found no difficulty in taking a position among the leading artists of Chicago, and was considered by many the best landscape artist in the city. Her exhibits in oil at the art expositions and exhibitions in the East and in the West have always received much praise. The entire bent of her mind has been in the direction of art, and in this she has greatly excelled. When she was but six years old she had decided in her own mind to be an artist, and from early life she has been in close communion with nature, of which she is a fond lover.

The designs on this page and the opposite page give some idea of Mrs. Pullman's style. The full-page is an illustration of Tennyson's lines:

> "One willow over the river wept,
> And shook the wave as the wind did sigh;
> Above in the wind was the swallow
> Chasing itself at its own wild will,
> And far thro' the marish green and still,
> The tangled water-courses slept,
> Shot over with purple and green and yellow."

"And far thro' the marish green and still
The tangled water-courses slept."

From "Days Serene." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Lee & Shepard.*)

From Abbey's "Old Songs." Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

Abbey's Old Songs.

ART and artlessness appeal in nicely balanced proportions to all who take up the sumptuous volume of "Old Songs" published by Messrs. Harper & Bros., in which Edward A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons have furnished fresh proof that "all nature is but art unknown to thee." They have made love, that "pretty thing as sweet unto a shepherd as a king," sing to the eye in their drawings of pretty rustic maidens and lovelorn rustic swains, against the backgrounds of river, sky, and field, that hold the mirror up to nature, and show just how their little corners of earth appeared upon Cupid's visit to "Nelly, My Heart's Delight," "Barbara Allen," "The Maiden of Bashful Fifteen," "Sally in Our Alley," and "Kitty of Coleraine." Who now remembers these and many more of the village beauties, whose joys and woes were sung by our grandmothers to rivet Cupid's darts in the manly hearts hovering about their spinnets and guitars?

Readers of *Harper's Magazine* who have looked forward month by month to the pictures of charming landscape and tender little love scenes, in which Mr. Abbey excels, and to the graceful bunches of flowers, illuminated titles, and neat initial letters, of which Mr. Parsons makes such a labor of love, will be delighted to know that all this pretty work has now been made into a book with thick paper, large margins, and careful printing, to set off the many points that even in a rapidly printed magazine page proved so telling.

Onr full-page cut is taken from the sad ditty, "Early in the Morning":

> Early one morning, just as the sun was rising,
> I heard a maid sing in the valley below:
> "Oh, don't deceive me! oh, never leave me!
> How could you use a poor maiden so?

Few of these tinkling songs of former days have known authors, but Henry Carey is responsible for "Sally in Our Alley," who looks happy on our page while awaiting her "Christmas box."

This handsome volume is an appropriate gift-book for a man or woman friend. It will bear close examination, and from its pretty title with brown monotint "presentment" of a "ladye faire" to its "last rose," it has succeeded in suiting the word to the drawing, the drawing to the word.

From Abbey's "Old Songs." Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

From Abbey's "Old Songs."

"EARLY IN THE MORNING."

Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

LE JONGLEUR.

Béranger's Poems.

BERANGER is as emphatically the poet of the French people as Burns is of the Scotch people. When starving in his garret, writing songs that no one wanted to publish, and which were sent out into the world in manuscript and sung from man to man, he little thought he would one day be named among the greatest of French poets. Born in the *bourgeois* ranks, his sympathies never strayed from the joys and sorrows, the hopes and fears of those in his own class of life. Coming into the world in the last decades of the eighteenth century, his first memories were those of the stormiest period of France's history, and the earliest picture stamped indelibly on his receptive mind the storming of the Bastille, which event he witnessed from the roof of his first school.

All events conspired to make him a revolutionist. The times, the poverty of his own condition, the misery of his friends and associates, bred a natural hatred of a favored or powerful class, and of kings, princes, and priests. The advent of Napoleon he hailed with delight. He looked upon him as the realization of the republican idea, and tendered him at once his most enthusiastic adoration. Time changed his opinion of Napoleon, and he became a bitter satirist of the Emperor, but he never lost his admiration for the soldier.

It is pleasant to know that time brought to him, not only honors and riches, but freedom—that is, intellectual freedom—for he lived till 1857, and witnessed, after many revolutions and much spilling of blood, France under a liberal government. His pen was at last free, and he used it to such purpose that, after the Revolution of 1848, he was returned by the Department of the Seine as member of the Constitutional Assembly. But he was so unfitted for the post that it was at his own request that he was permitted to resign.

We have thus briefly sketched Béranger's life, for to know his life is to obtain a key to his ballads. Few events of his eventful career, few changes in the stormy time in which he lived, and few emotions of his warm, witty, sympathetic nature but find expression in his verses.

Heretofore, Béranger's "Poems" have been a sealed book to those unacquainted with French. He has often been translated, it is true, but mostly by English translators whose efforts were scattered through many volumes, or lost in the flood of literature which is buried in the magazines. The J. B. Lippincott Co. have done a good work for readers in collecting these scattered translations into one volume, which they now offer in illustrated form to the public as a most desirable Christmas work. The versions embraced in Béranger's "Poems" have been selected with great care by Mr. William S. Walsh, and all objectionable poems, or those even of an ephemeral interest, have been omitted. Thackeray was a great lover of Béranger. There was a witty, cynical vein in the man that accorded well with his own nature. He translated many of his best poems and imitated others. He appears in this volume as the translator of *Le Grenier* ("The Garret") and *Le Roi d' Yvetot* ("The King of Yvetot"). The first poem is a bit of description out of Béranger's early life, and the second a ballad deriding Napoleon. Robert Brough, a talented English writer who died young, left many spirited translations of Béranger's songs. William Maginn, William Young, and W. Falconer are the other translators.

The volume is of much literary importance. With its many fine engravings, of which we give reproduced specimens on this and the opposite page, and its dainty binding in white and blue, it should find ready appreciation.

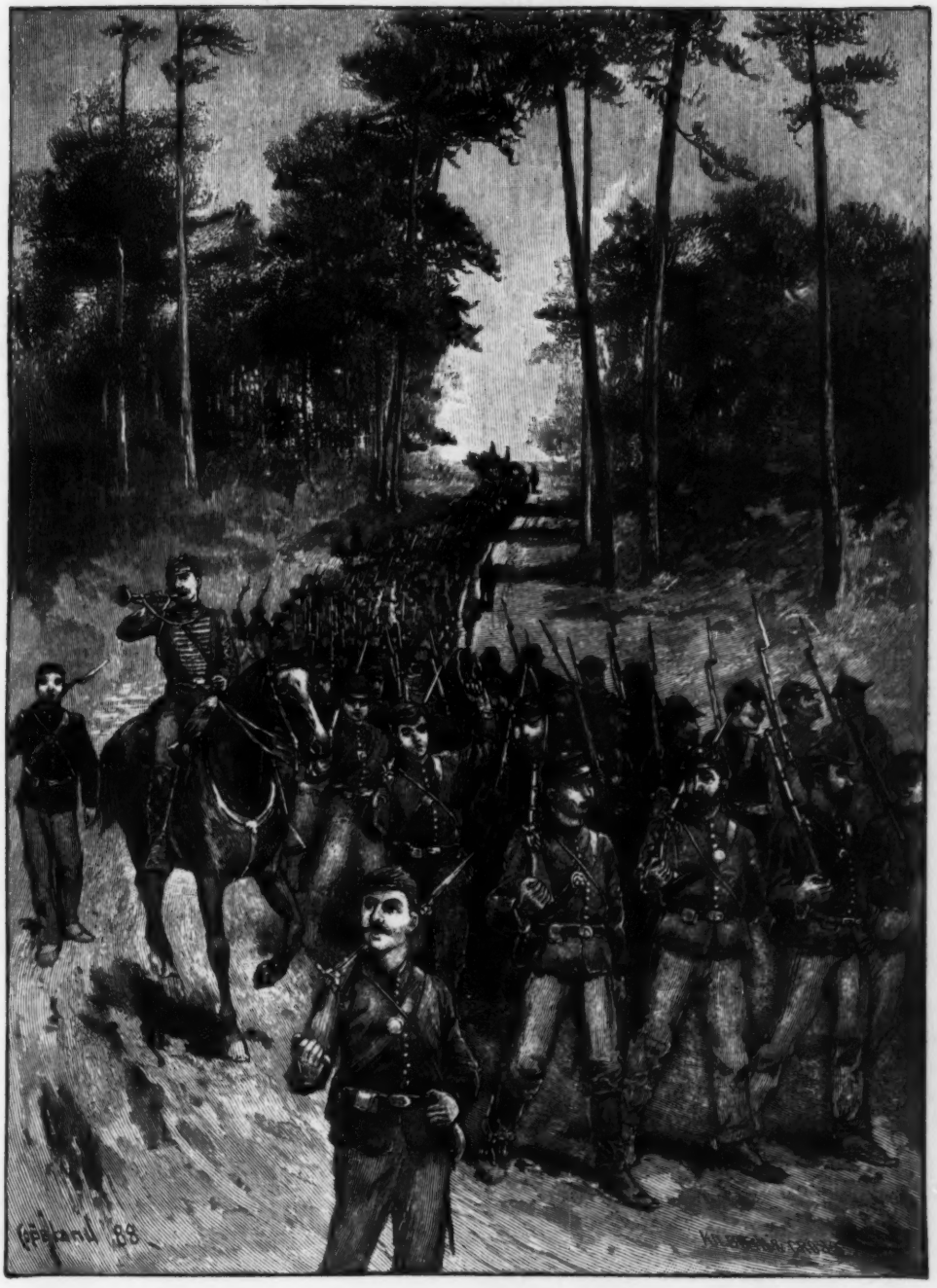
LOUIS XI.

From "Béranger's Poems." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by J. B. Lippincott & Co.*)

THIS stirring old war song well deserves the beautiful setting given it by Messrs. Ticknor & Co. Not only does it commemorate an event that in dash and endurance has no parallel in the history of any other country, but it gives form to the triumphal march to victory which was one of the most brilliant of all the closing scenes of the late war.

Sherman's march was in those days on every one's lips. There was a reckless side to it that at once took captive the American heart. Those of us who lived through these exciting times followed in imagination, again and again, every step of tne eventful campaign. This enthusiasm found vent in song, Henry C. Work's ringing ballad striking with unerring aim the popular feeling. It was adapted to a well-known air and included universally in the repertoire of army songs. Bands played it, soldiers sung it and whistled it, returning regiments marched to its martial chords, and in intervening years patriotic assemblies have many times awakened to the enthusiasm of the old heroic days, under the strains of "Marching Through Georgia."

Though once more a united country, we do not want to forget the brave deeds of the past. It is good for mind and heart to drop business for a time and remember that the commercial "Yankee," when the occasion inspired it, could be as picturesque a figure as any knight of old. For such reasons alone such publications as "Marching Through Georgia" should be warmly welcomed. Ticknor & Co., with the aid of the artist, Charles Copeland, have made a lovely gift-book of the ballad, reproducing with remarkable accuracy the scenes of the march. Mr. Copeland made his studies from nature, spending a long time in the South while preparing his designs. The result is a most charming book in every way, as we have endeavored to show by the illustrations on this and the opposite page. Uniform with this volume, the same house publishes in illustrated form two old negro melodies, "Nelly Was a Lady" and "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground." Their quaint, sad stories, recalling old slavery days, are admirably told in Mr. Copeland's designs.



"Sing it as we used to sing it,
Fifty thousand strong,
While we were marching through Georgia."

From "Marching through Georgia." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Ticknor & Co.*)

India—Pictorial and Descriptive.

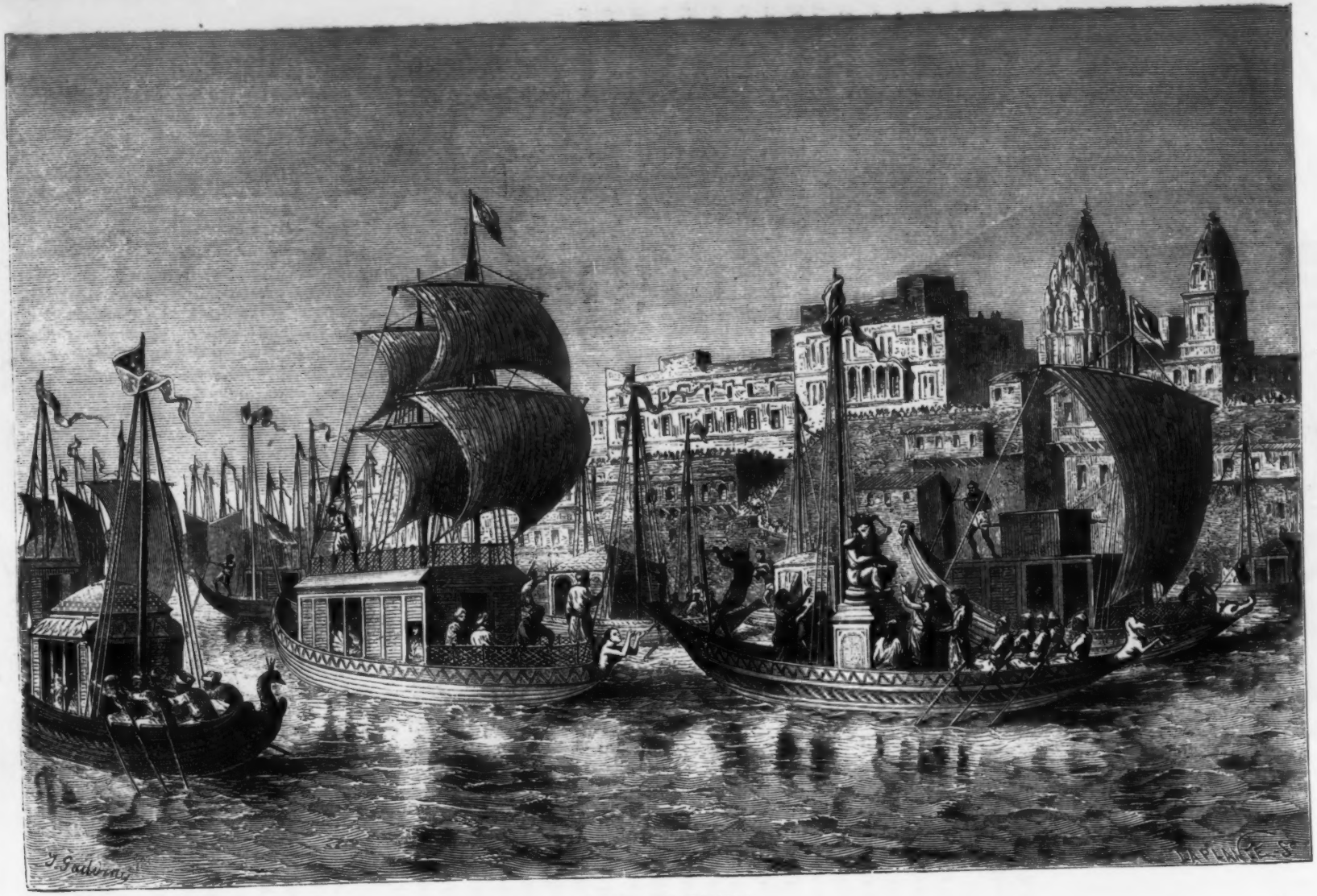
IN the history of the world nothing is more wonderful than the acquisition by England of her Indian Empire, except it be the consummate statesmanship she has shown in retaining possession of this great Eastern dependency. That, at a distance of several thousand miles, a population of thirty-six millions of people, occupying an area of about 116,000 square miles, should hold 1,770,000 square miles of conquered soil, and control the destinies of two hundred and fifty millions of people is one of the greatest triumphs of mind over matter which the past hundred years have witnessed.

Although some of the noblest blood of England has been spilled on Indian soil, England as a whole, until very recently, gave little thought to India.

It was the catastrophe of the Sepoy Mutiny that rudely awakened the national conscience and taught the old lesson that great power brings great responsibility and that a great trust cannot be safely neglected. To England has fallen the trust of training the peoples of India to self-government, of raising them to the level of Western civilization, of securing for them peace, order, and individual freedom. It becomes more and more necessary that trustworthy information concerning England's Eastern Empire should be put in popular form. To this end the present volume on "India," just published by Thos. Nelson & Sons, has been written by one who feels strongly that much work is to be done in India, and that there are many able to do it who have not as yet been awakened to the needs of their distant fellow-subjects. It is a book of description and not of criticism. The subjects of religion and education and the duties of the Imperial Government are not discussed. Things are pictured as they are, and readers are left to draw their own conclusions.

The full-page cut gives an idea of the feast of Ganesa, celebrated about the end of April. Ganesa, the God of Wisdom, is represented as a many-armed human figure, sitting cross-legged like a Mohammedan, and wearing the head and trunk of an elephant. Tradition runs that he was born with a human head, but lost it in battle. His mother vowed to furnish him with the head of the first living creature she should see. This proved to be an elephant, and Ganesa became possessed of the thoughtful elephantine brain. He is one of the most popular gods, regarded as the type of sagacity, prudence, and commercial enterprise. His image is conspicuous above the doors of houses of business, and all trade contracts and agreements open with an invocation to Ganesa. In Benares he has about two hundred sanctuaries, and on his fête-day processions of white-robed priests and musicians start from every temple for the river-bank. They embark in long skiffs amid the shouts of the multitude, and the gorgeous aquatic display continues until sundown. Effigies of the god in terra-cotta are on every boat, which, as the last ray of the sun disappears, are solemnly cast into the sacred water.

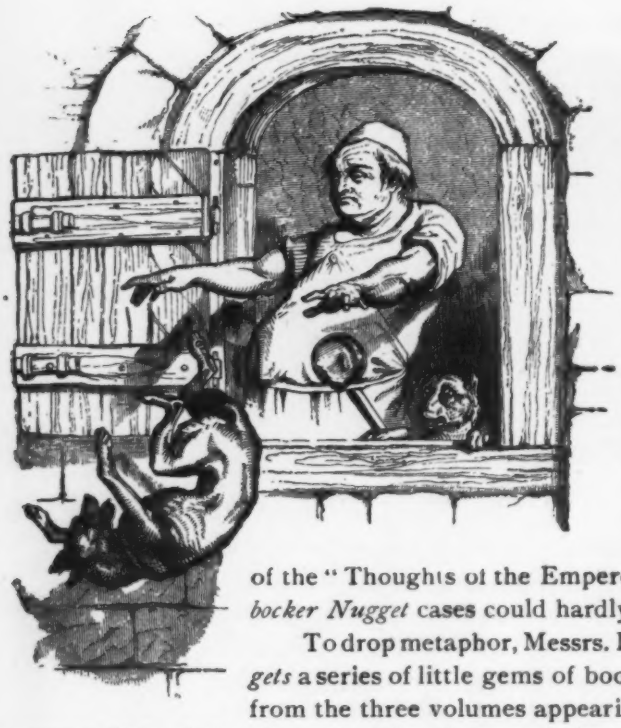
Although written for Englishmen, this book is full of interest for all nations, and the publishers have spared neither time nor means to make it a handsome gift-book.



FEAST OF GANESA.

From "India—Pictorial and Descriptive." (Thomas Nelson & Sons).

The Knickerbocker Nuggets.

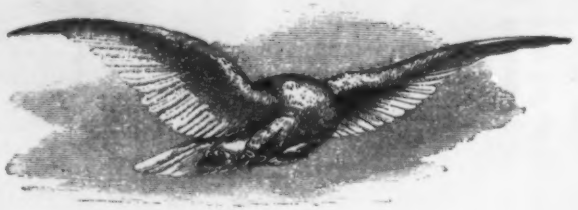


SINCE last Christmas ten more nuggets have been dug from the mines of the world's classics and artistically fixed in their dainty *Knickerbocker* settings. The taste which directs the "picking" in these literary mines is cosmopolitan and unfettered by chronology. With unerring judgment it strikes lode after lode of "metal more attractive."

Amongst the nuggets of the year are "Æsop's Fables;" "Undine and Sintram;" "Irish Melodies," by Thomas Moore; Lord Chesterfield's "Letters, Sentences, and Maxims;" Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield;" Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome;" Thackeray's "Rose and the Ring;" Lamb's "Essays of Elia;" Leigh Hunt's "Stories from the Italian Poets," and George Long's translation of the "Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus." The *Knickerbocker Nugget* cases could hardly contain a more varied collection of jewels.

To drop metaphor, Messrs. Putnam's Sons present in the *Knickerbocker Nuggets* a series of little gems of book-making, of which we show illustrations taken from the three volumes appearing first in the above enumeration. They give a correct idea of the size and style of the artistic typography that proves so irresistibly tempting to cultured bookbuyers. "Æsop's Fables," known to the cultured world more than six hundred years before Christ, have been rendered from the original sources many times, by many men of many minds. In the present version Rev. Thomas James has done the grateful work, and the illustrations, numbering nearly one hundred, are those of John Tenniel. Fouqué's idyllic story, telling of the birth of a woman's soul and of the great change wrought in Undine when she realized the suffering as well as the joy born of her spiritual nature, is a work of art in its grand simplicity. In strong contrast are the ideas of Thomas Moore, which have lived by their exquisite voicing, in spite of much of the tawdry quality of their intellectual and moral texture. The illustrations are those of Maclise, who has also designed the tasteful borders, fittingly printed in the national emerald hue. The wellknown "Harp that once through Tara's Halls" and "Rich and Rare were the Gems that She Wore" are the themes that have inspired the artist in the pages we show. With two more nuggets the first series of these little books will be complete. It is earnestly to be hoped that the publishers' undertaking will be sufficiently appreciated to warrant another and another. Many "rich and rare gems" are still in the classic mines awaiting to appear as "Nuggets" and take their place as peers among the many *éditions de luxe* in which they have already passed many stages of their long existence. The publishers show firm faith in the perennial youth of these classics, since they have decided, and decided with wisdom, that their correct costume for the year 1888–89 is "Knickerbockers."

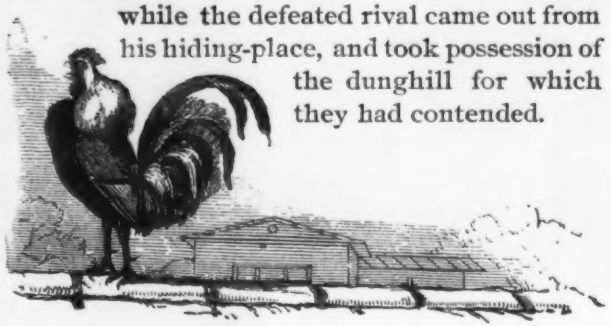
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.



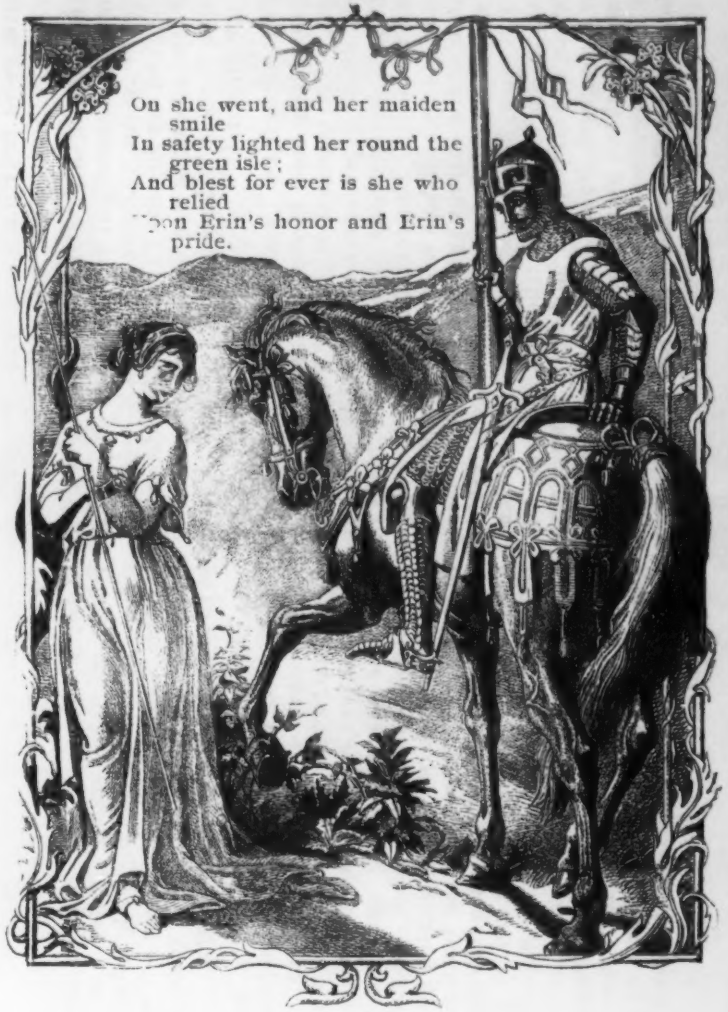
FABLE XXII.

THE FIGHTING-COCKS AND THE EAGLE.

Two young Cocks were fighting as fiercely as if they had been men. At last the one that was beaten crept into a corner of the hen-house covered with wounds. But the conqueror, straightway flying up to the top of the house, began clapping his wings and crowing, to announce his victory. At this moment an Eagle, sailing by, seized him in his talons and bore him away; while the defeated rival came out from his hiding-place, and took possession of the dunghill for which they had contended.



ÆSOP'S FABLES.



MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

Illustrations from the "Knickerbocker Nuggets."

BLIND MILTON DICTATING "PARADISE LOST" TO HIS DAUGHTER.

From "Milton's Poems." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by F. A. Stokes & Bro.*)

The Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable of the holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION offer a pretty Christmas gift in a little box containing three liliputian volumes of extracts from the writings of the popular Frances Ridley Havergal. The separate titles are "Blossoms from a Believer's Garden," "Leaves of Life," and "Songs for the Master."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have made a dainty oblong book of Helen P. Strong's compilation, "The Garment of Praise." It has a delicately tinted paper cover with the title in silver and red, a pretty design of a harp and sheaves of grass below it. The text consists of Scripture quotations and extracts from well-known writers, describing the various "garments of praise" worn by nature and the several instruments of praise. Ice and snow, flowers and fruit, wind, zephyrs and sunshine, harps, organs, trumpets, shawms, and cymbals, are all pictured in delicate gray monotone throughout the reading-matter, and the combination makes a pretty souvenir. "The Sea Is His" is a collection of suitable verses dedicated to "those who seek for peace and rest on the ocean or beside its shore." The extracts are from the Bible and from secular writers, all short and pithy. The illustrations are in color, representing the "sea and all that therein is," water, lighthouses, fishes, boats, seaweed, rocks, and shells, in sunshine, moonlight, and storm.

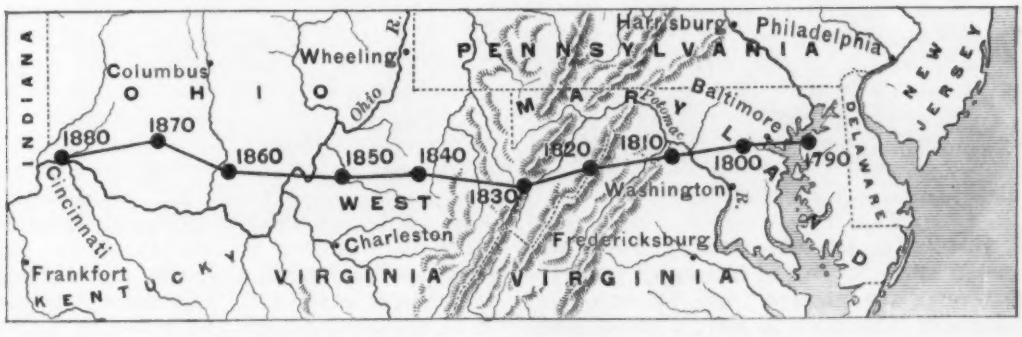
D. APPLETON & CO. offer as a holiday book sure to meet with a large sale a popular "Household History of the United States," by Edward Eggleston, which was loudly called for because of the success of his remarkable work as a textbook for schools. The questions and other portions intended for class instruction have been omitted and Dr. Eggleston has replaced these with matter making the book desirable for old or young readers. He has collected, assorted, and arranged the facts of the history of our country to form a most fascinating narrative. In all the part devoted to the late Civil War, Dr. Eggleston shows a glowing patriotism, with fine tact in describing the Southern side of the war and the great sufferings endured by the Southern people. The general appearance of the vol-

SCHOOL SCENE IN 17[illegible]0.

A SAILOR OF COLUMBUS' TIME.

A WEDDING IN NEW AMSTERDAM.

HAT WORN IN WASHINGTON'S TIME.



WESTWARD MOVEMENT OF THE CENTRE OF POPULATION.

ILLUSTRATIONS FROM EGGLESTON'S "HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE."

(*Copyright*, 1888, *by D. Appleton & Co.*)

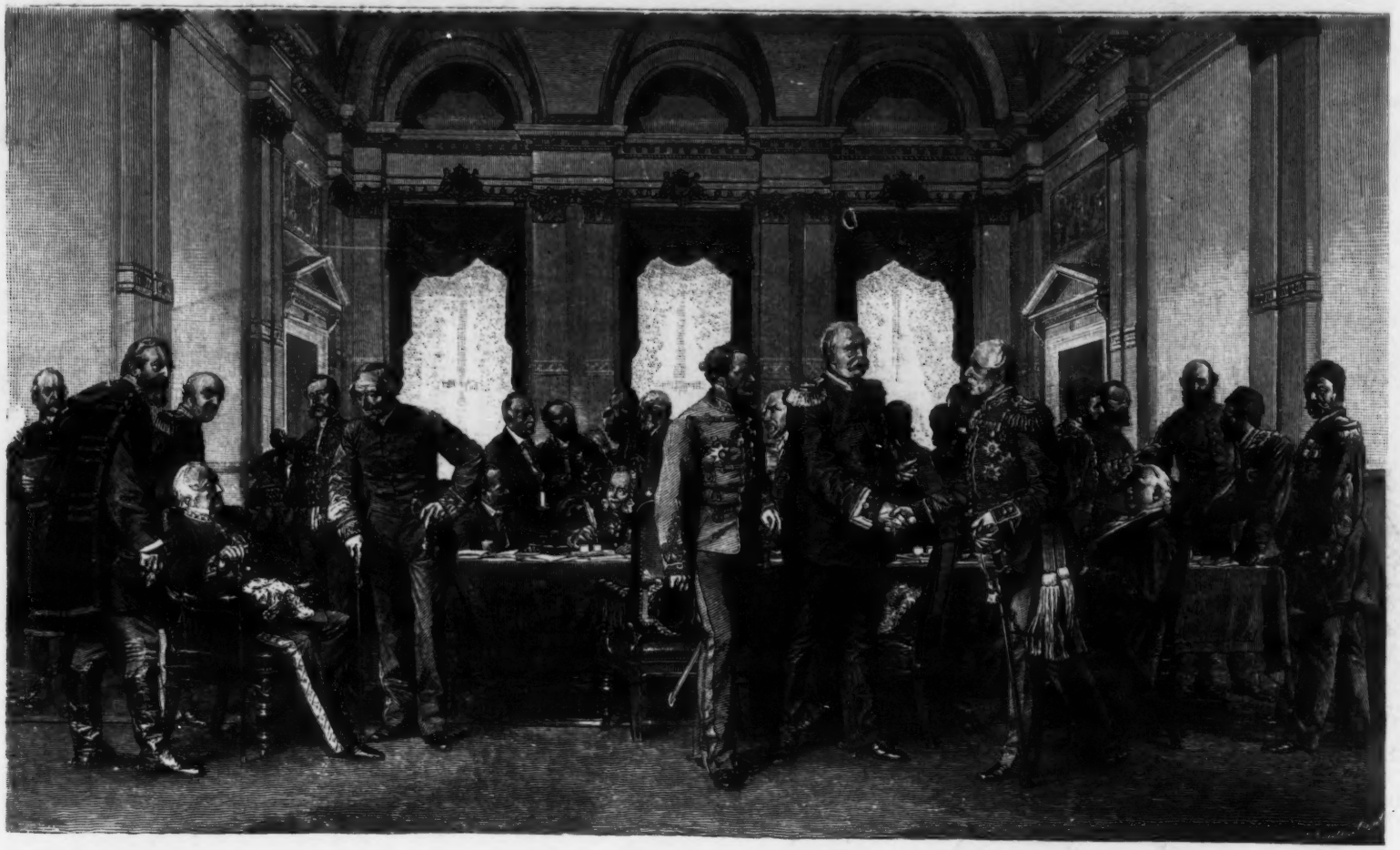
ume is attractive. Maps and illustrations abound, and the pages have been made up with artistic skill, with little cuts of every description nestling among the clearly printed text and flowing over into the generous margins. Another line of books appealing to old and young Americans is "The Advance Guard of Western Civilization," by Jas. R. Gilmore ("Edmund Kirke") and its predecessors. Messrs. Appleton are also the publishers of Bryant and other great American authors in styles suitable for holiday purchases.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have two books specially tempting to scholars and book-collectors. The eighth volume in the *Book-Lovers' Library*, to be known as "The Book of Noodles," is compiled by W. A. Coulston, who has made a most valuable collection for students of history of humor, the collector of jest-books, and the folklorist. Book-lovers will also gloat over "The Book-Worm," an illustrated treasury of knowledge on old-time literature, presenting its readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, and giving them in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little-known information on the literature of the past. The book is produced in a style adapted to its subject, being tastefully printed in old style on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. The house will again furnish three monotint booklets for the holiday season, uniform with "As Time Glides On," the success of last year: "The Voice of Nature," made up of descriptive poetry by Longfellow, Thomson, Montgomery, Eliza Cook, etc., illustrated with sixteen full-page monotints in six printings, very neatly bound with illuminated cover; "He Leadeth Me," containing texts and twelve full-page colored pictures from ten printings; and "Threefold Praise, and other pieces," by Frances Ridley Havergal, with monotint and finely-colored illustrations. These are all attractive small quartos.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. have ready three little volumes which one or all would mightily please literary friends with a love of curiosi ties. These are *fac-simile* reprints of the first editions of "Pilgrim's Progress," George Herbert's "Temple," and Walton's "Compleat Angler," neatly gotten up in antique binding with *Renaissance* design, which have received great praise from our literary papers. A beautiful little publication has been made of Madame de Gasparin's "Under French Skies," which, though a religious book, is totally free from dogmatism and full of the spirit of Christlike charity. Its descriptions of the peasant-folk of the Jura in their little secluded mountain world are full of exquisite artistic work. "Songs in the Night Watches" is a collection of religious verse compiled by Helen H. Strong Thompson, who has carefully scanned the vast field of religious poems, and chosen those which show "light in the darkness," making a pretty, helpful volume.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have ready "The Three Germanies," a new history of Germany, from the earliest days to the present time, by ex-United States Minister Theodore S. Fay, a most interesting and important book, founded upon careful work by the author, and making a good and reliable history of Germany to the present day. During the fourteen years of his residence abroad Germany changed from a confederation of little states to one of the great empires of Europe, and Mr. Fay has described the details of this political transformation very happily. The house also has a new condensed history of art, which they bring out under the title of "Goodyear's Art Studies," by a writer lately Curator in the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City. The book gives a comprehensive sketch of architecture, sculpture, and painting, intended for Americans who cannot hope to attain to the possession of Lübke. The principles of art are clearly stated and examples offered of every school that has been or still is famous. Other important books issued by the house, which if bestowed upon the right people would give more pleasure than gaudily bound holiday picture-books, are Barnes' ever popular "United States History" and Mrs. Lamb's standard "History of New York City."

CASSELL & CO. have ready "As You Like It" in their *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare, one of the most important artistic undertakings, on which they are spending much thought, and which is of interest to all the world, and especially the English-speaking portion of it. The reproductions of the designs in this edition of Shakespeare are in photogravure, and perfectly executed. Each impression is examined to see that it is a perfect copy of the original drawing, and everything that abundant means, directed by experienced talent, can accomplish, has been done to do justice to the work of the celebrated artists. The plays are printed on Whatman's hand-made paper and the text is in black and red. "Modern Art and Artists," edited by Wilfred Meynell, is very fully illustrated with cuts, showing the work of about thirty artists, chosen with taste and put together with literary ability and large-minded, cosmopolitan impartiality; "Character Sketches from Dickens" contains eighteen original drawings by Frederick Barnard, reproduced in photogravure on India paper; "La Fontaine's Fables" are brought out in two large volumes, with three hundred illustrations by French etchers of renown; "The Magazine of Art for 1888" is in its usual tasteful binding; and "Mother's Song," by Mary D. Brine, has very pretty full-page illustrations from designs by Miss C. A. Northam, gotten up in several styles of binding, each a thing of beauty. The *édition de luxe* of "American Art" is a limited edition, with plates signed and numbered, executed by the best American etchers and wood-engravers from paintings selected from public and private collections, with text by S. R. Koehler. Walter Scott's "Christmas in the Olden Time," illustrated from designs by Harry Fenn, Garrett, Davis, George A. Teel, Hy. Sandham, Childe Hassam, and H. O. Barnes, engraved and printed under the supervision of George T. Andrew, is gotten up in a series of specially handsome bindings. "Shakespearean Scenes and Characters," with text by Austen Brereton, treats of thirty different plays of Shakespeare, and illustrates them with thirty plates and ten wood-engravings by Dicksee, Hart, Barnard, Ralfton, Selons, Hopkins, Bromley, Fredericks, Edwards, and other noted artists. The very beautiful work of "Etchings" is gotten up in an *édition de luxe* in two volumes, with text by Koehler, and thirty plates exquisitely printed. There are even more of these beautiful art works of which this great house makes a successful specialty, but space only permits mention of the most important.



THE CONGRESS OF BERLIN.

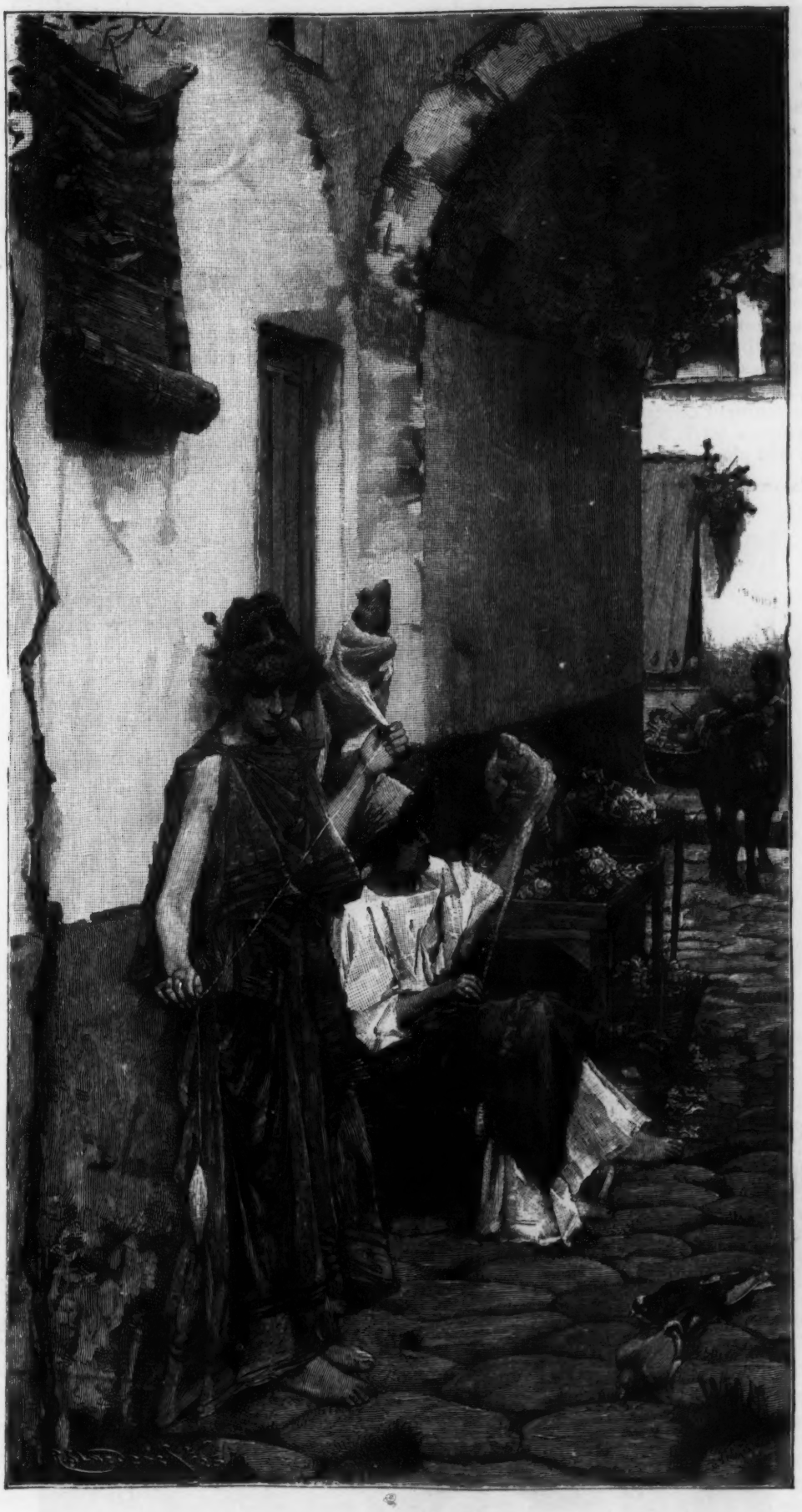
From Fay's "The Three Germanies." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by A. S. Barnes & Co.*)

S. E. CASSINO's holiday publications show judgment in selection and taste in execution. "Artists of New England and Their Work" is compiled and edited by Frank T. Robinson, the well-known art amateur. Each artist represented has contributed a full-page illustration, presumed to be characteristic of his work, which have been reproduced by process. In addition a biography of each artist has been prepared by Mr. Robinson, each having a head and tail piece executed by the artist himself, and a portrait. Four different limited editions are issued in various styles and on different paper, and one edition gives the autograph signatures of all the artists. Two extremely pretty little folios of loose etchings are prepared by Louis K. Harlow. "Thames Sketches" gives many views of the working scenes and pleasure scenes on London's river, and "Coast Sketches" gives views of home scenes and happenings on the coasts of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Long Island, etc., The same artist has put very lovely work in the "Whittier Gems," containing full-page colored illustrations and many little pictures in the borders of the pages, on which verses from Whittier are printed on squares of a restful shade of gray surrounded by a contrasting red line. This is bound in rough parchment with a dainty little hand-painting and makes a very charming souvenir. Miss Lurabel Harlow has done the text as well as the artistic work on a souvenir gotten up in the style of the "Whittier Gems," in memory of Louisa May Alcott, giving a short sketch of her life and descriptions of her various books, with illustrations of the "little men" and "little women" who have so delighted their little and big brothers and sisters and taught so many useful lessons so charmingly. Four very pretty little booklets have been made ready by J. Pauline Sunter, composed of verses of favorite poets, with illustrations in monotint and pretty cover designs in color. The titles are: "Wandering Winds," "Summer Roses," "A Little Bird's Song on My Birthday," and "A Winter Song." Little booklets that might be used to advantage by Sunday-school teachers at the Christmas festivals have been made of the dear old hymns, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," "Lead, Kindly Light," "Rock of Ages," and "Jerusalem, the Golden."

THE CENTURY CO., following the precedent of previous years, has not expended its great resources on the regulation Christmas book. It offers a volume always in season, and appealing directly to the lovers of wild sport and life in the far West. "Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail" is its title. Mr. Theodore Roosevelt, the author of "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," and President of the Boone and Crockett Club of New York, a practical sportsman and an experienced and graceful writer, embraces in this handsome volume some of his most exciting and novel hunting

"DO, GOOD WILLIAM."

Engraved reproduction (reduced) from Shakespeare's "As You Like It." *(Cassell & Co. All rights reserved.)*



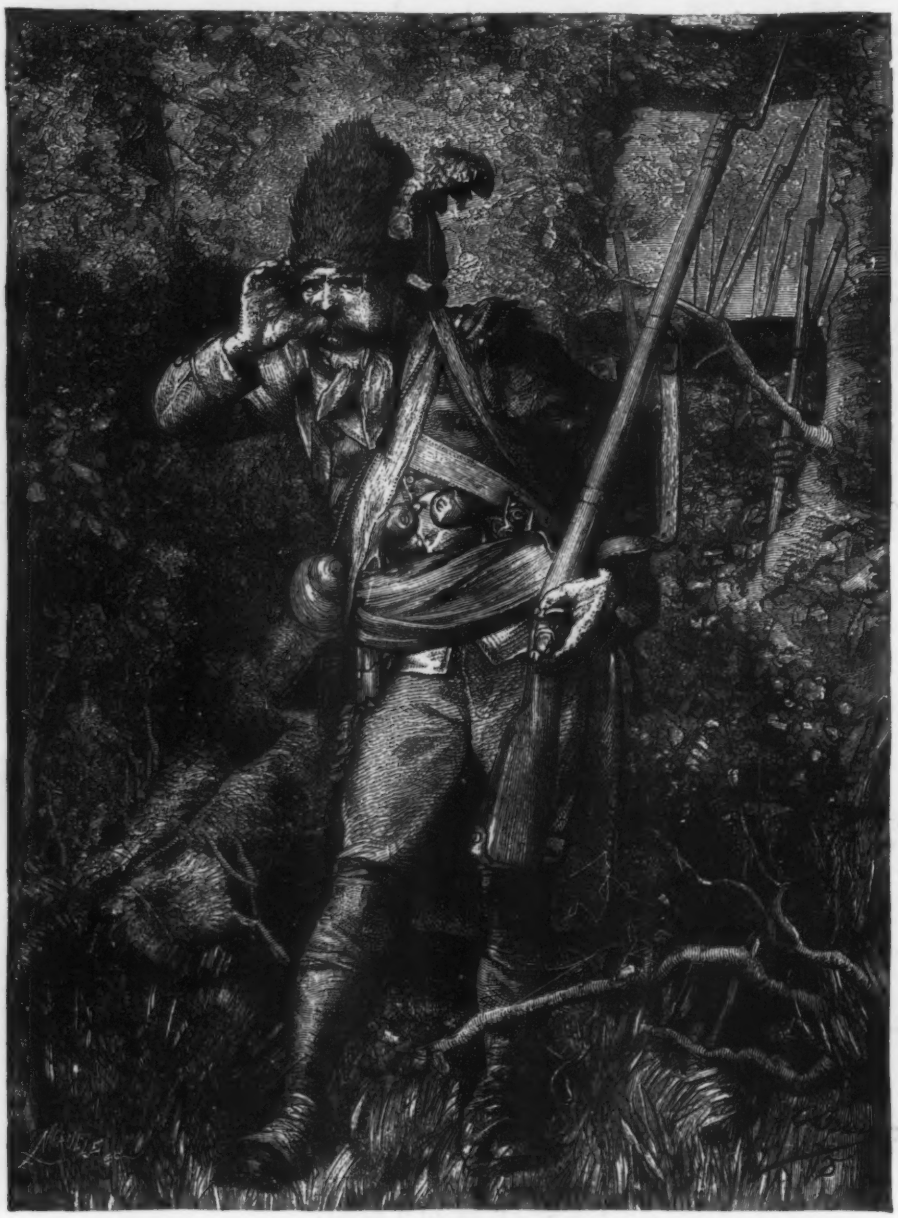
A BY-WAY IN OLD ROME.

From "Modern Art and Artists. *(Cassell & Co. All rights reserved.)*

adventures. Mr. Frederic Remington, a no less noted sportsman, furnishes the illustrations, which are drawn directly from life, and notably spirited and real.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have a book that will delight the heart of young amateur artists, although it is sufficiently technical to be of use to those who are starting in to make painting their profession. The title is "Painting in Oil," by Miss M. Louise McLaughlin, and it is the fourth in a series of art manuals by this writer which the firm is publishing. Every line in the book works towards its purpose and the author thoroughly understands her great subject. "Ohio," the poem written for the centennial celebration in 1888, by Bertha Monroe Rickoff, has been illustrated with many full-page pictures by E. J. Meeker, whose work has often been seen in the *Century Magazine*, and a pretty book has been prepared in white parchment covers. "Master Virgil," a series of studies by J. S. Tunison, is a scholarly work that will please a classical student mightily.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have acquired prominence during the past few years by their translations of the best and highest class of works of foreign authors. Chief in magnitude and importance stands the edition of Victor Hugo's prose works in fifteen volumes, with upward of six hundred illustrations by distinguished French artists, including the weird sketches by the author which were on exhibition in Paris last winter. The translations are entirely new and carefully done. Besides the enormous task of translating "Les Misérables," Miss Hapgood has finished "Nôtre-Dame," "Toilers of the Sea," and "By Order of the King." Mrs. Nathan Haskell Dole was entrusted with "Ninety-three" and Mr. Huntingdon Smith with "The History of a Crime." All these works have now been gotten up in cloth, half calf, and half crushed morocco bindings in the 15-volume edition, and they have also been compressed into a popular edition of six volumes, retaining every picture however, and being a most excellent make-shift for those who still must pass the finer edition by. A uniform edition of Count Tolstoi's works in thirteen volumes puts one of the greatest writers of the



RADOUB.

From Hugo's "Ninety-Three." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by T. Y. Crowell & Co.*)

"And like a bride of old
In triumph led."

From Tennyson's "Fairy Lilian." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

century within the reach of every library, and shows his unique power as novelist, historian, religionist, and humanitarian, while giving an impression of the man himself that must be an inspiration and a help to every human being striving to assist his fellow-men. The *Red Line Poets* are all again ready in their various holiday costumes and always make pretty gifts. A little manual very neatly dressed is "Golden Words for Daily Counsel," giving on each page a Bible text, a prose selection, and a verse, selected and arranged by Anna Harris Smith and Huntingdon Smith. The authors range from Thomas à Kempis to Phillips Brooks, and nearly all literatures are represented. The book specially aims to teach personal duty and forbearance and will help any Christian, whether Catholic or Protestant.

CUPPLES & HURD have a new book of travel by W. H. H. Murray, author of "Adirondack Tales," which they have entitled "Daylight Land." Mr. W. H. H. Murray has chosen the northwestern side of the continent for the scenes of this book and produced a volume full of information, with vivid descriptions of magnificent scenery, which has been illustrated with one hundred and fifty cuts in various colors, by many well-known artists. They have two or three more interesting works which hardly come under the head of gift-books, including a second edition of "Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos," from prose of Heinrich Heine; and Grimm's "Life of Raphael," with frontispiece after Braun of the recently discovered portrait, outlined by Raphael in chalk.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. have now ready for the holiday season "The Artist's Year," poems of the months, by Margaret P. Janes and others, with an illustration for each month by a representative American artist; and a new edition of "Songs of Bird Life," from the German, translated by Josephine Pollard, with illustrations by Giacomelli

DODD, MEAD & CO. have some sumptuous art books this season. Their richest publication is

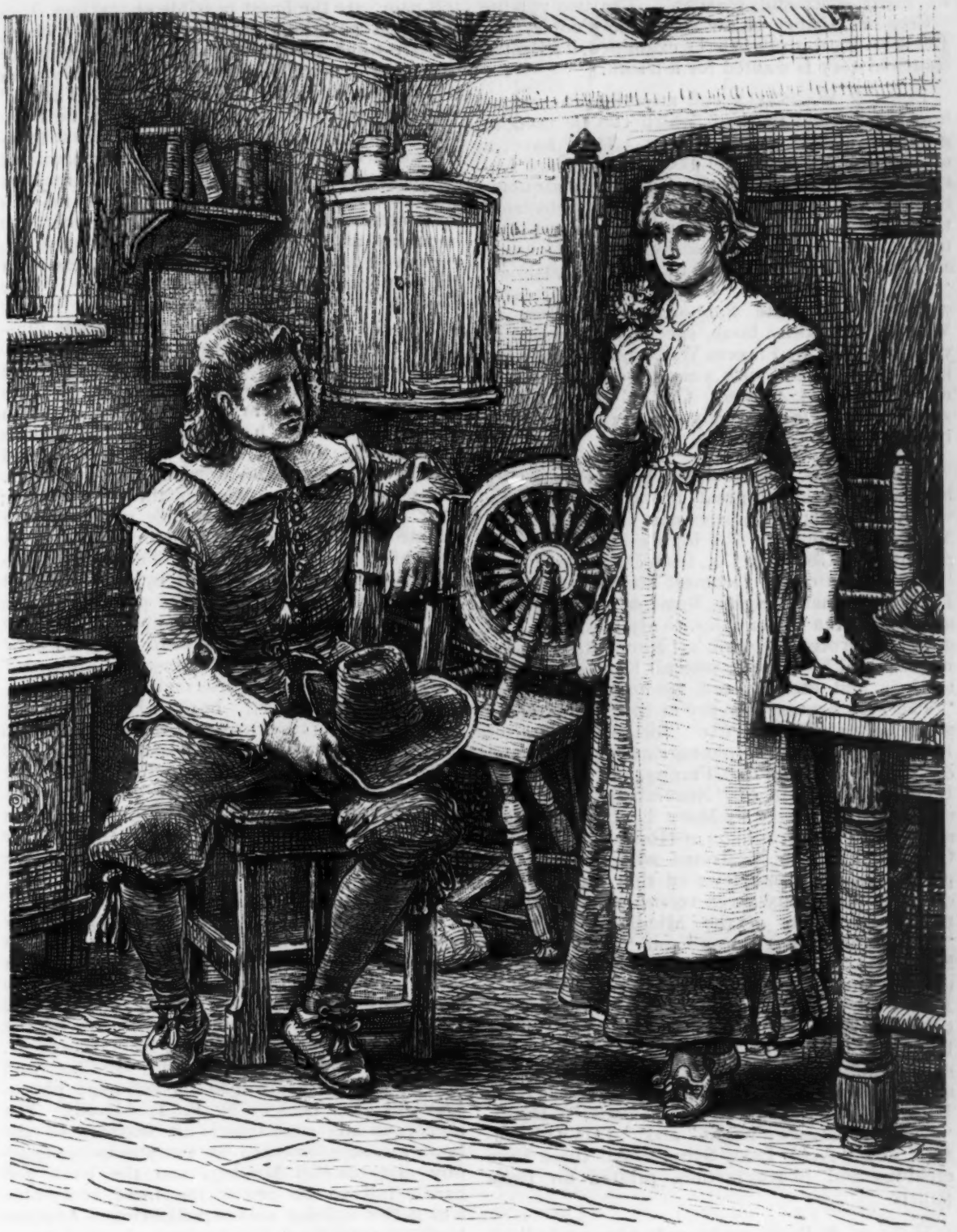
"Etchings by French Artists," which they bring out in book-form with short descriptions of each of the ten etchings, and also fifty impressions on Japan paper of the etchings only, which are put up in portfolios. It is a collection to make the mouth of an artist water, and considering its intrinsic value is sold very reasonably. "Rembrandt's Etchings" gives fifty of the most notable ones, reproduced in Paris, with a biography of the painter and notes to each painting by Charles B. Curtis. Of this the regular edition is in vellum, but fifty copies are on Japan paper. An edition of Halévy's "Abbé Constantin," translated into English, but wholly manufactured in France, is limited to 750 copies, of which 500 have been bespoken for America. It has all the illustrations of the French *édition de luxe* of last year and appears in a silk wrapper. Two dainty books are offered in "Through the Woods and Fields with Tennyson" and "Under the Greenwood Tree with Shakespeare," each furnished with eighteen illustrations from dainty designs in colors by Wedworth Wadsworth, and gotten up in a neat box. There is also a new edition of "Nature's Serial Story," with all the original illustrations by Gibson, Dielman, and others, at a surprisingly low price.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. use all their facilities for holiday books in presenting colored and monotint publications of great beauty and finish. Twice during the year a member of the firm has crossed the ocean to make arrangements for the books that now bear its imprint. Most imposing volumes are "The Cathedrals of England and Wales," by Charles Whibley, with a preface by Bishop Potter, of New York, giving sixteen full-page colored plates and sixty-four monotints; and "Midsummer-Night's Dream," a companion volume to "Undine," by the same artist. "All Things Bright and Beautiful" must be seen to convey any idea of its beauty of get-up in cloth and also in Japanese calf. "Sweet Nature" is a companion to the "Treasures of Art and Song" of last season. There is a bewildering array of booklets, souvenirs, etc., all printed in monotint and color and bound with rare taste and finish. Of these we rapidly mention: "Floral Friends," familiar flowers with appropriate verses by prominent poets; "Onward," a text-book for every day of the month; "As Thy Days So Shall Thy Strength Be," a text-book for a month, illustrated by Fred Hines; "Talking with Jesus;" "By the Right Way;" "The Better Land;" "Life's Pathway;" "In the Service of the King;" "Everlasting Love;" "Songs of Love and Joy;" and "Songs for Life's Journey." Mary D. Brine, whose "Grandma's Attic Treasures" was so beautiful, has prepared a companion volume fully as bewitching, to be called "Grandma's Memories." A line of monotint books, booklets, and novelties, to be had at from 15 cents to $1.25 retail, includes an endless variety of pretty hymns and verses, classified as the *Walking with God* series; *Heavenly Wisdom* series; *Poetic Gem* series; *In the Poet's Garden* series, etc. "Ways of Pleasantness;" "Evening Bells;" Gray's "Elegy;" "Village Blacksmith;" "Falling Leaves;" "Christmas Roses;" "Violets Sweet;" "Golden Leaves;" "Sweet Pansies;" "The Message of the Dove;" "Christmas Song," etc., etc., *ad infinitum*, make a collection of pretty gifts and souvenirs that will satisfy every taste and desire both in literary matter and mechanical execution.

ESTES & LAURIAT have so many beautiful books especially prepared for the season that words fail us in attempting to do them all justice. Their most superb publication, and the one of most original merit, is "Endymion," illustrated by W. St. John Harper. Truly may we apply to this exquisite edition the oft-quoted opening lines of Keats' beautiful poem:

> "A thing of beauty is a joy forever:
> Its loveliness increases; it will never
> Pass into nothingness."

The artist has surpassed himself in interpreting the graceful, poetical imaginings of the poet. It is a real delight to examine his work. Nothing excelling it in permanent value, real artistic merit, refinement of fancy, elegance and finish has passed through our hands this season. His designs appear as head and tail pieces, as portions of the text, and as full-page pictures. The originals were paintings, some forty-eight in number, and have been reproduced in photo-etchings by Frank E. Barentzen, and beautifully printed in many lovely tints. The work is offered only in a limited *édition de luxe* of 250 copies, printed on imperial Japan paper, and enshrined in a rich yellow satin cover, lettered in gold. We take next in the order of review Tennyson's "Fairy Lilian," as another fine specimen of American art. F. S. Church, Hamilton Gibson, T. Moran, Edmund H. Garrett, Charles Copeland, W. St. J. Harper, Jessie C. Shepherd, and Maud Humphrey have made some charming pictures for "Fairy Lilian" and other poems of Tennyson. Each page has a delicate border in tint surrounding the text or illustration printed in black. The cover, in delicate blue and white cloth, has an elaborate decoration in gilt after a design by W. L. Taylor. "European Etchings," a handsome volume, 18 x 13 inches, embraces a series of twenty-two original etchings by famous foreign artists. A brief text describes the pictures and gives some biographical facts. Various editions are issued, with proofs on satin, on India paper, genuine parchment, and Japan paper. Following this in order is "Recent Italian Art," a work equally large, and in a rich scarlet and gold cloth cover. The specimens here are photo-etchings in tints, printed very carefully. They are also accompanied by biographical and descriptive text from the pen of Walter Rowlands. "The Goupil Gallery of Photogravures" presents ten photogravures by Goupil et Cie., of Paris, from recent Salon favorites. It is a large quarto, and has some descriptive text. Poems of Tennyson, Goethe, Moore, Longfellow, and Scott are illustrated in a small quarto volume under the title "The Bugle Song." The illustrations are by American artists and extremely pretty and graceful. The volume makes a most desirable low-priced gift. "Song-Birds and Seasons," a collection of essays in the style of Thoreau and Burroughs, on the charm of outdoor life, the beauties of nature, and the many inhabitants of the forests, is daintily gotten up, and illustrated with a number of Giacomelli's graceful plates. Among the many fine editions of standards this house gets up, we would call attention to the limited edition of "George Eliot's Poems," and the *édition de luxe* of Victor Hugo's "Nôtre-Dame de Paris." They are both superb specimens of book-making in which collectors will take great delight. The first is printed on hand-made linen paper, and is illustrated with thirteen artist proofs, on Japan paper, of photo-etchings and etchings by the best known American artists. The "Nôtre-



ALDEN AND PRISCILLA.

From Longfellow's "Courtship of Miles Standish." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

Dame" is specially notable in its illustrations, sixteen of them being aquarelles printed in colors after the originals, paintings by the celebrated artists, Rossi, Bieler, and De Myrbach. The other illustrations, some two hundred in number, are from the same artists, and unusually pictorial. The book is in two volumes. Sets of the plates are issued on Japan and satin-finish paper, in portfolios.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have four volumes in their handsome new edition of "Henry Ward Beecher's Sermons," containing the words spoken in Plymouth Pulpit between September, 1873, and September, 1875, the years when Mr. Beecher did some of his very best work as preacher and touched upon a bewildering variety of social weaknesses and wrongs, showing as never before his trained thinking mind and his remarkable gift at putting things for the oral grasp of heterogeneous intellects. The publishers have also put the "Library of Poetry and Song," edited by another typical American, William Cullen Bryant, into attractive dress for still another of

its many successful seasons. The two-volume "Concise History of the American People," by Jacob H. Patton, ought to be examined, if a United States history is wanted for a friend.

FUNK & WAGNALLS call attention to several books published by them which can be used to great advantage as gift-books. They have a special holiday edition of the "Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations," which gives 17,000 quotations and an appendix containing proverbs from the Latin as well as from modern languages, law terms, names, dates, and nationalities of quoted authors, and a concordance of over 50,000 lines. "The Wit of Woman" is a careful and extensive collection by Kate Sanborn; and "How to Win" is a healthy book, specially addressed to young women, by Frances Willard, whose life has been spent for and with young womanhood. A new edition of "Sweet Cicely," by "Josiah Allen's Wife," is also ready and very attractively bound.

GEBBIE & Co., Philadelphia, have several very handsome books of great literary and artistic value. "Œuvres Choisies des Grands Maîtres Modernes" contains fifty highly finished photogravures by Goupil & Co., from celebrated paintings by some of the foremost new artists of the French, German, Belgian, Spanish, and American schools, gotten up in folio, richly bound in full-grained morocco. Goethe's "Reynard, the Fox," is translated by Arnold, with all Kaulbach's illustrations and etchings and photogravures; and "The Five Senses" has five etchings on Holland paper after Teniers, five "lichtdrucks" after Hans Makart, and five photogravures by Goupil & Co. after Herman Leo, Frappa, and Chevilliard. Longfellow's poem of "Nuremberg" has been copied and arranged by Mary E. and Amy Comegys with the permission of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and has been illustrated with twenty-eight photogravures from views of that old German city, and the twenty-seven verses have initial letters from works of the Middle Ages. The "Works of Robert Burns" and "Shakespeare's Songs and Sonnets" also make beautiful publications. The house also has a line it calls *Gebbie's Select Portfolios from Literature and Art*, of which there are seven ready for the holidays; "Rare Portraits of Eminent Actors;" "Choice Works of Gerome;" "Choice Works of Hans Makart and G. Wertheimer;" "Character Sketches from Dickens;" "Celebrated Comedians;" Burns' "Cotter's Saturday Night" and "Tam O'Shanter," and "Auld Lang Syne." All these have etchings and photogravures printed on India paper.

HARPER & BROS. make a handsome holiday book of "Old Songs," with drawings by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons, of which an extended notice appears in our front pages. General Lew Wallace's pretty Christmas story furnished *Harper's Magazine* last season is now made into a sumptuous gift-book under its original title, "The Boyhood of Christ." The basis of this book is the story told in the New Testament, but the author has wrought into this fabric many of the pleasing traditions preserved in the writings of the Christian Fathers and in the fictitious Gospels concerning the life of Christ and the Virgin Mary. Thus a charming and instructive narrative is made up, in which, however, the story-teller is careful to point out what is true and what is mere legend. The illustrations, all full-page, are the finest possible engravings from the great paintings picturing Christ as a child, and are wonderfully well printed. A very pretty gift to a musical friend is Geo. W. Warren's "Hymns and Tunes as Sung at St. Thomas' Church," which, although composed for the Protestant Episcopal Church, are in themselves so tuneful and artistic that they must be appreciated by musical ears of every sect. These hymns are very chaste in print and binding, and make a most attractive-looking volume. Not strictly to be ranked as holiday books, but of lasting value, are one or two books published during the year and now ready for Christmas purchasers. "The Capitals of Spanish America," by W. Eleroy Curtis, has most interesting text, profusely illustrated, describing the present condition and appearance of a score of cities. "American Game Birds" is an account of the names and portraits of birds which interest gunners, by Gurdon Trumbull, who has had extensive opportunities for acquiring the information he has condensed in this volume of about upwards of sixty birds. His plan is, first to give a picture of the bird; after this is given the scientific name, then a minute description of the bird in plain English that children can understand. Then follow the various names given the bird by travellers and authors, and the several names popularly given to this particular bird in different localities from Maine to Florida, and westward to the Rocky Mountains. Nordhoff's "Peninsular California," matching his previous works on the Pacific Coast, is of national interest. Lea's "History of the Inquisition" in three volumes would be a much coveted addition to many a friend's library; and there are few books of more delightful reading than Walter Besant's "Fifty Years Ago," with numerous portraits and illustrations. It gives in Mr. Besant's inimitable style a true picture of England when Queen Victoria ascended the throne.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.'s leading holiday book for this season is "The Courtship of Miles Standish." This famous and perennially popular poem is now brought out in a style well suited to its historic, personal, and poetic interest, and also in a style well adapted to the uses of the gift season. The wood-cuts are from George H. Boughton, Reinhart, Shapleigh, Smillie, and others, and there are also six full-page photogravures after designs by F. T. Merrill. The numerous and satisfactory art features of the book are supplemented by sumptuous typography and tasteful binding, and the book can hardly fail to be one of the most acceptable which this holiday season will bring. Another book of very great literary and pictorial interest is a volume by Rodolfo Lanciani, entitled "Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries." It comprises an account of the very important and curiously interesting discoveries which have been made under Prof. Lanciani's direction, and the illustrations, though not intended for embellishments, yet are so in a high degree, inasmuch as they depict so many scenes and objects of the remarkable civilization of old Rome. The publishers have put in fancy silk and vellum cloth binding, and also in brocaded binding, several volumes which have been acceptable in previous years as holiday books, such as Longfellow's "Evangeline," "Building of the Ship," "Twenty Poems," "Hanging of the Crane;" Dickens' "Christmas Carol;" Dr. Holmes'

POLLY.

From "The Best Days of the Year." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Lee & Shepard.*)

"School-Boy;" Bayard Taylor's "Home Ballads;" Whittier's "Snow-Bound," "Mabel Martin," "Ballads of New England;" Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal" and "Winter Poems." The publication of the new edition of Mr. Whittier's works is at once so important a literary event, and the books themselves are brought out in so tasteful and attractive a form, that these may well rank as holiday volumes. The poems are all included in four crown octavo volumes like those of the *Riverside* Longfellow; the prose will be included in three. Five etched and engraved portraits of Mr. Whittier accompany this edition, and add a special interest to it, inasmuch as two of the portraits are entirely unfamiliar to the public. The edition is edited by Mr. Whittier; the contents have been rearranged, and notes have been prefixed to many of the poems and prose articles. The large-paper edition of Mr. Whittier's works, in seven volumes, is a gift which any person of cultivation and taste would highly value. A new edition of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," with Mary Hallock Foote's excellent illustrations, is commended afresh to public favor by the fact that the volume contains an admirable steel portrait of Hawthorne. Other books to be mentioned in this brief summary are a little volume, very tasteful in all its details, containing "Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets" selected from Mrs. Browning's works, and "Our Phil and other Stories" of Southern life, by Katharine Floyd Dana, supplemented with numerous illustrations by E. W. Kemble. Two excellent little volumes of selections are well suited for gift purposes, namely, "Flowers and Fruit," selected from the writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe, and "After Noontide," a selection of passages intended for the comfort of those in the afternoon of life, by Mrs. Margaret E. White.

HURST & CO. make a specialty of inexpensive editions of standard works, including such authors as Dickens, Eliot, Macaulay, Walter Scott, Guizot, Rollin, Captain Marryat, and others. They have this season published a good edition of Dr. Geikie's interesting and valuable work on "The Holy Land and the Bible," elaborately illustrated and neatly bound in cloth. They have also issued Dr. Geikie's "Hours with the Bible" and "Life and Words of Christ" in attractive style.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS contributes his quota, and a handsome one, towards the works of Victor Hugo competing for favor this season. He has an edition in French of the great historical romance, "Nôtre-Dame de Paris," with illustrations, nearly two hundred in number, from original paintings by the celebrated artists, Rossi, Myrbach, and Bieler, sixteen of which are aquarelles printed in colors in Paris especially for this work. This beautiful edition is limited to five hundred copies, of which one hundred are printed on imperial Japan paper, with colored plates put up in two satin portfolios, and the remaining four hundred copies on satin-finish paper, bound in two volumes, half morocco. He also issues "Les Misérables," also handsomely bound, but without illustrations.

"Life, thou art done!"

From "Infelicia." (J. B. Lippincott Co.)

LEE & SHEPARD are the discoverers of a new artist, said to rival Miss Jerome in her own field. They offer the first work of her pencil, "Days Serene," as their leading holiday book. The chief points of Mrs. Margaret McDonald Pullman's beautiful work will be found fully set forth on our front pages. Miss Jerome's books are always in order, and of these they have issued new editions. "Nature's Hallelujah," "A Bunch of Violets," and "One Year's Sketch-Book" and the pretty little "Message of the Bluebird" still hold their own among notable American art works, and are among the choicest of gift-books. The demand for them is so constant that they find difficulty sometimes in meeting it. Buyers will be glad to obtain fresh copies in new rich bindings. "Baby's Kingdom" and "The Guest-Book," two novelties of former seasons, are books that will never go out of fashion. The one is designed to chronicle the baby's doings from day to day; the other records the coming and going of guests, embracing their autographs, incidents of their visits, etc. They are so handsomely issued that they are most charming to the eye, while their contents cannot fail to prove of interest to the whole family. Two little sepia-tint novelties make seasonable souvenirs—the text of each is by Mrs. Muloch Craik—"A Christmas Carol" and "A Friend Stands at the Door." In view of the author's recent death they are full of a tender interest. The first one is a little poem worthy to be set in gold. While it is a tribute to the great day of the year, it appeals to the religious and kindly qualities of the heart forcibly and tenderly. The second is a psalm for New Year's eve. The artist has caught the inspiration of the poet, her illustrations introducing many pretty faces and charming types of children. They are printed in tints on stiff board and held together with ribbons. Both are very pretty, the illustrations being the work of J. Pauline Sunter. Other souvenirs of a timely character may be found in the *Regal Beauties* series, the *Golden Persian* series, and the *Dainty Miniature* series. These series include a number of old favorite hymns and poems in dainty new dresses.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. present to the attention of Christmas buyers two unusually well-made and artistically illustrated books, "The Traveller" of Oliver Goldsmith and Goethe's "Hermann and Dorothea." Both are large octavos with full-page etchings. The varied scenes of "The Traveller" are reproduced by M. M. Taylor with the same grace and softness that characterized his designs of last year for "The Deserted Village." Goethe's masterpiece is illustrated by Hermann Faber, the artist of "The Legends and Poems of Faust." The designs are figure pieces such as the poem calls for, and are strong and exceedingly meritorious. All that fine paper, rich binding, gilt edges, and excellent type can add to the attractiveness of a book has been put forth here. Béranger's "Songs and Poems" is a work that has a specially literary character. The work is issued in holiday style, with a number of steel-plate illustrations from the best French edition, and a pretty blue and white cloth cover. It is fully described in our front pages. Mr. W. S. Walsh edits a new holiday edition of the poems of the ill-fated Adah Isaacs Menken, and gives a sketch of the author's stormy life, treating her faults and failings with infinite tenderness and charity. "Infelicia" is the same title under which these poems first appeared some years ago. Then they found admirers not only here but among English and French *littérateurs*, Charles Dickens and even Victor Hugo offering their meed of praise to the writer's genius. That the volume still lives and is asked for is probably the strongest proof of some vital quality that it possesses. For this Christmas edition the original small sixteenmo page has been printed on a quarto page and enclosed in a red line, with the illustrations of F. O. C. Darley, Harry Fenn, F. E. Sammis, F. S. Church, and others for the most popular of the poems. Keat's "Lamia" with Will H. Low's illustrations is practically a new book, as it is a reduction in fac-simile of the elegant folio edition published two years ago. It is now gotten out in small quarto size and at a greatly reduced price. It makes a beautiful book still, even in comparison with the larger and more expensive edition. One of the most popular of German love-stories, Eichendorff's "Life of a

Good-for-Nothing," charmingly illustrated in photogravure, is included among this firm's Christmas books. It promises to be a most successful volume from both a literary and artistic standpoint. Mrs. A. L. Wister's English text has all the grace and finish she has accustomed us to in many previous translations, while the publishers have spared no efforts to make the book exceptional in all its mechanical details.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have added "Nôtre-Dame de Paris," "The Man Who Laughs," "Ninety-three," and "Toilers of the Sea" to the five volumes of "Les Misérables" published last season, and now offer Victor Hugo's great romances in twelve volumes printed in sharp, clear type and bound with exquisite neatness. "Nôtre-Dame de Paris," "Les Misérables," and "Toilers of the Sea" picture the great struggle of humanity with superstition, social laws, and nature; "Ninety-three" and "The History of a Crime" tell the histories of the two Napoleons; and "The Man Who Laughs" formulates modern French philosophy, so that, aside from the plots and the manner of telling, these great romances could almost live by the deep interest of their matter, and are sure of lasting fame through the great literary skill of the poet-novelist. Totally different from Hugo and yet with as clear a perception of his kind was Alexandre Dumas, and it is very satisfactory that his great romances are also brought out in English, with the best of type, ink, and binding, by this generous firm. For brilliancy of imagination and ingenuity of invention the elder Dumas has no equal. He was a born story-teller, like Walter Scott, who early became conscious of his literary instincts, but by reason of his unfortunate mulatto blood and the poverty of his younger years was so uncultivated that many years were passed in laborious self-instruction before he acquired the clear, correct, idiomatic style that is his characteristic. The D'Artagnan romances make ten volumes—"The Three Musketeers" and "Twenty Years After," each in two volumes, and the "Comte de Bragalonne" in six volumes, all resting on historical foundation and giving Dumas' version of French history and character. So competent a critic as Robert Louis Stevenson says there is no character in fiction he so wholly loves as D'Artagnan. "Boating" is the new volume in the famous *Badminton Library*, and although dealing with the sport in English waters is of great interest to all lovers of aquatic pastimes. Several additions are also made to the *Mermaid* series, giving the best plays of old English dramatists in the original version, which already includes Marlow, Massinger, Middleton, Wycherly, Congreve, Beaumont and Fletcher, etc. There is also a new edition of Grote's "Greece" in ten volumes, which makes a most valuable gift for a learned friend, and a new edition of "Leech's Pictures from *Punch*," comprising nearly four thousand of the famous satirist's drawings, put up in three volumes and at a price which places it within the reach of many.

ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

From the D'Artagnan Romances. (Little, Brown & Co.)

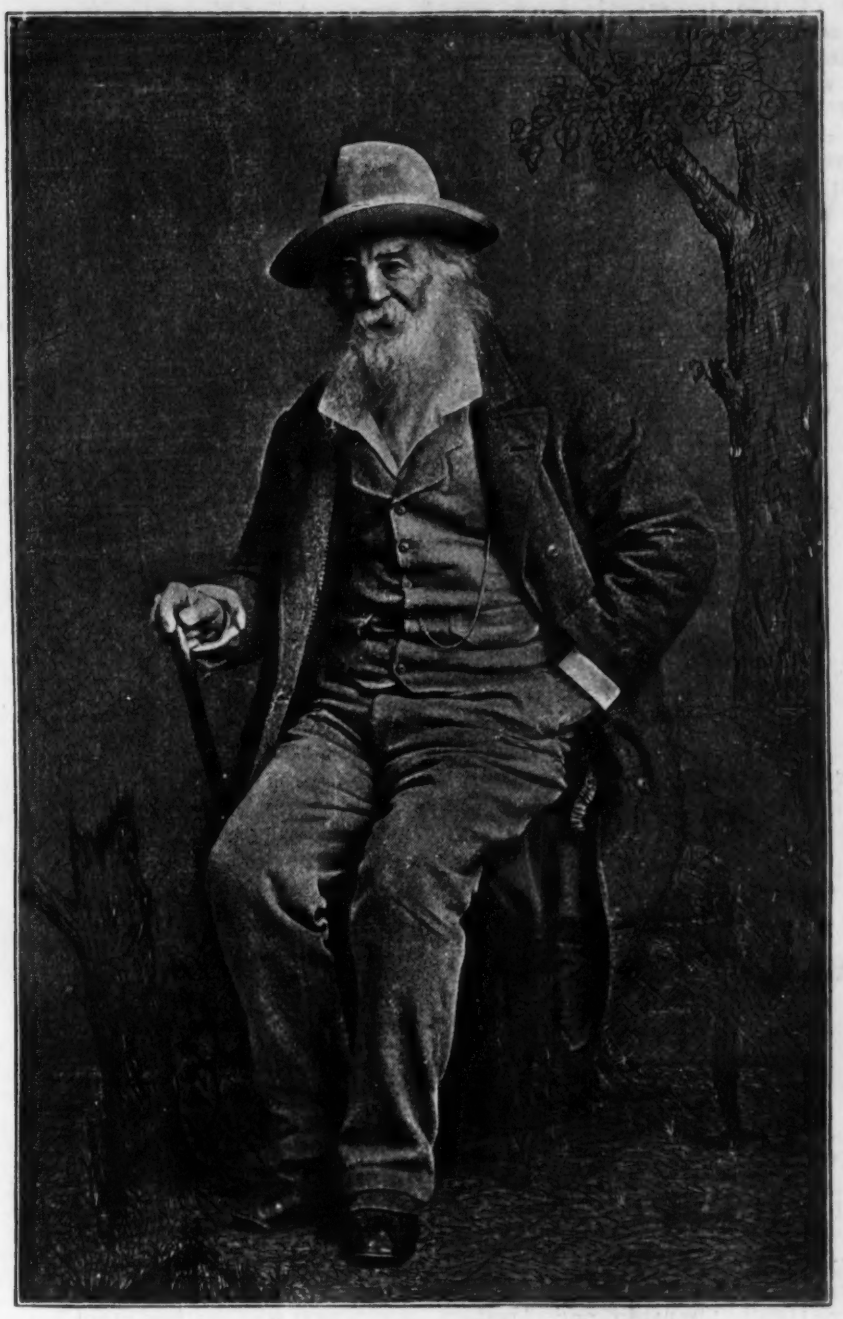
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have ready for the holiday season several books of great literary value, which, although they do not come strictly

under the heading of holiday gift-books in its now generally accepted meaning, would give great pleasure if bestowed in the right quarter. "Pen and Ink" is a collection of papers on various subjects by Brander Matthews, with an introductory poem by Andrew Lang and an "Epistle to the Author" in verse by H. C. Bunner. There are two books by Andrew Lang, "The Grass of Parnassus" and "The Gold of Fairnilee," the latter having fifteen colored illustrations after drawings by T. Scott and E. A. Lemann. "The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies," by Walter Besant, is a beautiful tribute from one literary artist to another; and "The Life of the Hon. Stratford Canning," by Stanley Lane-Poole, is a model of condensed and vivid biography. Of descriptive interest are: "The Inns of Old Southwark," by William Rendle and Philip Norman, with numerous illustrations and plates; "B. C. 1887," by J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck, under which title it is difficult to recognize a ramble in British Columbia made clear by a map and 75 illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author; and "Cinque Ports," by Montagu Burrows, the new volume in the *Historic Towns* series. "The Besom-Maker" is a collection of country folk-songs edited and illustrated by Heywood Sumner, and published with music in neat shape and binding.

AMUSING THE BABY.

From Brookes' "Pencil Pictures of Child-Life." (*Copyright* 1888, *by D. Lothrop Co.*)

THE D. LOTHROP CO. provide lavishly for the ever welcome holidays. The book most closely in accord with the spirit of the season is "The Story of Mary, the Mother," a compilation by Rose Porter from the Scriptures and secular writers, as well as from historical and legendary art, made in the purest devotional spirit, giving an outline story of the impersonation in the feminine character of beneficence, purity, and power typified in Mary, the Mother. The curious legends which have been handed down or created by the religious writers of the Middle Ages are put in consecutive order, and illustrated by reproductions of well-known pictures. The various poems by Adelaide Procter, Robert Browning, Mrs. H. B. Stowe, Keble, and Cardinal Newman are selected with rare tact. The book is clearly printed on thick paper, and is bound in a chaste cover in two shades of gray. A gift-book for all lovers of children is Warwick Brooke's "Pencil Pictures of Child-Life," from the pen of T. Letherbrow, a personal friend of the artist, whose pictures are as yet not owned by Americans, but who is very dear to English art lovers, and many of whose original drawings have been purchased by so good a connoisseur as the Queen of England. He excels in drawings of children, and in this pretty volume twenty-eight of these child-pictures are reproduced. The biographical sketch of the artist given by his friend is very interesting. The book is tastefully bound in gilt cover, with brown title-label, and is sure to be picked up by wandering shoppers. In gilt cover of "Mikado" design, with maroon trimming, ornamented with flames and Chinamen, surmounted by a student at his writing-table, is once more furnished Charles Lamb's immortal "Dissertation on Roast Pig," with humorous illustrations by L. J. Bridgman, making a book "satisfactory to the critical sense of the censorious palate." "Old Concord, her highways and byways," is a series of sketches by Margaret Sidney, giving descriptions of a place which is like no other in New England. Its picturesqueness, its Revolutionary history, and its fame as the home of Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, and the Alcotts, father and daughter, are all brought out by the author, who is a dweller in one of the historic mansions, and loves every nook and corner of the town. The book is fully illustrated with photographs by A. W. Hosmer, and drawings by L. J. Bridgman, and very attractively gotten up, and must prove tempting to all who take pride in their country's history, and love facts and pictures about their favorite authors. Appealing also to the American heart, but not less to all English thinking people, is the "Longfellow Remembrance Book," chiefly written by his brother and biographer, Rev. Samuel Longfellow, but containing valuable matter besides in the introduction by E. S. Brooks, who always does careful and graceful work, Whittier's poem on the death of Longfellow, and Miss Guiney's "Longfellow in Westminster Abbey." This volume is beautifully illustrated and gives an excellent portrait of Longfellow as frontispiece. It is impossible to describe in detail several other pretty books, and we can only call attention to a booklet entitled "Pansies for Thoughts," compiled and arranged from the writings of "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Al-



WALT WHITMAN.

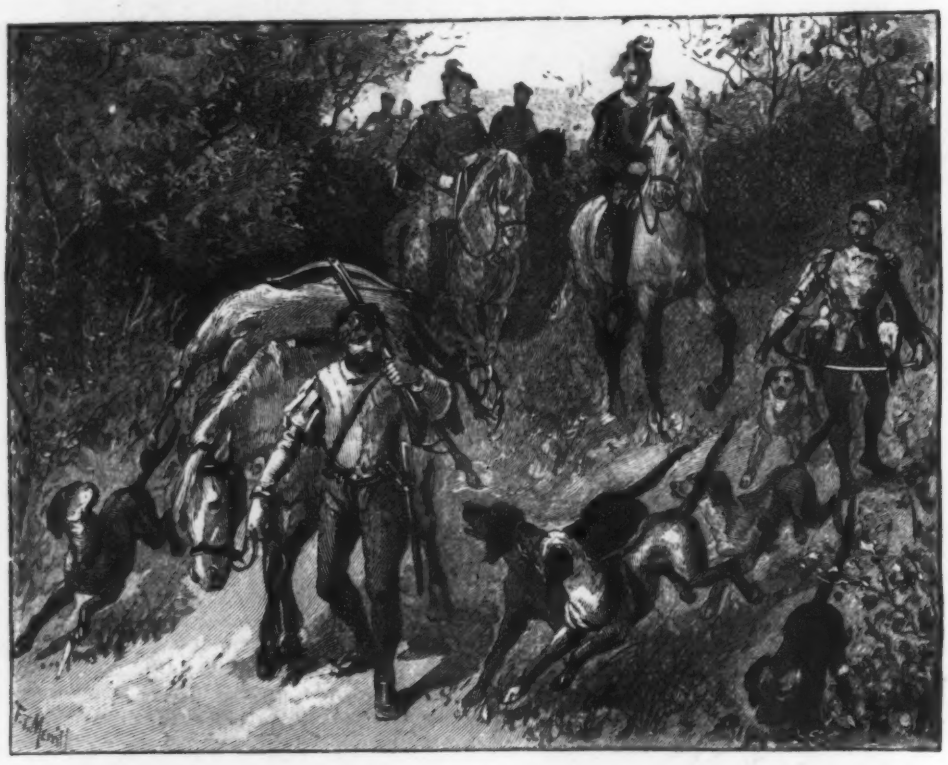
From "November Boughs." (Copyright, 1888, by David McKay.)

den), by Grace Livingston, author of "A Chautauqua Idyl," who adds an appropriate text for each day.

DAVID MCKAY, Philadelphia, calls special attention to his *Reader's Edition* of "Shakespeare's Complete Works," in which the text of Malone and Steevens has been used and all the poems and sonnets included. This edition includes a biography, index to characters, glossary of obsolete terms, and a concordance covering over 3200 familiar passages, designed not so much as a complete concordance of Shakespeare's works, but as a selection of all the desirable quotations, inserted under the most prominent word, thus avoiding endless duplicating and the inserting of thousands of trivial passages. There are also added explanatory notes selected from the works of Johnson, Reed, Farmer, and other commentators. The edition is in eight octavo volumes, illustrated by steel-engravings and two photogravures, carefully printed on best plate paper. Mr McKay also mentions particularly an edition of Emerson's "Essays," in two volumes, each complete in itself and sold separately if desired, in which he takes some pride for neatness of print and get-up. The veteran Walt Whitman has collected a volume of his stray verses and thoughts which have heretofore floated around in magazines and papers, and made them into a volume, to which he has added much new material, and a backward glance over his life, which was never strewn with roses. This book is aptly termed "November Boughs." The frontispiece is an excellent portrait of the old poet in his seventieth year, taken from life.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S name is associated in this country with the great success of the year, "Robert Elsmere," and their new *Library Edition* in

two volumes of this remarkable book would make a most acceptable present to many friends who have galloped through this sensation of the year, and are waiting for the day to come when they can add it in a good standard edition to their library shelves. If the *Library Edition* cannot be given, even the one-volume edition published by this house is in good lasting shape.



"Hunting the hart in forest green."

From "The Bugle Song." (Copyright, 1888, by Estes & Lauriat.)

"The Complete Poetical Works of William Wordsworth," with introductory essay by John Morley and portrait, authors' notes and a hitherto unpublished poem of about seven hundred lines, would make an excellent gift to a literary friend. "Coaching Days and Coaching Ways," by Outram Tristram, with numerous illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton, would be most acceptable to lovers of description, history, and studies of the life and customs of former days. "Wild Beasts and Their Ways in Asia, Africa, and America," is written by Sir Samuel White Baker, and founded on observations made while travelling from 1845–1888, in which interesting matter is made valuable by many illustrations. Another descriptive work of unusual literary merit is "Sketches from a Tour Through Holland and Germany," by J. P. Mahaffy and J. E. Rogers, with illustrations also by the latter author. A new and cheaper edition of "The Journal Intime of Henri Frédéric Amiel" will appeal to many to whom even Amiel conveyed little meaning by the fact that the charming book is translated and has an introduction and notes by Mrs. Humphry Ward, the talented woman whose latest work is now under discussion in all literary circles.

EDWARD MEEKS has the popular *Avon Edition* of Shakespeare complete in one imperial octavo volume containing 966 double-column pages, and twenty-four full-page illustrations, and many more smaller pictures scattered through the text. This big book is gotten up in every style of binding, ranging in price according to richness of dress.

G. & C. MERRIAM & Co. again offer the book with which their name is identified. "Webster's Dictionary" unabridged, and even abridged, makes as handsome a Christmas present as can be thought of, and is sure to please and be of use to people of the most diametrically opposite tastes and in the most distant stations of life. Every little while new additions are made to this treasury of knowledge, and those who own a copy bought many years ago little know how much new wisdom has crept between the covers of this book, which even at our present rate of progress manages to keep up to the times.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have published a fine descriptive work on "India," a full notice of which is given in our front pages. Next in importance is their annual number in the *Pen and Pencil* series, this year devoted to "Irish Pictures," drawn by the Rev. Samuel Manning, Rev. S. G. Green, and others, who have made a beautiful volume of their thoughts and sketches of the Emerald Isle. It is worthy of notice that the same publishers should bring out at the same time books on the great Eastern Empire, which England shows such skill in governing, and on the comparatively liliputian dependency, in the government of which she makes so many blunders. The illustrations are picturesque and true to nature and to human nature, and are good engravings remarkably well printed. In color gift-books there is a series beautifully printed in monotints, comprising "Little Friends," "Serving the King," by Cecilia Havergal and others; "Under the King's Shadow," by W. A. Garratt, M. A.

Spiller, and others; and "When to Trust Jesus, and other hymns," a companion volume to "Communion, or, a little talk with Jesus," composed of beautiful landscape designs in colors and tints. In religious and devotional books there will be "Lyra Christiana," a treasury of sacred poetry, selected and arranged by H. L. L., author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther;" "Religious Life in Scotland," from the Reformation to the present day, by Prof. Lindsay, Rev. Charles G. McCrie, Rev. Dr. Blair. Rev. Dr. Landels, and Rev. Norman L. Walker; "Why Weepest Thou?" a book for mourners, containing a choice collection of appropriate hymns and sacred poetry; and three pretty little text-books, entitled respectively "Our Daily Bread," "Our Daily Duty," and "Our Daily Food," gotten up in various styles in cloth with red edges, Persian calf, limp, cordage design, frieze design, new engine turned, round corners, etc., at remarkably low figures. The name of Thomas Nelson & Sons, however, more than anything else, means "Bibles" and "Prayer-Books and Hymnals," and every holiday season these are sent out in an abundance and variety that must be seen to be appreciated. This year there is also on hand the "Jubilee Bible," of which a *fac-simile* was sent to Queen Victoria and accepted graciously on the fiftieth anniversary of her accession. This is a square 16mo Bible without the many teacher's aids, handsomely bound, containing all the important maps and references and index to the same.

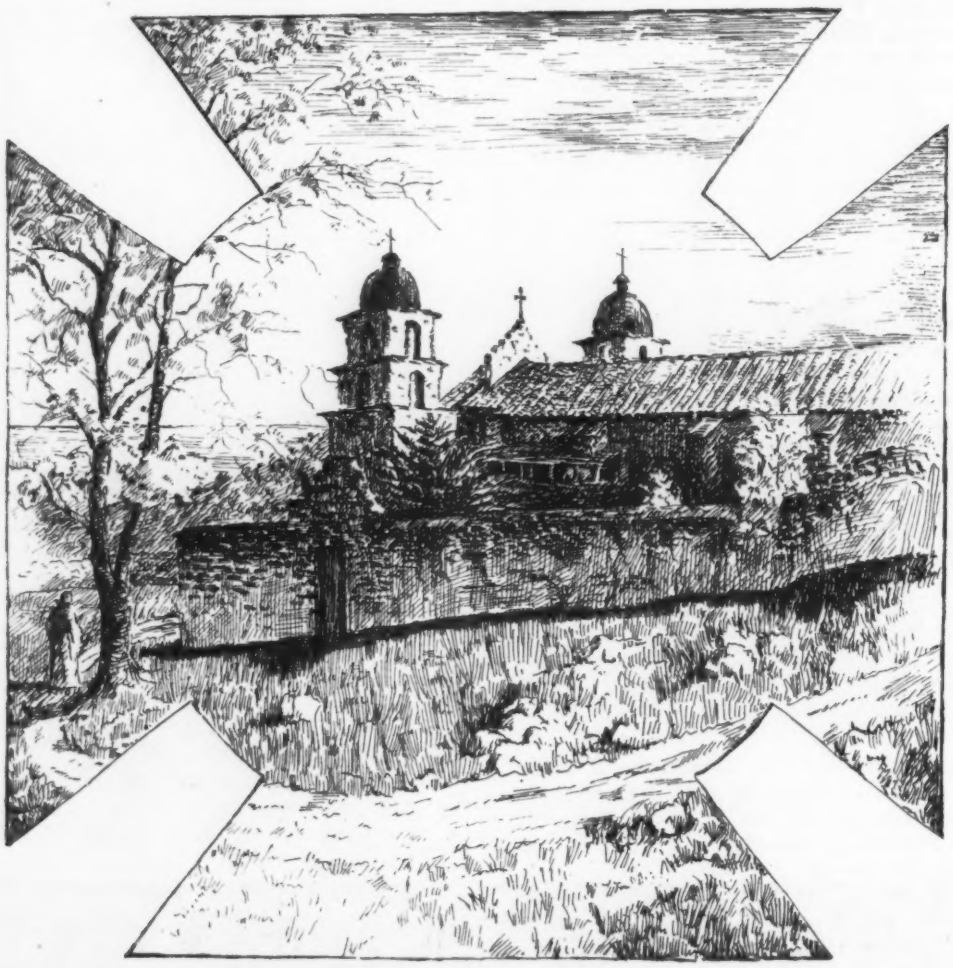
NIMS & KNIGHT have a goodly list of *bona fide* holiday-books. "Celebrated Artists" gives etchings from paintings by Jules Breton, Albert Cuyp, Franz Defregger, Détaille, Duez, Flameng, Hugo Kaufmann, Laufberger, Munkacsy, Nordgred, Obermuller, Rubens, Schonleber, Uhde, and Allessandro Zezzos, bound in a striking cover. "Gems of French Art" has ten plates after paintings by Dupré, Lerolle, Lobrichon, Allongé, Flameng, Mercié, and others, reproduced in photogravure by Goupil & Co. "An Autumn Pastoral" is William Cullen Bryant's well-known poem on "The Death of the Flowers," gotten up as a companion to Tennyson's "Song of the Brook," with a series of seventeen photogravure illustrations after original drawings by C. E. Phillips; and "Gems of Art" is a collection of twelve photogravures from original paintings by Corot, Bougereau, Lerolle, Jacquet, Voltz, and other celebrated artists. Very pretty volumes are gotten up of views of the finest of our American scenery. "Lake George" contains twelve photogravures from sketches by S. R. Stoddard; "Among the Mountains of the Adirondacks" has forty or fifty views of the same artist, who has also done "The Lake Country of the Adirondacks," "The Hudson River from its Source to the Sea," and "Corners in the Catskills." "Bits of Nature" has ten views of noted places printed from photogravure plates on Japan paper, mounted on boards and sold in a portfolio envelope tied with ribbons. Poems by Tennyson, Wordsworth, and other well-loved poets have been illustrated with seventeen color and sixteen monotint plates from original water-color sketches by Alice M. Baumgras, and are published under the smooth alliterative title of "By Lawn and Lea," in two styles of binding, one a lithographed cover, tied with chenille, and the other tinted parchment cloth, with lithographed design on side and back. A very pretty book is also made of "Mission Sketches—Santa Barbara," where are gathered the Franciscan friars, which gives descriptive text of this old mission, illustrated by a series of ten plates from sketches by Mrs. K. S. Torrey. "King of the Night," by Barry Cornwall, "Echo and the Ferry," by Jean Ingelow, and "The Two Voices," a collection of poems of the mountains and the sea, edited by John W. Chadwick, are all furnished with pretty illustrations, are handsomely printed on fine toned paper, and dressed in original costume of tinted torchon board, with photogravure medallion and title in blended bronzes, tied with chenille, and also of full American seal or fancy embossed leather. "From Queens' Gardens" consists of poems selected by Rose Porter from the works of Mrs. Browning, Jean Ingelow, Adelaide Procter, Christina Rossetti, and others; and "Staff and Scrip" are gems of religious thought, selected by J. H. Gilbert. The enterprising publishers call special attention to a book of Holy Land travel, by Rev. E. S. De G. Tompkins, which they call "Through David's Realm." This volume has upwards of 200 illustrations of Palestine life, comprising landscapes, figures, street scenes, and architecture, drawn by the author and reproduced by the process made familiar in the French editions of Daudet's celebrated novels. Besides the above, all the well-known publications of the house are once more upon the booksellers' counters, and some may still prefer to the newcomers such handsome works as "Twenty American Etchings," "Song of the Brook," "Our Wedding Souvenir," etc.

"Farewell, yer Honor!"

From "Irish Pictures." (Thomas Nelson & Sons.)

PHILLIPS & HUNT always have a list of books from which it is safe to select a Christmas gift for a clergyman, for although their name is identified with a sect, all their publications have sterling value for students of religion of every form of faith. Rev. Charles W. Bennett, Professor of Church History in Garrett Biblical Institute, has written a work on "Christian Archæology," for which Dr. Ferdinand Piper, Professor of Church History in the University of Berlin, has written a scholarly introduction. "The Footsteps of John Wesley" is the result of a camera tour in England, made during 1886 and 1887 by Mr. G. W. Edmonson, who has secured photographs on the spot of most of the scenes where the noble father of Methodism accomplished his hardest and most telling work. These pictures are published in well-bound albums containing fifty views. A much-appreciated souvenir would be "Representative Methodists," by Robert Doherty, with introduction by Bishop Thomas Bowman, containing portraits and biographical sketches of the members of the General Conference of 1888.

PORTER & COATES this year have added a new volume to their *Bells* series in "Gems from Tennyson," illustrated with twenty-six engravings from drawings by Hammatt Billings, and gotten up in all the dainty costumes that have thus far made the series tempting, of which the "ivory surface," introduced last year, seemed to meet with pronounced appreciation. A new edition of Henry T. Coates' "Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," which makes number twenty-seven, is brought out, thoroughly revised, giving portraits of prominent American poets and fac-similes oi their handwriting. About one hundred and fifty new poems have been inserted, all the old material has been revised, and the volume is furnished in half a dozen different styles of binding. Thefr well-known series of *Octavo Poets*, comprising all the classic English names, has been treated to a new suit of embossed leather, with padded sides and burnished yellow edges, and makes a rich, tasteful appearance at a remarkably reasonab le price.



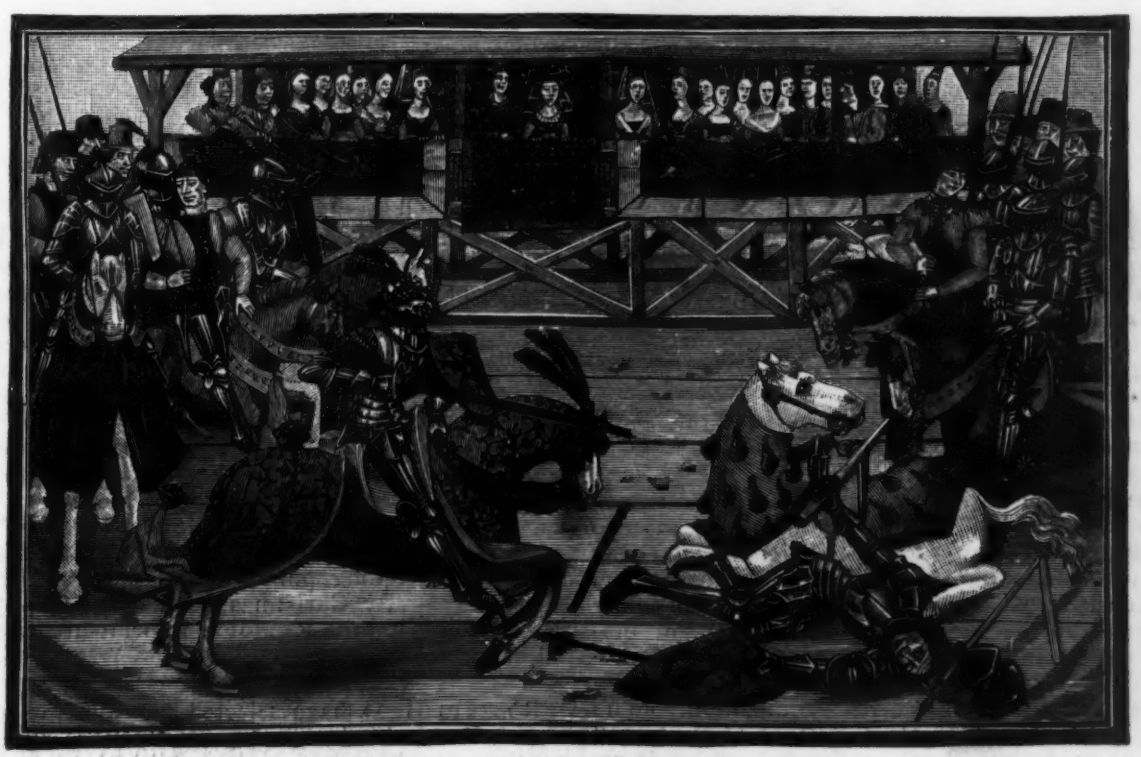
SANTA BARBARA MISSION.

From "Sketches from the Mission." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Nims & Knight.*)

JAMES POTT & Co. are the agents in this country for "Bagster's Comprehensive Teacher's Bible," of which they have five editions in different sizes, with circuit covers and various bindings, all very thin and portable. The season of Christmas is indissolubly connected with the Bible, although the feast is now kept by many who do not appreciate the new helps, new concordance, indexed atlas, and polyglot references which make these Bibles so good that Mr. Spurgeon says, "I do not see how they could be better." Sunday-school teachers will find them as acceptable and useful a gift as can be found for an intelligent, diligent scholar. A large selection of Prayer-Books and Hymnals are also always among Messrs. Pott's Christmas provisions.

L. PRANG & CO. have ready their usual beautiful supply of pretty art souvenirs for the gift season. L. K. Harlow has again turned in much painstaking and pleasing work. He has made eleven full-page monochrome and color illustrations for "Golden Milestones," a volume of carefully-selected extracts from leading American and English poets, and designed a cover showing a distant village on a soft background, and in the foreground, amidst luxurious grass, one of the great golden milestones of life. His tasteful work shows to advantage in "The Home of Shakespeare," a volume of quotations, with full-page illustrations in water-color taken on the spot, of the poet's home, the grammar-school, the West Gate, Guy's Mill, Warwick Castle, Kenilworth Castle, the West Tower, the old mill, the bridge, Anne Hathaway's cottage, the weir walk, Holy Trinity Church, the avenue, the tomb, and other noted scenes; in "Mount Desert," designed for an autograph-book, in which views of Porcupine Island, Profile Rock, Duck Brook, Southwest Harbor, the fishing smacks and Indian huts, all full-page in color, are separated by blank pages to serve its purpose, the leaves, numbering about 100, being then bound in a cover in imitation of foaming, seething water, in the centre of which appears a seashell with the title in gold lettering in high relief, and in "Come, Sunshine, Come," a poem from the French of Charles Vincent, with six full-page illustrations, to which have been added six pages of vignette illustrations by Schuyler Mathews. "The Christmas Processional" and other works of his in previous years are as timely now as at their first publication. An appropriate gift for lovers of old-fashioned garden flowers, such as tulips, hollyhocks, asters, sun-flowers, etc., would be a copy of "The Old Garden," Rose Terry Cooke's sweet poem of reminiscences, which has been illustrated in rich colors by Harriet D. Andrews and Mary K. Talcot, and bound in most attractive style.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, though they have no elaborate illustrated work this season, present a feast of good things in the way of new books that will tempt the most cultured. That dainty little series, *The Knickerbocker Nuggets*, has had a number of notable additions, any one of which would be well worth possessing. A description of the series and list of the new-comers will be found in our front pages. The little volumes in their pretty dress of blue and gold, with their clever illustrations, are most enticing even in their looks. They are sold singly and also together in sets —the first series, comprising eighteen volumes, being put up in a neat case. The new edition, edited by John Major, of Walton's and Cotton's "Complete Angler" leaves nothing to be desired. The etchings and colored plates which generously intersperse the reading-matter are graceful and artistic, and full of the dreamy beauty of the text. Many little gems in the way of wood-cuts are interwoven with the reading-matter in a manner that must delight book-lovers. In the *Story of the Nations* series the latest volume is "The Story of Mediæval France." Gustave Masson's narrative begins with the reign of Hugues Capet and ends at the beginning of the sixteenth century. While he gives full space to the history of Mediæval France, he has devoted considerable attention to what may be called the intellectual side of the subject, more especially to the formation and progress of national literature. This has been illustrated by extracts from several authors, accompanied in most cases by English translations. This literary element gives the work an exceptional interest, even in a series noted for a long line of books of unusual importance and permanent value. The many illustrations serve chiefly to interpret the text, and are especially interesting on account of their subjects. Johnston's "American Orations," sent out in a new large-paper edition, is recommended as a valuable and appropriate gift to any library, private or public. In its new shape it is much more



TOURNAMENT IN THE TENTH CENTURY.

From "The Story of Mediæval France." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)

desirable than in the former sixteenmo size. Twenty-two portraits on steel make us familiar with the authors of the eloquent specimens of American oratory quoted.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have brought out a large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, of "Fifty Years of English Song," edited and arranged by Henry F. Randolph, which proved a success last year. The fifty years are those of the reign of Queen Victoria, and the volumes are thus divided and in the cheaper edition can be purchased separately: Vol. 1, Earlier poets, the Blackwood coterie and early Scottish poets; Vol 2, The poets of the first half of the reign and the novelist-poets; Vol. 3, The writers of *vers de société;* Vol. 4, The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood, the ballad and song-writers, and the religious poets. The marked favor which this work received from the critical press and the students of English literature has led to the publication of this edition, which is worthy of the attention of collectors of American books as a specimen of careful editing and fine American book-making. The same careful editor has also selected and arranged "The Book of Latter-Day Ballads," giving the choicest of English and American ballads written within the last thirty years, in chronological order, with full biographical and explanatory notes. "The Memorials of Westminster Abbey," another great success of last season, receives a companion volume in the "Historical Memorials of Canterbury," also by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, which is reprinted from the eleventh London edition, and limited to 600 copies, all registered and numbered. The "Westminster Abbey" is also ready in a cheaper form, but still very neat and attractive. In illustrated books the house offers two new and an old attraction in "Sundry Rhymes from the Days of Our Grandmothers," collected and arranged by George Wharton Edwards, with ornamental title and half title, seventeen full-page illustrations, vignettes, and tailpieces, a quaint, old-fashioned book, which cannot fail to please the readers of the present generation and make them familiar with seventeen of the "original poems" by the Taylor family, upon which the artist who made beautiful Dr. Holmes' "Last Leaf" a few years ago has again shown most satisfying work; "The Cross, Ancient and Modern," by W. W. Blake, with 100 illustrations showing that the sacred symbol of the Christian Church for nineteen centuries has typified holy things among all nations, in all lands, and all times; and a new edition of that old favorite, "The Baby's Journal," designed and compiled by S. Alice Bray, an excellent Christmas gift to some young mother still such a novice in her beautiful rôle that her baby's weight, her baby's shoes, her baby's first words, etc., are the telling points in the play of life. The many pretty Christmas booklets and daily readings bearing the Randolph imprint are also all in stock once more.

LOUISE M. ALCOTT'S HOME AT CONCORD, MASS.

From "Louise May Alcott, the Children's Friend." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by L. Prang & Co.*)

ROBERTS BROS. have selected for illustration a story that in its time had probably more readers than any short story ever published. "The Man Without a Country," written by Edward

"I tript with the first rosy Beam of the Morn
To cull the green Tops. Come, my Turnip-tops buy!"

From "Sundry Rhymes." (Copyright 1888, by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.)

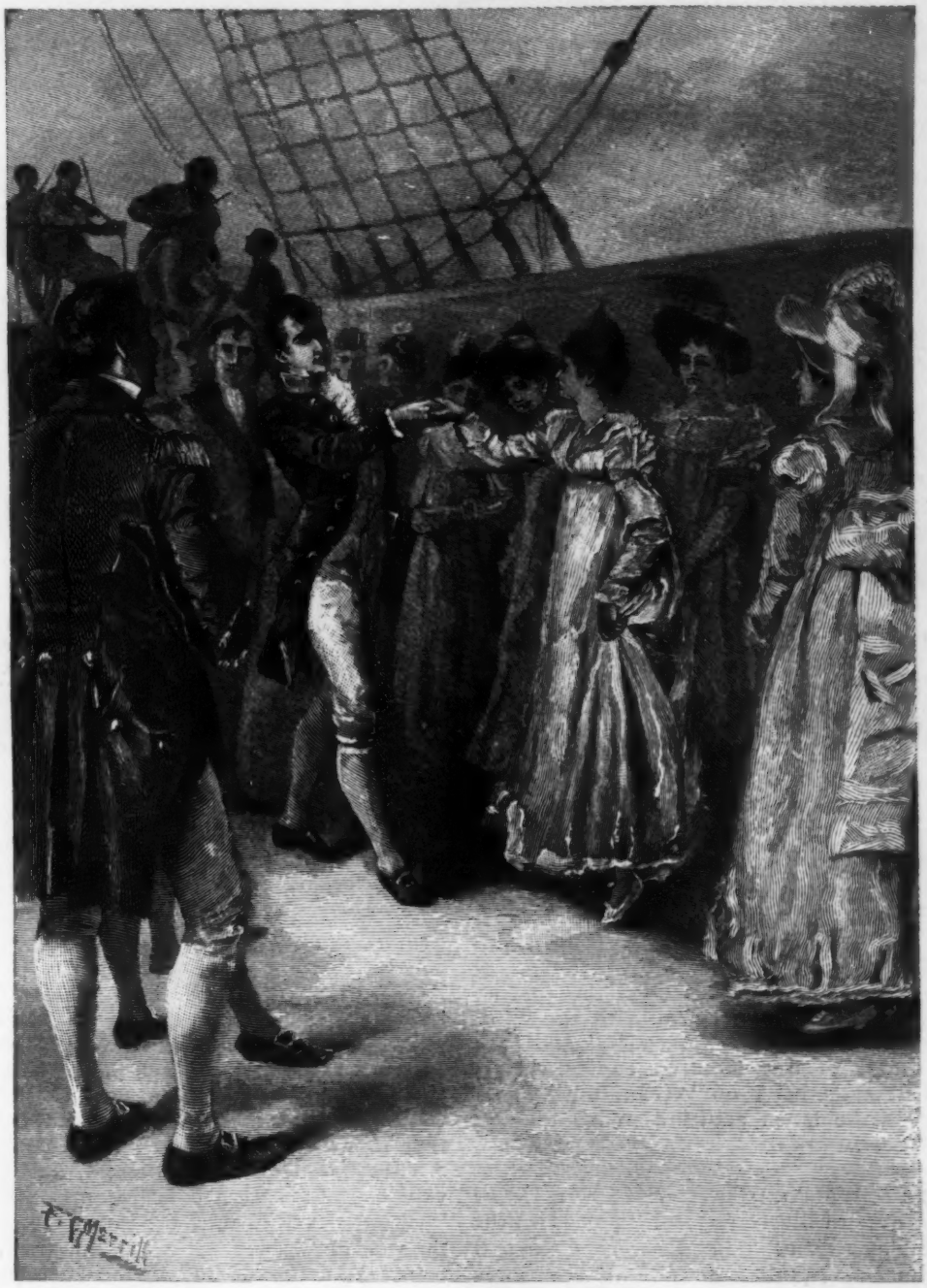
Everett Hale at least twenty-five years ago, called up a wave of sympathy and wonder that passed over the whole country, intensifying and increasing the patriotism and enthusiasm of the period. The present generation will find the story comparatively a new one, and will enjoy, as other readers have, its realism and pathos, and ask again and again, as has been asked many times before, Is it true? This holiday edition is illustrated by F. T. Merrill with many designs in sympathy with the story. No more delightful book is offered for the holiday trade than this popular story. "The Book of Christmas," by Thomas K. Hervey, is a new edition of a clever book that has long been out of print. It is an especially timely book, as it describes the customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, fun, feeling, and festivities of the Christmas season. Bound in dainty white cloth, with gold lettering, and embellished by many amusing illustrations by R. Seymour, it seems just the book one wants for a Christmas gift. In view of the coming ball season, and the many public and private fancy dress occasions now so popular, we would recommend "Fancy Dresses Described," by Ardern Holt. It is a reprint from the 5th English edition, and contains sixteen richly-colored, full-page plates and numerous smaller ones, representing picturesque costumes of all nations and periods of time. The details are so accurate, and the descriptions so simple, that ladies could easily make up the costumes at home.

George Routledge & Sons continue their finely-illustrated editions of translations from the French with Sue's "The Wandering Jew," in three volumes, and Hugo's "The Man Who Laughs" and "Ninety-three" in uniform style with their "Les Misérables," "The Toilers of the Sea," "Nôtre-Dame," and "Monte Cristo." The illustrations are by Ferdinandus, Vierge, Rochegrosse, Bayard, Brion, Hugo himself, and other leading French artists, and are fully up to those of the previous volumes, which met with such flattering reception. The beauty of the typography, paper, and presswork is as noticeable in these issues as in those that preceded them. The house also adds to its exquisite edition of Daudet, "Thirty Years of Paris" and "Robert Helmont," two of the notable books of the year in matter and workmanship. George Sand's ever beautiful idyl, "François, the Waif," appears in Gustave Masson's translation, with lovely illustrations by Eugène Burnand; Octave Feuillet's "Romance of a Poor Young Man" is gotten up in the exquisite style of "La Dame aux Camellias," and the talented young lieutenant of the French Navy, Viand, who writes under the name of Pierre Loti, has had his "Mme. Chrysanthème" put into beautiful dress. The work is Japanese in scene and incident and correspondingly Japanese in the illustrations, which are of exquisite delicacy. The book is capitally translated by Laura Ensor, and the designs are by Rossi and Myrbach, who have already shown such good work in the Daudet novels on which this firm puts its imprint. Randolph Caldecott, the appreciation of whom has so steadily risen since his death, will be represented by "Gleanings from the *Graphic*," the concluding volume of the *Graphic* series that this firm have for some years been publishing. Like its predecessors it is overflowing with good-natured laughs at man's follies and weaknesses. "John Gilpin" has been illustrated once more, and H. Rosa has made a success of the adventurous ride. The title, pictures, type, and shape are all neatly planned and executed. "Guiding Lights," by Margaret Haycraft, with monotints by W. H. S. Thompson, makes a pretty souvenir. Besides these they also call attention to a handsomely illustrated edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey," gotten up uniform with their edition of Mérimée's "Carmen" and De Nerval's "Sylvia." The Routledges have a goodly list of Christmas books appealing to the cultivated class of buyers.

A CONSULTATION.

From "Francis, the Waif." (*George Routledge & Sons.*)

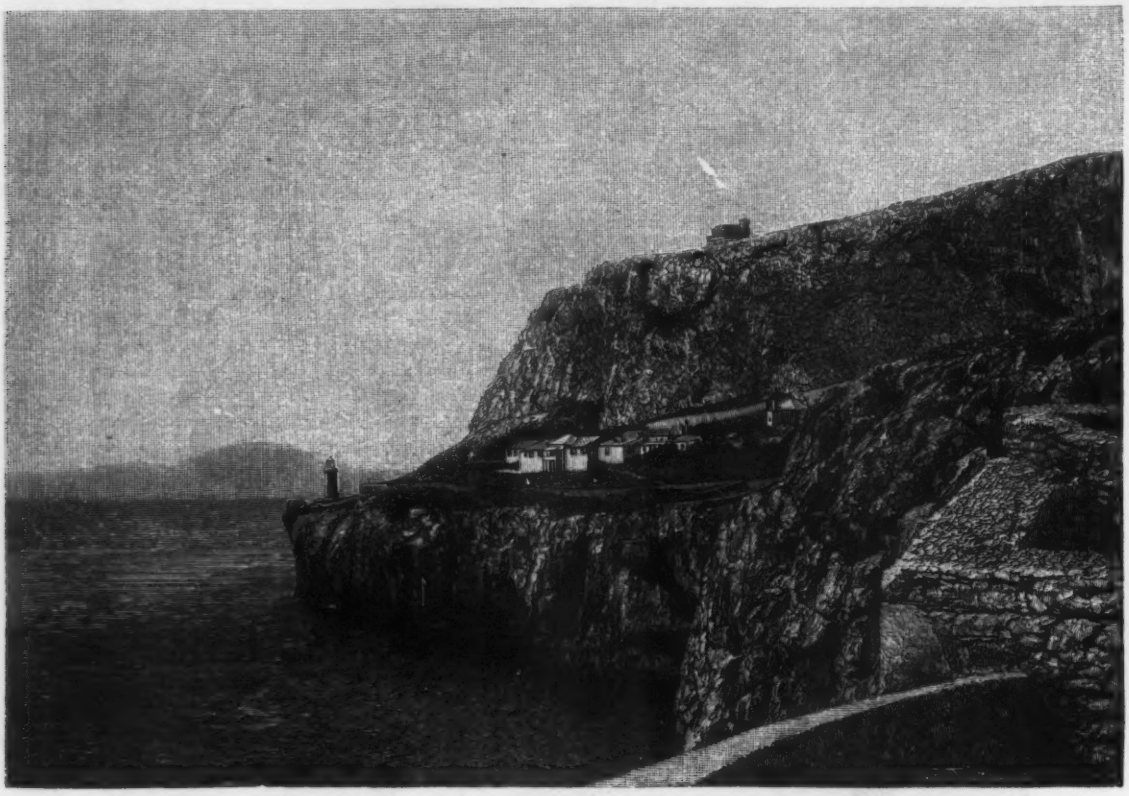
Charles Scribner's Sons present in Mrs. C. H. Stranahan's "History of French Painting" a most comprehensive work and a valuable con



A FROLIC ON BOARD SHIP.

From "The Man Without a Country." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Roberts Bros.*)

tribution to the history of art. It tells the story of French art from its earliest to its latest practice, including an account of the French Academy of Painting, its salons, schools of instruction, and regulations. Sixteen full-page reproductions of the masterpieces of French painters of all times give the work a rich appearance and emphasize its value as a useful gift-book. The well-known artist, Edwin H. Blashfield, has designed a handsome cover for the volume. "Stuff and Nonsense" is an old friend in a new dress. Mr. Frost has added so many new sketches and redrawn so many of the old, that with its new and brilliant cover we scarcely know it as a publication of a previous season. All the old inimitable humor is there, raising a hearty laugh as each leaf is turned. Without a word of text, the ridiculous point of each sketch would be apparent to all. Thos. Stevens' "Around the World on a Bicycle" is completed with the issue of the second volume. It carries the plucky rider through Persia, India, China, and Japan, and contains an amazing number of amusing and novel adventures. The woodcuts, which profusely illustrate the text, are unusually graphic, and appear as if taken from life. The large army of bicyclists that has grown up among us should all be supplied with a copy of this volume, so rich in details of their favorite ite sport. Ex-Secretary McCulloch's "Men and Measures of Half a Century," a thick volume of reminiscences of the noted men of recent days, is so fresh and candid, and so full of new details and new estimates of historical per-



EUROPA POINT.

From "Gibraltar." (Copyright, 1888, by Charles Scribner's Sons)

sonages, that no one should be without reading it. This house is preparing a "Cyclopædia of Music and Musicians," edited by John Denison Champlin, Jr., and William F. Apthorp. It will be in three elegant volumes, the first of which is almost ready, uniform with the "Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings," and in a limited edition of five hundred copies. Rev. Henry M. Field's book on "Gibraltar," finely illustrated, is the latest addition to his popular books of travel.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have on hand a list as brilliant as ever of illustrated and standard works for the holiday season. "The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow" are anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society of 1810–1860, with portrait, four wood-cuts, and twenty etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego, with illustrations in duplicate, one on plate paper proofs before letters, and the other on Whatman paper, colored by hand, published in two handsome volumes. The genius of Leech has never been seen to better advantage than in "John Leech's Pictures of Life and Character," from the collection of "Mr. Punch," which is brought out complete in one volume, with 900 pages of pictures, in a very handsome and appropriate cloth binding. A book of great importance, sure to be valued by musical friends, is "Correspondence Between Wagner and Liszt (1841–1861)," translated from the German by Dr. Francis Hueffer, a work in two volumes, giving an insight into the character and aspirations of the great musical reformer that has not yet been shown in existing biographies. Of historical and domestic and social importance are "The Memoirs of the Margravine of Baireuth" and "The Correspondence Between the Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire," both translated from the German by H. R. H. Princess Christian. The "Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, U. S. N. and C. S. N.," and "Life in the Confederate Army," by William Watson, make handsome books and give a fair account of an important phase of the late Civil War. A new, original, and valuable work on Egypt and Mohammedanism is "Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book," by Isaac Taylor, Canon of York; and another portion of that great continent is described in "Tropical Africa," by Henry Drummond, a book full of valuable information concerning Central Africa. "Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office" has not the ring of "peace on earth, good-will towards men," but will no doubt be a most acceptable work to people interested in test cases, in its handsome two-volume shape with many illustrations. Volumes IV. and V. of the very beautiful Henry Irving Shakespeare are ready, and the remaining ones will follow at intervals of three months. "John Standish, or, the harrowing of London," is by Rev. E. Gilliat, and has numerous colored illustrations. It treats of Wat Tyler's rebellion, and among the characters introduces Chaucer, Gower, Langland, King Richard II., and the Fair Maid of Kent—the heroine Calote, daughter of the poet Langland. "Pictures from Ireland" is this year's volume in the *Pen and Pencil* series. Besides the above new works there are also new editions of Villari's "Girolamo Savonarola;" D'Anvers' "History of Art;" "Autobiography of Mark Rutherford;" "Life of Benvenuto Cellini;" "Francis the First and His Times" and "Louis XIV.," by Julia Pardoe; "Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters," by Helena Faucit; Caldecott's "North Italian Folk," colored by hand, and several other always popular works, many changes being made in several of them.

MARSHAL SIMON AND HIS DAUGHTERS.

From "The Wandering Jew." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by George Routledge & Sons.*)

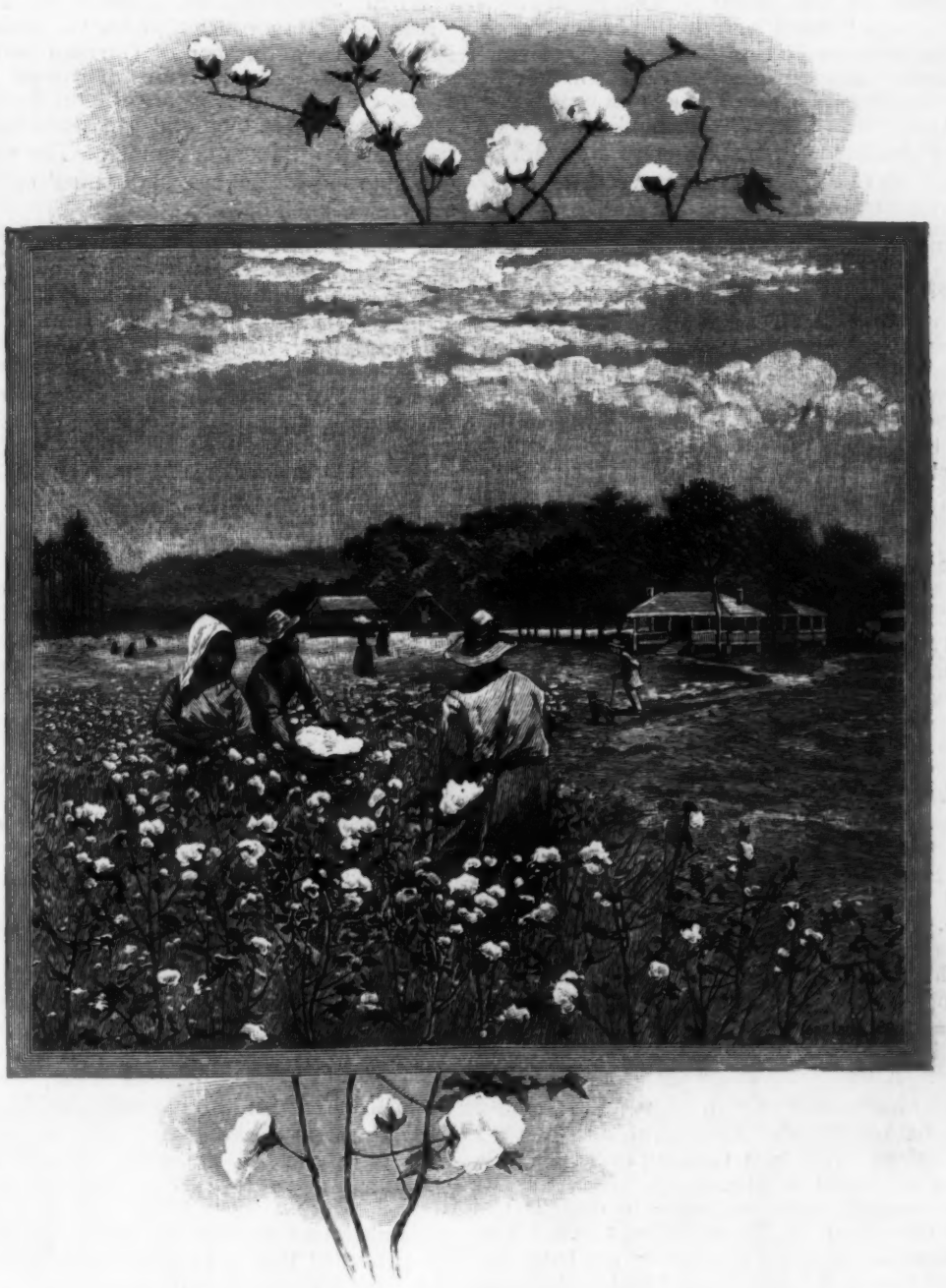
FRED. A. STOKES & BRO. have an important and very beautiful art work in "Madonnas by Old Masters," ten photogravures after old masters' paintings, which give more accurate reproductions of the great originals than is possible in the case of any etching or engraving, however excellent. The text, including an important new essay on "The Madonna in Art," is by Ripley Hitchcock, author of "Etching in America," etc., published by this house. The photogravures are neatly matted, and, together with the leaves of the text, are placed loosely in handsome folios. There are *de luxe* editions on satin and thin, silky Japan paper, and regular editions on plate paper, in two styles of binding and casing. The Madonnas selected are Raphael's "Madonna di San Sisto," "Madonna della Sedia," "La Belle Jardinière," "Madonna del Granduca," and "Madonna of the Diadem;" Murillo's "Holy Family" and "The Immaculate Conception;" "Mater Dolorosa," by Guido Reni; "Burgomeister Meyer Madonna," by Holbein; and the "Madonna della Scala," by Coreggio. Ripley Hitchcock has also furnished the text for "Important New Etchings," and gives a hopeful account of the future of this art illustrated by examples, including "The East River from Brooklyn," by C. A. Platt; "What O'clock Is It?" by J. D. Smillie; "Lucille," by W. St. John Harper; "Uncle Remus and the Little Boy," by E. W. Kemble; "Tokens," by C. D. Weldon; "Sailing Toy-Yachts in Central Park," by Otto H. Bacher; and "A Political Marriage," by J. A. Mitchell. This is a large book with very tasteful cover design of a matting of bronze and green, with green corner medallions and gilt ornamentation. Special mention must be made of a remarkable novelty which has received the most careful attention in every detail. It is an attempt to reproduce with all possible exactness a Roman book of the Classic period. "Eight Songs of Horace" have been edited by George E. Vincent, and gotten up in a fac-simile of an old Latin manuscript, in the shape of a scroll of heavy parchment paper wound about a wooden cylinder with a white enamelled knob at each end, and tied with a leather thong. The verses are printed in facing pages in Latin and English most artistically finished. In order to insure accuracy professors in our greatest American university have been consulted and the British Museum has been visited. This work of antique art comes in a cylindrical box. The third and concluding volume of "Favorite Birds" is also ready, and Miss Josephine Pollard has done her usual tasteful editing of prose and verse selections, while Miss Fidelia Bridges has made almost prettier birds than before, and the combination has been mounted in a very handsome cover, with innumerable birds of every size flying towards the silver names of editor and artist. Miss S. B. Skelding, whose name for many years has been identified with the imprint of this firm, has compiled and illustrated three charming holiday souvenirs, entitled "Glimpses of the Shore," "Sea-Coast Views Here and There," and "Under Italian Skies." These selections from well-known poets are bound in rough-edged parchment with colored leaf design, and the title is fancifully printed in letters of cord upon a pink porcelain card. These three pretty volumes are also combined in one under the title, "Sea Vistas in Many Climes," and more durably bound in effective cloth cover. To their very pretty series of hymns the publishers add "Just as I Am, Without One Plea," and they

"Shall I bend low?" (Act I.)

From "Merchant of Venice." (Irving Ed. Shakespeare. Scribner & Welford.)

have besides several pretty gift-books that lack of space makes it impossible to expatiate upon.

TICKNOR & Co.'s holiday volumes, three small illustrated quartos, found their inspiration in three familiar melodies, vividly recalling the old days of slavery and the dark hours of the night in the first years of the rebellion, when our soldiers sung as they marched. To those whose locks time has whitened they are souvenirs of an intrinsic value far in excess of their appearance, while to the rising generation they give permanence to a phase of life already almost forgotten, but which should ever be held in remembrance with a patriotic interest. "Marching through Georgia," "Nelly Was a Lady," and "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground" are the titles of these attractive volumes. Charles Copeland made the designs for them, visiting the South to copy from nature the views of Southern scenery with which they abound. "Nelly Was a Lady" and "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground," two of the most plaintive of negro melodies, have the story of their verses realized in a succession of scenes from old plantation life, and views from the Mississippi. An artistic picture of "Nelly" opens the one book, and an equally artistic one of "Old Massa" opens the other. "Marching Through Georgia" is fully described in our front pages. All the books have the music of the songs, are rich in plate paper and ornamental adornments of text, and are offered in a variety of novel bindings.



"'Twas hard to hear old Massa calling,
Cayse he was so weak and old."

From "Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Ticknor & Co.*)

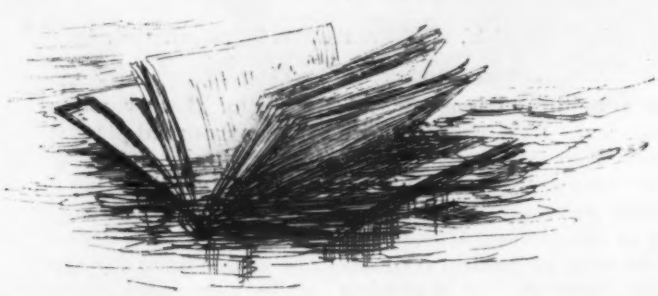
MARCUS WARD & CO. have, as usual, some of the finest color-books of the year, showing a finish of print and an elegance of style which make them irresistible. "Herald Angels" is a mediæval booklet composed of reproductions of ten designs of angels by Fra Angelico, and giving as text Christmas anthems and hymns illuminated in gold and colors and printed on rough hand-made paper. There are three little Christmas carols called "The First Nowell," "Mother and Child," and "Bells Across the Snow," each with delicate monochrome illustrations of subjects suggested in the verses; and three little volumes of songs and lyrics for land and sea called "Life on the Ocean Wave," "Home," and "O'er Hill and Dale." "The Shakespeare Souvenir" and "Sir Roger de Coverly" are two little companion booklets.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. have a low-priced humorous souvenir admirably adapted for a Christmas gift, "That Sister-in-Law of Mine." It is from the pen and pencil of Harry Parkes, who created so much amusement by his first efforts in this line known in this country, viz., "The Man Who Would Like to Marry" and "The Girl Who Wouldn't Mind Getting Married." Like the latter books this is a combination of ridiculous sketches in pen and ink and equally ridiculous text, illustrating the surprises that awaited a newly-married man in his unknown sister-in-law.

WHITE & ALLEN'S most important holiday work is a beautifully illustrated edition of Goethe's "Faust," with John Anster's translation and an introduction by Burdett Mason. In a huge folio, 21 x 16 inches in size, are embraced a series of aquarelles and black and white pictures made from the designs of Frank M. Gregory, the Secretary of the Salmagundi Club. There are ten full-page designs in water-colors, reproduced in *fac-simile* by the photo-aquarelle process; eighteen large black and white sketches in wash further illustrate the subject, while a number of graceful head and tail pieces add to the holiday aspect of the volume. In a delicate pink satin portfolio, under the title "Vingt-cinq Eaux-Fortes par les Principaux Artistes Modernes," they send out for this special season a delightful collection of etchings by modern French artists. The designs are both figures and landscapes, and are thoroughly representative of the French school of to-day. A letter by Roger Marx is the only text which accompanies them. Among illustrated works must be included Goldsmith's "Poetical Works," edited by Bolton Comey, of which this house has a limited edition on large and small paper, calculated in either shape to delight the heart of the lover of luxurious editions. The illustrations, some forty in number, are from the pencils of the members of the London Etching Club, and are engraved on wood; proofs of these are printed on Japan paper and pasted in the text. "Favorite Folk-Ballads" gathers into one cloth-bound volume, upon larger paper, four little books published separately in ribbon-tied covers. Delicately tinted borders encircle the designs in this volume, adding to the richness of the appearance, and filling out the larger page. "The Old Folks at Home," "Annie Laurie," "When the Swallows Homeward Fly," and "Kathleen Mavourneen," were the source of inspiration to a number of German and English artists. "Log-Book Notes Through Life," by Elizabeth N. Little, is an oblong book printed inside and out in blue and gray, and is decidedly nautical in all its adornments. The pages are a combination of verses and ships' cables, sails, sea-views, anchors, etc.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has four pretty booklets, printed in monochrome and colors, especially prepared for the American market. "Golden Showers" is made up of poems, from Shakespeare to Longfellow, selected by C. Forest, illustrated by A. Hanlip, in illuminated covers with round corners and tinted edges; "The Better Land," by Mrs. Hemans, is illustrated in chromo-lithography and chastely gotten up; "Angel Voices on Life's Pathway" gives texts and counsels for the month, illustrated by J. F. Weedon; and "At Eventide" is also a text-book for quiet moments, illustrated by the same artist.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'s leading work is another of Ernest M. Jessop's interpretations of the "Ingoldsby Legends." Last season he was represented by "The Jackdaw of Rheims," of which a new edition with new illustrations is in the market. This season "The Witches' Frolic" is the quaint story chosen for illustration out of the many amusing rhymes added by the late Richard H. Barham to English ballad literature. Mr. Jessop has caught the spirit of the ballad most happily. Robin's adventures in the "Gray Ruin," where he meets the three witches with their coal-black cats, steeple-crowned hats, and kirtles green, are set forth in a succession of weird designs in which pictures and texts are welded together, and printed in monotints. Beautiful old English letters, printed in red, open each page, while a characteristic cover enshrines one of the most amusing of Christmas books. In "The Christian Year," a selection from Keble's well-known and much-liked volume of poems, is offered a work said to be the most important yet produced in the line of monochrome lithography. The designs are by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price and fully carry out the religious fervor of the text. The poems are so arranged that they afford short readings for the Sundays and holy days throughout the year.



From "The Man Without a Country." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Roberts Bros.*)

DAY DREAMS.

From Colored Illustration in "When All Is Young." (E. P. Dutton & Co.)

From "The Birds' Christmas Carol." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

Books for Young People.

UNDER this heading is given, in alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for young people.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have half a dozen new stories and books of counsel for young people. Dr. Richard Newton's "Heroes of the Early Church," first written for *The Youth's World*, has been revised by his friend Mr. Rice, and is published in an attractive volume. "What Can I Do?" and "The Lamb of God" are two little books in colored cloth and gilt showing young Christians how their profession of faith must influence the details of their daily lives. Mary Hubbard Howell's stories of "Along the Old Road" and "Out of the Shadow" have received a companion, and all three are now put up in pasteboard box. The last comer, "In Safe Hands," tells us of a poor inventor of machinery and his little daughter, Joy, whose sufferings from cold, hunger, and neglect are relieved by a benevolent family with whom she finally becomes related by marrying good Doctor Randolph, the hero of her childish days.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have a delightful book for little girls in their "Stories Told by a Doll." Laura Julia, the heroine of this autobiography, has belonged to four mothers of various circumstances and dispositions. She has managed to reach her twenty-fifth birthday, and though somewhat patched and with whitened curls where the paint has worn off, she is still hale and hearty, and still thinks there's nothing half so sweet on earth as little girl mothers. For older readers there are "Judge Havisham's Will," by Miss I. T. Hopkins, by which he made his nephews equal heirs with his only daughter, who objects and drives them off to earn their own living, but is finally obliged to take them back and ask their pardon humbly; "Margie at the Harbor Light," by Rev. E. A. Rand, the story of a pretty girl of seventeen keeping house for her father and brother in a lonely lighthouse near a life-saving station, who after a time is enabled to follow her inclination and become a helpful teacher; "Bernie's Light," by Minnie E. Kenney, the history of a little girl who wandered into a mission school and heard a hymn which inspired her to let her light shine in her small corner of Ragman's Alley; and "Changing Places," by Miss C. M. Trowbridge, the story of Robert Jenkins, the son of a rich widow, and Lewis Fleming, the son of a poor intemperate man, who start in business about the same time and some years after have changed places, Lewis becoming rich and helping his former chum to cure himself of intemperance and lead a nobler life.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON. have made an attractive juvenile of "Æsop's Fables for Little Readers," by Mrs. Arthur Brookfield, who has produced these charming and familiar stories in a form that fits them for the nursery. Easy and childlike language has been her aim, and the fables are printed with divided syllables, so they can be read by the little ones as soon as they have mastered the first principles of alphabet and sounds. She has been particularly happy in the "morals." The very well-drawn pictures are by Henry J. Fords. The book is put in red cloth with large gilt title and illustrations taken from the classic "Fox and Goose" fable, and makes an unusually pretty juvenile.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have several pretty stories suitable for the Sunday-school shelves and for children of every Christian denomination. Nellie M. Carter, in "Two Girls Abroad," describes a regulation trip through England, Scotland, Paris, Switzerland, and the Rhine countries, in the form of diaries and frequent letters home, which give bright pictures of the enterprising journey they took without a chaperone. In "From Flax to Linen," by Mrs. Nathaniel Conklin, Grace Maxim is being made aware of her shortcomings by being severely tried; her diary, begun in school-days, describes herself and her aims and objects, passes rapidly over an ungirlish girlhood, tells of a hasty marriage, dwells for a time on the trials of her wifehood and motherhood, but lingers until the story closes with the days of her widowhood and tells how she achieved her object by going through as many changes as flax before it becomes linen. "Bible Animals," by the late Dr. Richard Newton, is the last piece of work he did for the children, who owe so much to his marvellous talent in interesting and instructing them in religion. His sermons to children have sold in fabulous quantities, and some of them have been translated into sixteen different languages. Emily Sarah Holt has written two historical tales, "Out in the Forty-Five" and "The King's Daughter," a tale of the maiden martyrs of Essex; and Agnes Giberne has a story entitled "Ready, Aye Ready."

CASSELL & CO. have lots of pretty juveniles at prices lower than ever, all good in matter and good in form, full of pretty stories and prettier pictures, and all laid out in prettiest bindings. That ancient lady, "Mother Goose," has again found new wooers, and I. Lane and J. L. Webb have done their best to prove to lookers-on that the old lady's charms are perennial, and that even now she can be made more attractive than her younger rivals. "A Dozen and One, or, the boys and girls of Polly's Ring," is written by Mary D. Brine, who tells in her delightful way of a ring of boys and girls, their woes and joys, smiles and frowns, their work and play, and of whose ideas the publishers have made a taking book in lithographic covers; the same happy author also writes of "Echoes from Story-Land," a collection of thirty stories, to many of which Effie, the bright grandchild of a country home, is listener, which tell of the days of her grandparents' youth, and of many interesting things in her daily life. "Our Children and Their Friends" is a translation from the French of Suzanne Cornoz, by Evelyn Shepard; "The Palace Beautiful," by L. T. Meade, is a story for girls, with eight full-page plates; and Edward S. Ellis begins a *Great River Series*, which will tell stories of the great rivers which are the beauty and fortune of this favored land. Besides these there is a long list of juveniles, single and in boxes, of which titles are classified under Books for Young People in this issue.

SOLID COMFORT.

From "Bible Animals." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Robert Carter & Bros.*)

S. E. CASSINO have a novel and taking juvenile in "The Tin Army of the Potomac," in which little eight-year-old Walter is taught by his papa all about the great war that took place in his own country when even his papa was too young to read about it, but heard his papa and brothers talk about it until he had a clear idea of it all. Walter is given lots of tin soldiers, and his papa teaches him the history of the war in regular order, placing the men as they stood on the different fields of battle. The sub-title, a "kindergarten of war," gives the idea of his instructions. The book is lavishly illustrated, and many boys would learn a great deal if their parents give them this volume and enough soldiers to do it all themselves. The cover and type are odd and must strike buyers at once.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have in "Adventures of Pioneer Children," by E. Fenwick Coleridge, a collection of thrilling narratives of the adventures of the early settlers of the Western country, detailing their hardships and sufferings, but giving bright pictures also of their sports and amusements. The material has been gleaned from the general history of our United States, and from local histories of border wars. The details of encounters with Indians and the scarcely more dreaded wild beasts are very exciting, and the children of comfort and luxury in this Christmas season of 1888 will read breathlessly the story of the hard life of their fathers and grandfathers in what seems to them a bygone age, but is still well within the memory of many who may present them with the book. The publishers have made an illustrated, attractive book of these interesting facts of other days.

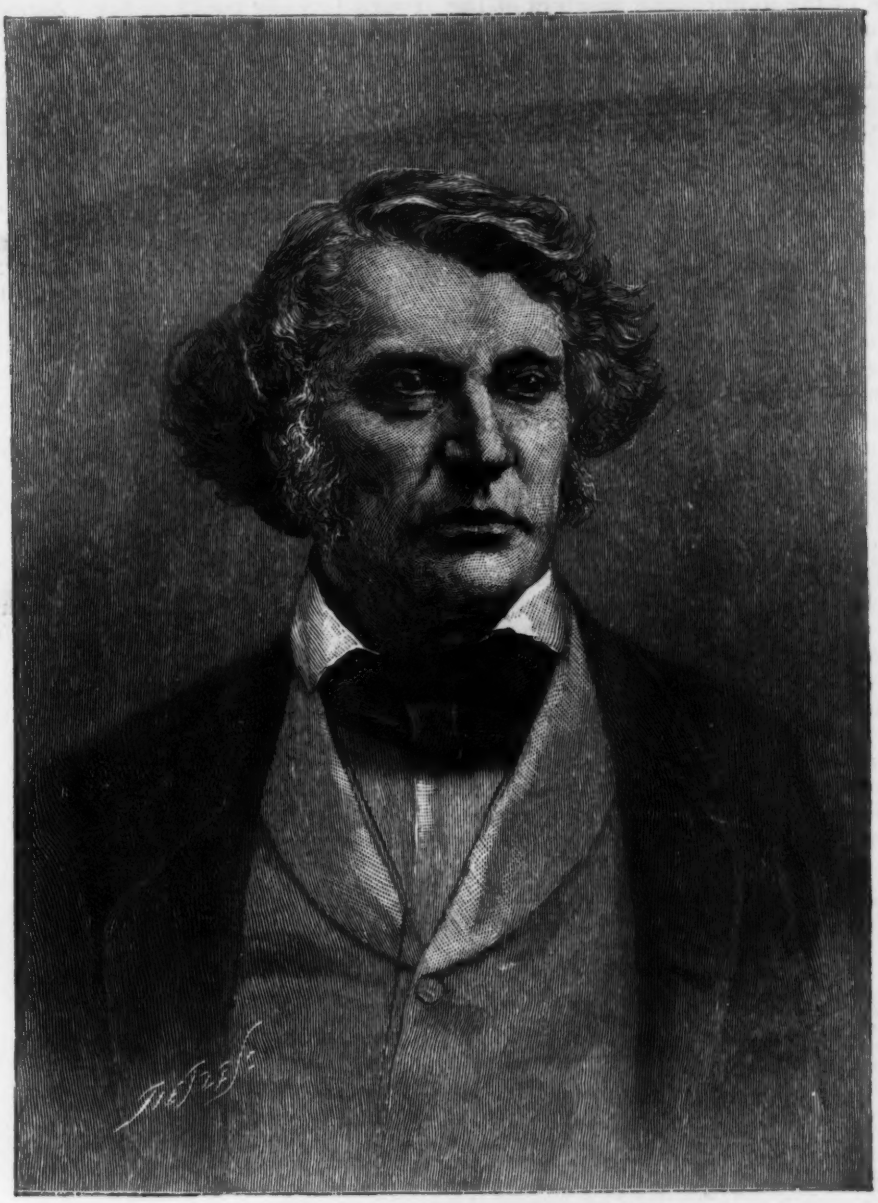
A QUIET CORNER.

From "Echoes from Story Land." (Copyright, 1888, by O. M. Dunham. Cassell & Co.)

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. make a specialty of instructive children's books, and throughout the year turn out volumes which every teacher or parent must be glad to add to their young people's libraries. In Lydia Hoyt Farmer's "Life of La Fayette" excellent material has been put into excellent shape, and a most fascinating account is given of the knight of liberty in two worlds and two centuries. Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton has made an interesting as well as useful book of "Famous American Statesmen," after the well-known and popular fashion of her "Famous American Authors," "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," and "Girls Who Became Famous." One of the prettiest books brought out during the year is a translation of Baumbach's "Summer Legends." a collection of fairy tales, full of poetry and delicate humor, that would make a pretty gift for older readers also. Louis Enault's little gem, "The Captain's Dog," has been most happily translated by Mr. Huntingdon Smith, formerly on the Boston *Traveller*, who has caught the spirit of the story of the good-natured retired sea-captain, whose heart is divided between his wife and his dog, by both of whom he is controlled most uncomfortably. This little book has several very good illustrations, which almost speak the details of the simple tale. In "Wrecked on Labrador," M. W. A. Stearns describes the grand scenery of that desolate coast, and the peculiar fascination of the region, which, it is now thought, was discovered by white men centuries before the landing of Columbus. Incidentally he gives much information about trapping, fishing, and preserving specimens, and no boy will drop the book until he has finished it. Boys who still like wonderful adventures with beasts in the wild woods will gloat over "The Search for the Star," by Edward Willett. This star is a diamond ornament supposed to have been stolen by a French Canadian servant, hiding in the woods of upper Maine and Canada. An edition of the Rollo Books in fourteen volumes deserves to be very popular, for they are natural, healthy books. teaching many practical lessons.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO. have gotten out another of Dr. C. M. Newell's exciting sea-stories, which not only tells of hair-breadth escapes, and almost goes beyond possibility of prowess on the treacherous deep, but actually tells of the capture of a most beautiful mermaid, who plays a thrilling part in "The Isle of the Palms." There is as offset to this fair being a terrible sea-monster with unnumbered legs that does great havoc through the story, but is finally made to lie down and be still by the courageous heroes. It is illustrated with a number of striking pictures.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have their regular holiday supply of books for young people, full of instructive and entertaining matter and most handsomely gotten up. "A Frozen Dragon," and other tales, is a story-book of natural history for boys and girls, by Charles Frederick Holder, illustrated by J. C. Beard, D. C. Beard, J. M. Nugent, and others, from sketches by the author; "Marooner's Island," by W. R. Goulding, has six double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson; and the same author's "Sapelo," "Marcooche," and "Saloquah" are brought out in one volume and called *Woodruff Stories*. "Blue Jackets of 1776" forms a companion to the Blue Jackets of 1812 and 1861 of which new editions are ready, and these three volumes give boys splendid ideas



CHARLES SUMNER.

From "Famous American Statesmen." (Copyright, 1888, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.)

of the gallant work done by American sailors in the three great American wars. Prof. Church's new volume is "The Chantry Priest of Barnet." Miss Finley still finds something to say of the Elsie who has seen and done and been so much to several generations of her relations, all within the few years since she appeared to us. "Christmas with Grandma Elsie" is the new title. New editions of Abbott's "Pioneers and Patriots of America," Rossiter Johnson's "Minor Wars of the United States," and "Tales from Many Sources" are also ready. The imprint of the house is guarantee of good work, and this year they in nowise endanger their steadily earned reputation.

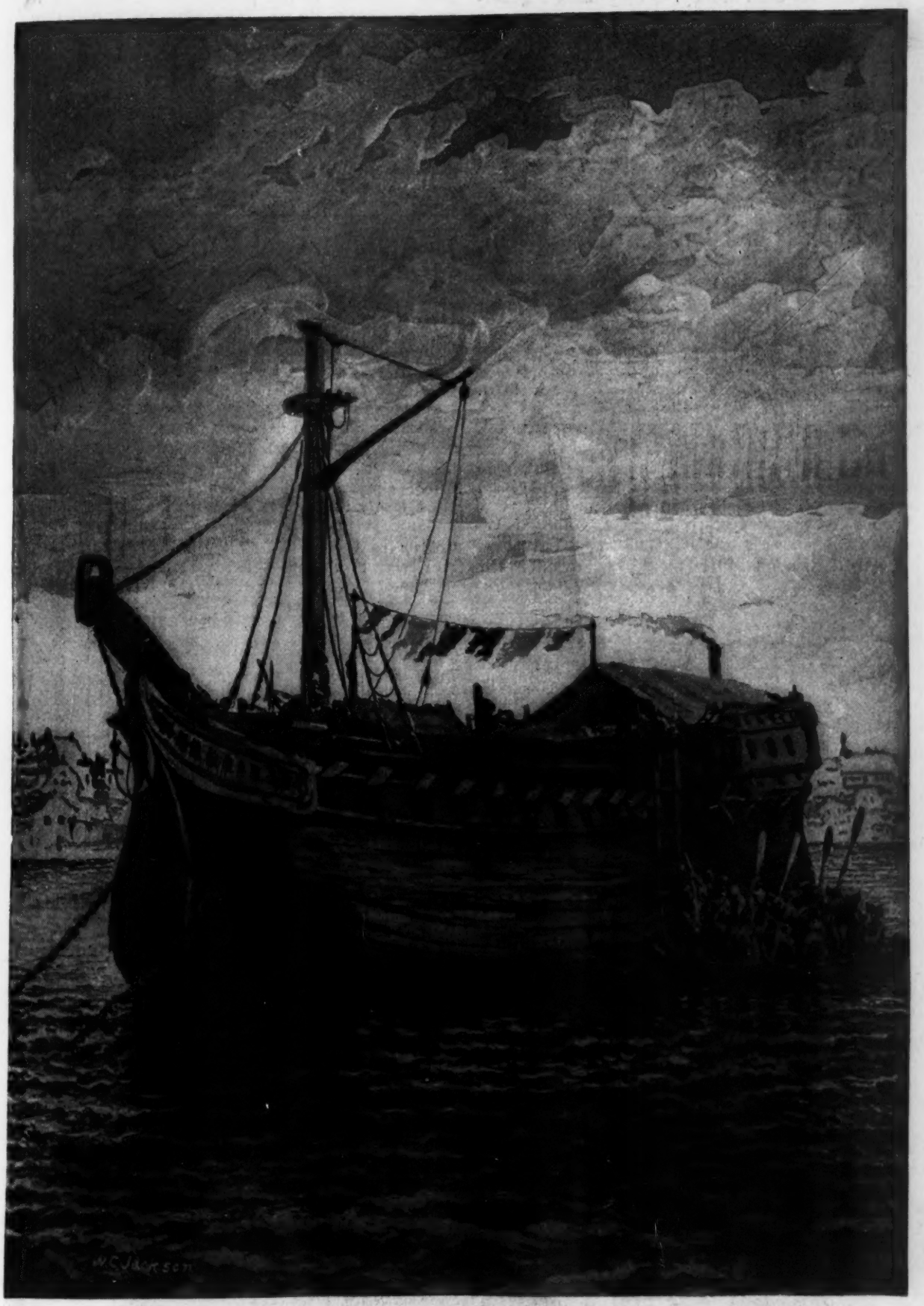
E. P. DUTTON & Co.'s juveniles are all little works of art, far too dainty and æsthetic for little mortals that almost chew their mental food. "Dutton's Annual for 1889" is fully up to the mark of the initial volume last year, which is now quite out of print. This is a book of prose and poetry with six full-page colored illustrations and covers printed in finest lithography. Miss Bennett, who did such lovely work in "All Around the Clock" and "Through the Meadow," has this year worked up a little gem called "Jack in the Meadows." "Selections from Mother Goose," with new illustrations in color by Chester Loomis, show originality, humor, and exquisite color-printing; and "Old Father Santa Claus," by Mr. and Mrs. Mack, has still something new to show of the great things done for children by this blessed old hero. "When All Is Young" and "Jack in the Box" show more of Miss Bennett's artistic work; "A Snow Baby," "Famous Fairy Tales," illustrated by J. Lawson, and many others are all worth buying, and some would rather keep them than make others happy with them. A long line of books in sets and boxes deserves special mention. It covers almost every subject.

ESTES & LAURIAT bring out new volumes of all their various travel series for young people. The "Vassar Girls," "Great-Grandmother's Girls," the "Zigzag Club," and the "Knockabout Club" displayed their usual activity during the year,

visiting some of the most remote quarters of the globe. "Three Vassar Girls in France" is the title of Mrs Champney's latest account of the wanderings of Melicent Davenport, Alice Newton, and Sallie Benton. It happened to them to be shut up in Paris during the bombardment, and they witnessed many thrilling sights and had no end of romantic adventures, which "Champ" and others have illustrated with numerous full-page pictures. Of course, as in all these books, accurate descriptions of the people and places, with carefully prepared historical accounts, are intermingled with the girls' personal adventures. Hezekiah Butterworth's "Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes" is the tenth volume of the series. It has a double purpose—"to make young people better acquainted with Siam and the islands of the Indian Ocean, and so to aid the teacher in his work, and to illustrate the fact that kindness to harmless and tamable animals, as exemplified in Buddhist countries, adds to the general happiness of mankind." "The Knockabout Club" sought adventures "in the Antilles and thereabouts." In his usual clever vein, Mr. F. A. Ober, with the assistance of many pictures, interests the boys in the birds, plants, and scenery of the smaller West Indian group of islands. Mrs. Champney's "Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico" is the second volume of a series begun last year with adventures in New France. It is a more pretentious book than the preceding volumes in size and in general appearance, and is intended, as the publishers say, "to occupy a position between juvenile books of the 'Zigzag' style and the high-priced gift-books." The text is as much for grown people as for young readers, giving as it does a good deal of old Spanish history in the days of the early adventurers. The story of Monita, a quaint little Indian maiden, which lightens the more serious parts of the narrative, is quite within the comprehension of young people. Many pictures, some by "Champ," and a rich cloth binding make this a very attractive volume. Prof. Soley, who obtained many readers for his "Boys of 1812," brought out last season, has again delved into naval history, bringing his narrative nearer home. Accounts of the naval engagements of the Civil War and the deeds of its heroes fill a beautiful quarto volume under the name of "The Sailor-Boys of '61." This is a most healthy, attractive book for boys, feeding their imaginations and at the same time making them acquainted with the most exciting and picturesque period in our history. "Little Ones Annual, volume 7," is full of reading-matter and cuts adapted to very young people. Mr. Adams ("Oliver Optic") edits it, and he has included in his selections the work of some of our best writers of "juvenile" literature. Six fifty-cent books, quartos, with many pictures, pretty stories, and illuminated covers, are included in the following titles: "Supper Under the Apple Trees," "Jimmy's Happy Family," "How the Cucumber Got into the Bottle," "Tommy's Fright," "Bertie's Corn Popper," and "How the Goslings Rode Out." They are for the youngest,

BATTLE OF THE DEVIL FISH.

From "The Isle of Palms." (De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. Copyright, 1888, by C. M. Newell.)



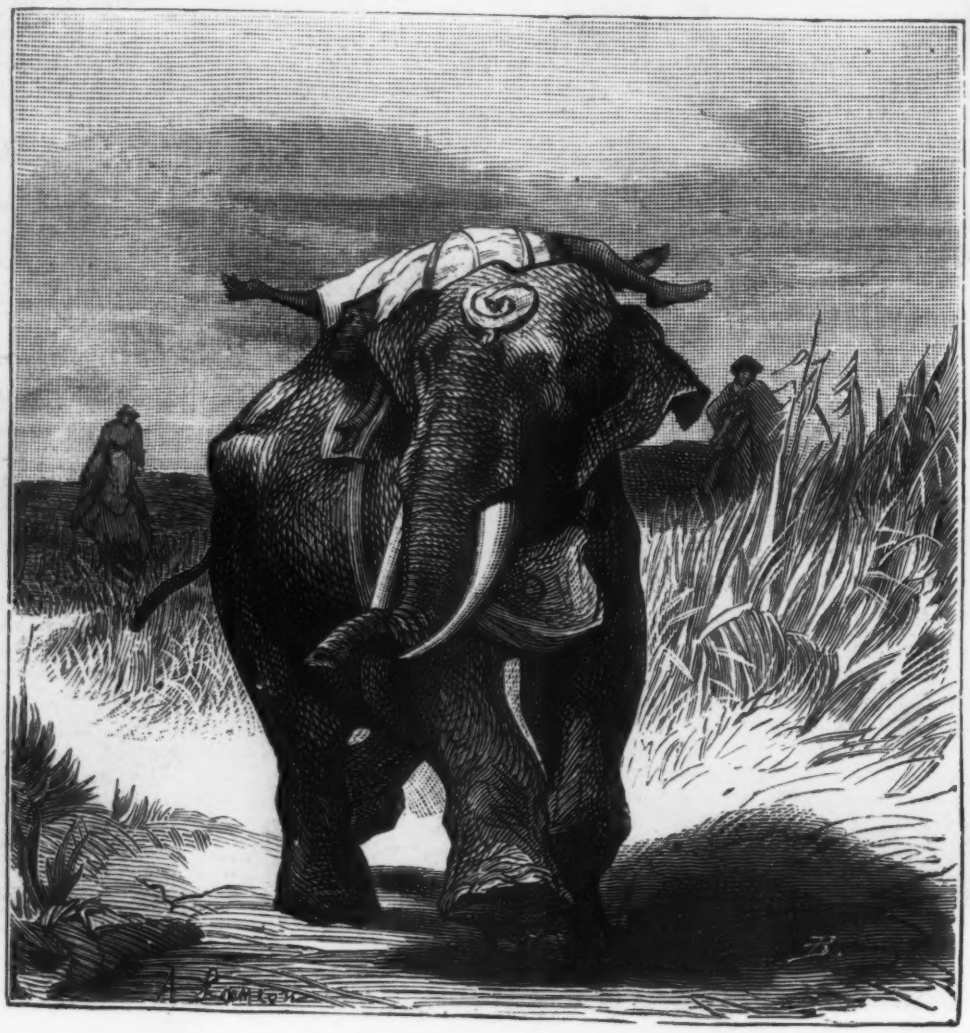
"OLD JERSEY" PRISON SHIP.

From "Blue Jackets of '76." (Copyright, 1888, by Dodd, Mead & Co.)

and are just the thing for those looking for a good deal for their money, as they make a generous show.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have remade Dr. H. C. McCook's "Tenants of an Old Farm" into a most attractive and very seasonable holiday book. The purpose of this book is to present exact truths from natural history in popular form. The author on a slight thread of story introduces researches of scientific value. There are upward of 140 illustrations prepared expressly for the book. The scientific ones are by the author's own pen, while the element of humor has been illustrated by Daniel C. Beard. It is well printed and appropriately bound, and to a boy interested in natural history it will prove a mine of pleasure and information.

HARPER & BROS. issue in "Marching to Victory" the second volume of the series begun with the "Drum-Beat of the Nation." As in the latter work, the author has endeavored to set forth impartially and truly the cause, scope, and meaning of the war by a grouping of leading events. The volume treats specially of the events of 1863—distinguished by a series of victories for the armies of the Union. It is a handsome book, profusely illustrated with portraits and war scenes and maps of battle-grounds. Thomas W. Knox describes his indefatigable "Boy Travellers in Australasia," and the method followed in the preparation of previous volumes of the series has been observed in the present book, as far as it was possible to do so. The author's knowledge of the countries and people of Australasia has been supplemented by information drawn from many sources—from books, newspapers, maps, and other publications, and from numerous Australian gentlemen whom he has known or with whom he has been in correspondence. During the progress of the work he has kept a watchful eye on the current news from the antipodes, and sought to bring the account of the condition of the railways, telegraphs, and other constantly changing enterprises down to the latest dates. Frank Bassett and Fred Bronson and Dr. Bronson are again the chief characters. The book is profusely illustrated. The central figure of "The Household of Glen Holly," by Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie," is Felix, a little crippled boy. For several years he had been in Europe with his young maiden aunt trying every means of regaining the use of his legs, and had just returned when the story opens, his case having been pronounced hopeless. He is an orphan and there is a mystery about the cause of his lameness. Added to the lameness he has a frightful temper, which makes him a very troublesome boy to manage. Near Glen Holly is a family named Thorne, and Felix becomes very intimate with their children. The details of this friendship, the improvement it works in Felix, and the mystery of a closed-up



A RIDE UNDER DIFFICULTIES.

From "Hunting in the Jungle." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

FRIENDS.

From "The Little One's Annual." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Estes & Lauriat.*)

LARKS!

From "The Birds' Christmas Carol." (Copyright, 1888, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

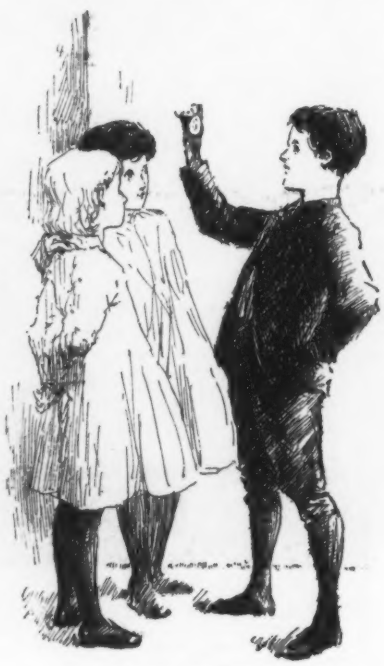
room at Glen Holly give the material for a charming story for young people. The ninth volume of *Harper's Young People*, for 1888, as usual, is not content merely to amuse its readers; it aims to interest them by appealing alike to their intelligence and their imagination. Fiction, poetry, anecdote, history, biography, travel, natural history, and other branches of science make up its contents from month to month, and by the end of the year it is a rich mine of enjoyment for every child that gets it.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. make but few juveniles, but when they decide to manufacture something for children, they turn out a little gem in body and spirit. Miss Lucy Gibbons Morse has written "The Chezzles," a story partly of France and partly of America, written of and for children, and, like all good juveniles, a treat to older people. The talented author has added to the interest of her book by illustrating it herself. "The Birds' Christmas Carol" is a very well-told little story about a bright, entertaining family named Bird, to which pictures have been added, and which makes a pretty, inexpensive gift. A new edition of Horace E. Scudder's "The Bodley Books" in four volumes is ready, with all the old pictures, and he has rewritten the "Book of Folk Stories," and made it a "nursery classic for schools."

HUBBARD BROS. have been truly fortunate in securing three juveniles by Palmer Cox, whose text and illustrations are inimitable. All three books bear the general title of "Queer People.' In one these queer people are "Goblins, Giants, Merrymen, and Monarchs;" in the next they are "Queer People with Wings and Stings," showing every variety of bird and insect in every variety of grotesque and "cute" attitude; and in the third they are "Queer People with Paws and Claws," dealing with the four-footed animals. Palmer Cox is a genius in drawing animals in caricature, and with two or three simple lines and dots can express no end of action, drollery, and humor. The allegorical wisdom of his text is also unique. These are certainly very funny books and remarkably cheap, although they are in handsome shape, quite worthy of a place beside the "Brownies," the artist-author's beautiful book of last season. Both old and young will relish these volumes. They contain the picture of every "queer" friend you have.

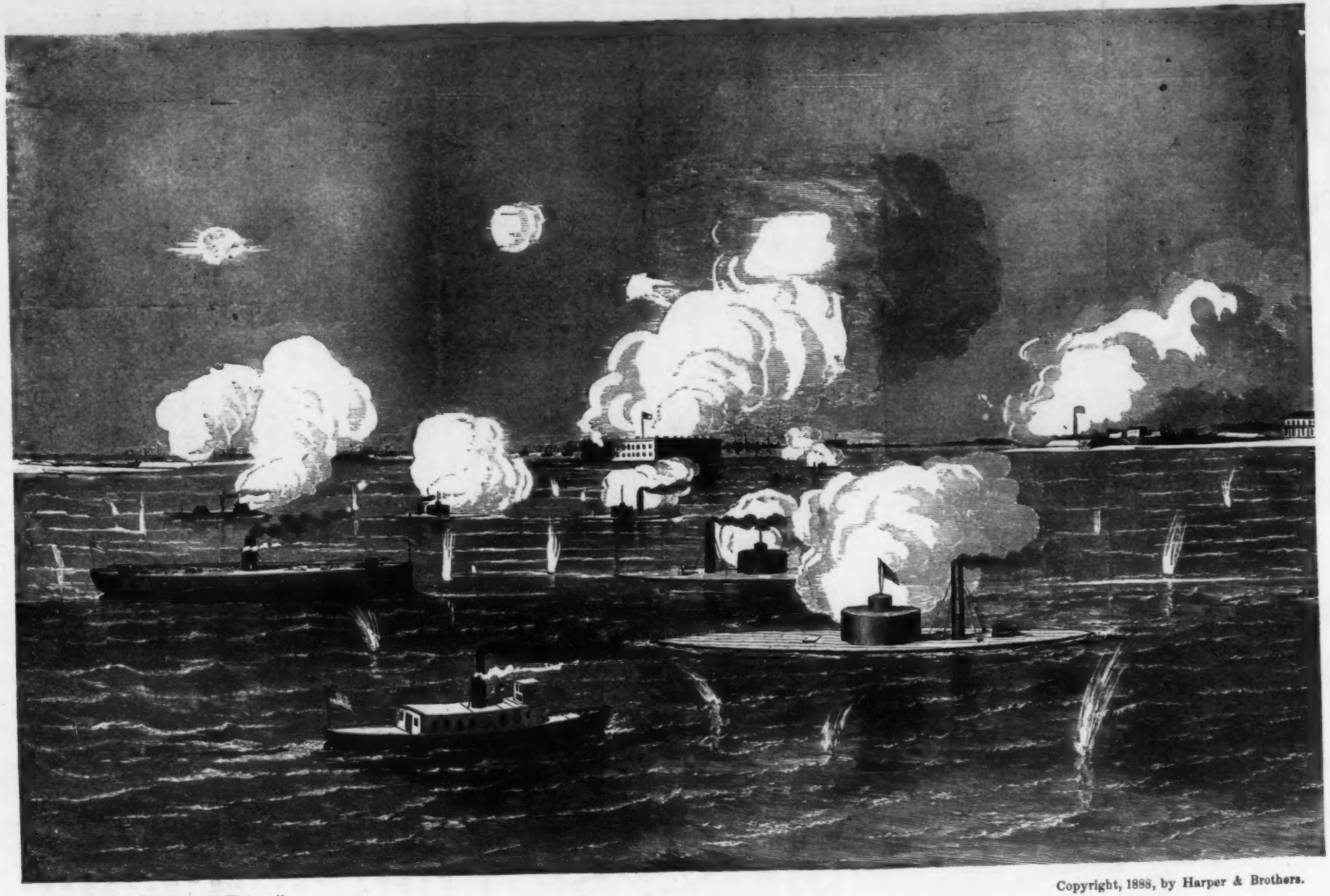
THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO. have in their *Moving Picture Series*, by L. Meggendorfer, three charming holiday books for little eyes to feast on: "Live Animals," "More Living Animals," and "Moving Animal Pictures." They are a complete novelty in picture-books, are printed in large, clear type and handsomely bound in illuminated covers. *The Showman's Series* has four more little works of art called "Living Pictures," "The Mammoth Menagerie," "The Theatre Picture-Book," and "The Children's Year," the last a collection of unusually child-like songs of happy days in all seasons. By special arrangement with publishers in far-away Japan this house offers quite a line of genuine Japanese colored picture-books, printed in bright tints on fine plate paper, all the illustrations being of Japanese country scenes, flowers, birds, insects, as well as of Japanese family life, and the little male and female "Japs," who seem to take much the same positions as little "Yanks" do under the same conditions. There are also fairy tales with English text and an Oriental lavishness of illustration. Much can be learned by children in these books in a very pleasant way.

LEE & SHEPARD'S Christmas publications for the young are all in the nature of story-books, and all of them offer solid pleasure in the way of reading-matter. Good, well-made books they are all, representing in their authors several of the most popular American "juvenile" writers existing. Oliver Optic begins a new war series this season with "Taken by the Enemy." The series is called *The Blue and the Gray*, and deals with events of the civil war both North and South. While written from a Union standpoint, it will aim to present events impartially. In the initial volume the scene is almost entirely laid aboard a Northern steam-yacht, the owner of which goes South to rescue his daughter, who is at Mobile. Some thrilling sea-fights and kindred



LOOK HERE!

From "Our Phil." Copyright, 1888. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)



From Coffin's "Marching to Victory."

BOMBARDMENT OF SUMTER.

Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

episodes make the book very attractive to boys. The binding is remarkable, the cover having a strip of blue cloth with the Union badge, and a strip of gray cloth with the Confederate. The boys seem specially well provided for by this house, J. T. Trowbridge's two new books being written for them, and also Captain A. J. Farrar's "Up the North Branch." Trowbridge's stories, "A Start in Life" and "Biding His Time," are eminently practical. While full of healthy fun, they are quite real in all their incidents, and offer, besides, to clever, ambitious boys, looking around for a chance to help themselves, many useful suggestions. "Up the North Branch" records the events of a camping-out trip up the north branch of the Penobscot and down the St. John River, by members of the *Lake and Forest Club*. "Little Miss Weezy's Brother," by Penn Shirley (Sophie May's sister), is a little book in the "Prudy" and "Dolly" style, full of the amusing doings of bright children. "The Story Mother Nature Told Her Children," by Jane Andrew, is in the same instructive vein as "Seven Little Sisters," and "The Year's Best Days" is a collection of stories and poems for young people, by Rosa Hartwick Thorpe.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have four bright juveniles, which they have divided evenly among the boys and girls. "The Boys' Book of Indoor Sports" and "The Boys' Book of Outdoor Sports" are full of amusement and pastimes for little males of every taste and every age. Spring, summer, autumn, and winter find boys just boys, and the bright compiler of these volumes seems to understand just what will keep them amused and make them happy boys. The girls too are provided with "The Girls' Own Book," giving girls' games, and needle-work, and occupations, and Rosa Nouchette Carey, who knows that girls like a book "that has a little love in it," has written a sweet story for girls "standing with reluctant feet where the brook and river meet," that will interest them and teach them some useful lessons in a motherly way.

THE D. LOTHROP CO. have succeeded in obtaining books for young people from Louise Imogen Guiney and Sidney Luska. Miss Guiney's "Brownies and Bogles" may fitly be styled a fairy handbook, as in it the author describes every kind of the "little people" that is found in traditions or literature in all the countries of the world. There are the brownies

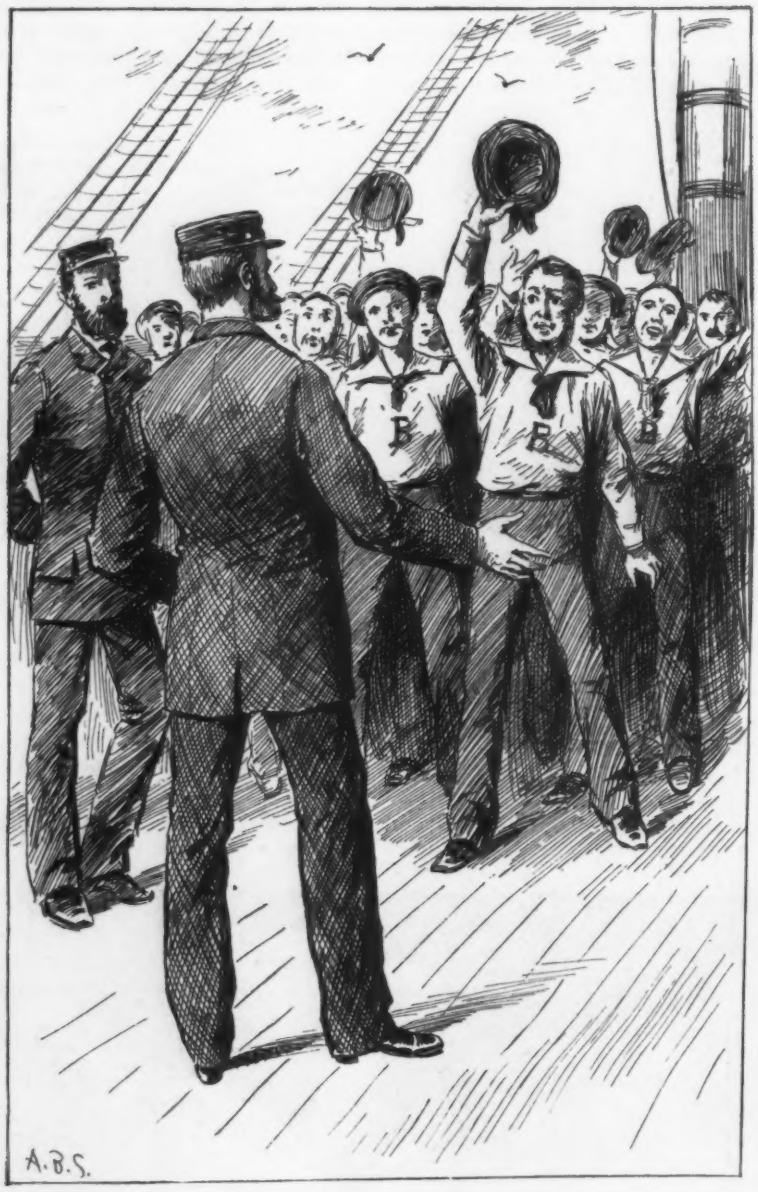
WHEN THE CAT IS AWAY THE MICE WILL PLAY.

From "Queer People with Paws and Claws." (Copyright, 1888, by Hubbard Bros.)

From Harper's Young People. Copyright, 1887, by Harper & Brothers.

THE MUSIC LESSON.

and waterkelpies of Scotland, the troll and necken of Sweden, the German kobalds, the English fairies, pixies, and elves, the Norwegian and Danish dwarfs and bjergfalls, the Irish leprechauns, and a score of others, some of whom are mischievous, some malicious, some house-helpers, and some who are always waiting to do a good turn to those they like. The illustrations by Edmund Garrett add much to the beauty of the book. Sidney Luska's "My Uncle Florimond" introduces little Gregory, the hero, as an orphan, living with his uncle and grandmother, a dear old French lady of the old school, in Norwich, Conn. My uncle Florimond is the



"THREE CHEERS FOR CAPTAIN PASSFORD."

From "Taken by the Enemy." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Lee & Shepard.*)

grandmother's brother, of whom from his earliest years Gregory makes a hero, although he has never seen him. After his grandmother's death he leaves his cruel uncle and comes to New York, where he meets with the kindest friends and protectors among Jews. The author again has opportunity to describe Jewish home life, and also to introduce his knowledge of law. The story is charmingly told. It is impossible to give even an idea of the individual books provided so lavishly throughout the year by this house, and to make a fair selection for comment is a difficult task. "The American Sailor," by E. S. Brooks, is a book full of instruction, and calculated to rouse noble, patriotic feelings in the hearts and minds of healthy boys; "Some Successful Women," by Sarah K. Bolton, gives biographies of Marion Harland, "Pansy," Clara Barton, the philanthropist, Alice Freeman, the former President of Wellesley College, Rachel Bodley, Dean of the Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, Mrs. Candace Wheeler and her daughter Dora, who have done so much to develop the love of decorative art in this country, and several others who have gained distinguished places in art, literature, and industry. James Otis always pleases boys, and his "Little Joe," the story of a newsboy who finally becomes a successful farmer, is in his best vein. In "Howling Wolf and His Trick Pony" Lizzie Champney tells a genuine Indian story, and ends with an interesting description of the Indian school at Carlisle, Pa. C. F. Holder, in "A Strange Company," tells stories of all kinds of animals, which have been illustrated by Beard; while "Ned Harwood's Visit to Jerusalem," by S. G. Knight, "Adventures of Early Discoverers," by Francis A. Humphrey, and "Christmastide Stories and Poems," by Hezekiah Butterworth, have self-explanatory and self-recommending titles. The various periodicals in which this house takes special pride are all ready in bound volumes, and as full as ever of the instructive information of which the publishers make a specialty. *Wide Awake*, vol. Z, *Our Young Folks at Home*, *Our Little Ones*, etc., look as fresh

and pretty as ever. The house calls special attention to its sets of books in boxes, which purchasers would do well to examine. In our list of juveniles in this issue will be found many titles we could not crowd into this department.

MACMILLAN & CO. are fortunate year after year in obtaining the name of the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe" as author or editor for a new Christmas juvenile. E. Van Bruyssel, a French writer, has written stories of insect life under the title of "The Population of an Old Pear Tree," and the translation of these happy stories has been edited by Charlotte M. Yonge. The book has been made more attractive and more useful by numerous illustrations from the pencil of Becker. Mrs. Molesworth is also indefatigable in her work for young people, who have learned to look to the author of "Carrots" and "Little Miss Peggy" for a Christmas treat. This year it carries a holiday title, and "The Christmas Posy" with Walter Crane's illustrations needs only to be mentioned to be wanted.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS always have numberless books for young readers which are healthy in tone and excellent in manufacture. Athol Mayhew has written a sketch of "The Emperor of Germany," which has been illustrated with eight full-page pictures by R. Caton Woodville; and "Whatsoever" is an every-day story by M. A. Paull, author of "Tim's Troubles." Into the long array of books in sets and boxes and books of every kind, ranging in price from ten cents to five dollars, we cannot enter. Everything they have is good, and everything looks pretty and makes a good show on Christmas trees and tables. R. M. Ballantyne's new book tells of soldier life in the Soudan under the title of "Blue Lights;" "David Livingstone" is the story of the great explorer's life, with many illustrations; the new volume of "Little Arthur at the Zoo" is sub-titled "Birds;" "Rhoda's Reform" is by M. A. Paull and gives the good advice to owe no man anything; "Loving Work in the Highways and Byways" is a tale of a coffee-room for poor children, lovingly written by Lady Hope; and "Favorite Tales for the Nursery" is a collection of beloved old stories with many new illustrations.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have several new stories for young people and suitable as gifts to the Sunday-school library shelves, a place to bestow presents often overlooked even by generous people thoroughly attached to their church and its Sunday-school. "What Happened on Christmas Eve" is by Emily Huntington Miller, author of the pretty story of "Thorn Apples;" "Angus Leslie's Daughter" is by Lydia L. Rouse, who understands making the serious side of life and character attractive; she has also written "The Laird's Son," which shows a boy's duties as the former does a girl's responsibilities. Rev. Edward A. Rand tells a patriotic story, which he has called "When the War Broke Out;" and Ella S. Birdsall has dedicated "Phil Preston"

A WEARY JOURNEY.

From "A Start in Life." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Lee & Shepard.*)

to "Those Boys" who appeared in a former work of her pen.

PORTER & COATES have the ever popular names of Horatio Alger and Edward S. Ellis upon their provision for youngsters. Alger writes of the life of a young ranchman of the Missouri under the name of "Bob Burton," and tells how he got into trouble with a cross-grained old man named Wolverton, how he circumvented him, paid off the mortgage on his ranch, and became a prosperous man. Ellis begins a new series, to be known as the *Wyoming Series*, to which the first book gives the name. The hero is Fred Godfrey, who has come from Wyoming, where he has fought Indians, to take up arms in the Continental Army of George Washington, stationed in New Jersey in 1778. It gives a good picture of those stirring days and an ideal conception of the Father of his Country. Besides these books intended specially for the sterner youth of the land, there is a pretty story for girls by Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie, called "Esther's Fortune.

L. PRANG & CO. have made a book sure of buyers in the memorial by Mrs. Ednah D. Cheney of "Louisa May Alcott—the children's friend." The book is shaped like a choir-book of psalm tunes, containing about fifty pages, and bound in light blue seersucker stamped with silver. The pictures are process cuts by Lizbeth B. Comins, who has also prepared a soft-toned chromo for the frontispiece, showing Miss Alcott reading the children's classic, "Little Women," to eager young faces of every nationality. Mrs. Cheney, Miss Alcott's life-long friend, assures the children by many extracts from their favorite books that almost all Miss Alcott wrote was of an autobiographical character, and explains to them who May, Beth, Amy, and the idolized Jo really were, and who furnished Miss Alcott characteristics for the almost perfect Laurie. Children will delight over the details of the life of their sadly mourned story-teller. In point of fine art work "Baby's Lullaby Book—mother songs," by Charles Stuart Pratt, with music by G. W. Chadwick, takes the lead on the publishers' rich list. There are twelve poems, a mother's songs to her infant during each month of the year, set to tender melodies, and accompanied by full-page illustrations in color, by W. L. Taylor, all soft and delicate, and set in a frame of solid tint. The stiff cover is stuffed to make it soft to the touch, and the book is exceptionally pretty. "What the Bird Said to Bertha" and "The Birds' Christmas" are two pretty thoughts charmingly worded and charmingly illustrated by Miss Lizbeth B. Comins; and "Old Stories in New Attire," by Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague, presents the nursery songs of our babyhood, but changes the stiff, grotesque little heroes and heroines that wandered through our crudely printed text into little actors correctly dressed for their parts in the poems. Red Riding Hood, Miss Moffat, Bo-peep, Jack Horner, Mother Hubbard, Cinderella, Tom the Piper's Son, and Little Boy Blue all appear in strictly correct costume in rich colors to delight even eyes now accustomed to the chromos, plaques, panels, etc., to which our childish eyes had not been educated.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION has some excellent juveniles with good healthy

"OH, GIRLS, COME AND SEE WHAT THIS IS!"

From "Wide Awake," Vol. Z. (Copyright, 1888, by D. Lothrop Co.)

GIRLHOOD.

From "Girl's Own Book." (Copyright, 1888, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

morals and charitable religious tone. "Who Wins?" is a story for boys, by Belle V. Chisholm, pointing the value of noble plans and steady application; in "Ruthie's Story," Charles Stedman Newhall lets one child tell the story of Jesus to other children in a very pretty way; "Saved by Grace" is a biographical sketch of Davis Johnson, Jr., told by Rev. John D. Wells; and "Mrs. Darwing's Daughter," by Helen B. Williams, tells the story of the numerous trials and final success of a motherless girl in her struggle with the world. In spite of the sectarian name the publications of this house can be put in Sunday-schools of any denomination. They teach Christianity far more than Calvinism.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' publications for young readers are among the best of their kind. In preparing their leading book they have gone back to the old Arthurian romances, so familiar to us

A GALLANT RESCUE.

From "Blue Lights." (Thomas Nelson & Sons.)

through Malory's chronicles and Tennyson's "Idyls." Our literature is so full of illustrations from the Arthuriad that young people should be as well grounded in these myths as they are in those of the Greeks and Romans. Mrs. Margaret Vere Farrington, in "Tales of King Arthur and His Knights," embraces over forty of these romantic narratives, told in simple, understandable prose, that young minds will find no difficulty in grasping or becoming interested in. Sir Arthur, Sir Launcelot, Sir Geraint, Sir Galahad, and all the other picturesque heroes are made real to them, not only through the admirable narrative, but through Alfred Frederick's pictures, the latter covering eight full pages and being noticeably graphic. Prof. A. J. Church has written another of his charming historical tales, "Three Greek Children," which is brought out in handsome style. It is a tale of the Peloponnesian war, and is illustrated with twelve full-page designs in dull reds and browns. In the new holiday edition of "The Silver Treasury" the publishers have adorned the covers with characteristic designs in silver, and the poems printed on fine tinted paper, octavo size, are surrounded with colored borders and illustrated with many pictures and portraits. This excellent compilation of Miss Brackett and Miss Eliot, already embraced in the majority of home and school libraries, should take a new lease of life in its pretty new dress.

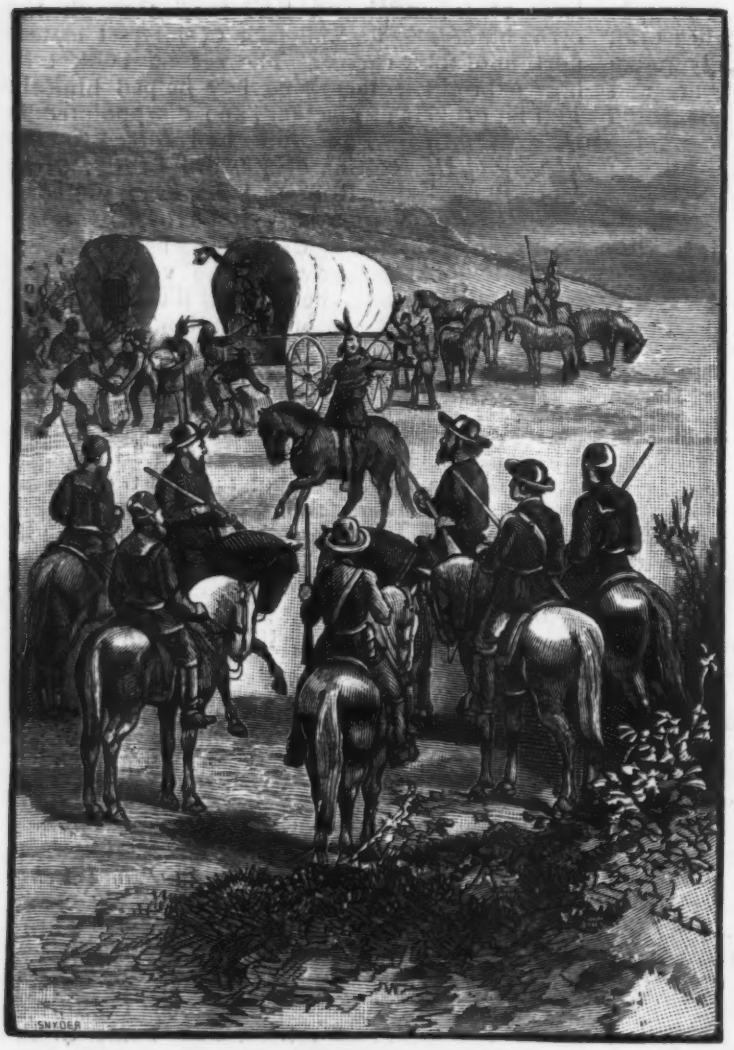
ROBERTS BROS.' "Prince Vance," by Mrs. Eleanor Putnam Bates and Arlo Bates, is a real fairy tale of the old-fashioned type, in which there are some wonderful performances by wizards and giants and other characters belonging to fairyland. The sub-title to the story is "The story of a prince with a court in his box." And "Prince Vance" really does go round the world with his whole family in a small box under his arm. The fact is he is a very ill-tempered, impatient boy with many bad associates, and yields to a temptation set before him by the "Blue Wizard" to give the royal court a new bon-bon

for dessert. They are thus all reduced to pygmies, and he is turned out into the cold world. Although his wanderings are exceedingly amusing, they have also their lessons of patience and good temper. Frank Myrick has made some capital illustrations for the story. The same class of readers for whom "Prince Vance" was written will enjoy "Sparrow, the Tramp," by Lily F. Wesselhoeft. Here the hero is a bird, and a very naughty bird, who stays out nights and neglects his family. The idea of the story is quite fresh and "taking." Though there is a little boy and girl around whom the interest centres, the domestic pets, such as the cat, the canary-bird, and the parrot, take part in the story, speaking a language among themselves which they only understand. Their "talks" are quaint and instructive. They criticise the actions of children to dumb animals, and are the unknown cause of much of the action. Jessie McDermott's illustrations add greatly to the interest of the story. "The Happy Prince, and other tales," written by Oscar Wilde and illustrated by Walter Crane, is a most desirable little volume from a literary and artistic standpoint. The fairy element of the stories will make the book a great favorite with young readers, but there is a suggestive moral, or application rather, of the stories, for they are all in the nature of allegories, which are quite beyond immature minds. This witty, humorous side recommends the fables to the consideration of older readers, who, we can testify, will enjoy them hugely. For a very good girl and a very good boy of about fourteen or fifteen, this house has two excellent stories, namely, "Clover," a sequel to the "Katy Books," by Susan Coolidge, and "Raymond Kershaw," by Maria McIntosh Cox. In the first we have an account of Katy Carr's marriage, Clover's journey to Colorado, and her engagement to a young Englishman. Girls who have followed the young lives of "Katy" and "Clover" through the other books will find no lack of interest in this portion of their career. The second book tells how a bright, enterprising boy helped himself. Left an orphan at nineteen, and disappointed in his expectations of a fortune, he is forced to earn a living. The edition of Edward Lear's "Nonsense Books" that Roberts Bros. bring out comprises in one volume "A Book of Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs," "More Nonsense Pictures," and "Laughable Lyrics." The volume is extremely pretty, with the original illustrations and a portrait and sketch of the author's life. This inimitable "nonsense" should find a permanent place among the classics of the nursery.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS have in Robert Browning's "Pied Piper of Hamelin," illustrated by Kate Greenaway, one of the most charming children's books of the season. The pathetic words written by the great poet for the amusement of the actor Macready's little son have inspired the graceful pencil of Miss Greenaway to some of the most tasteful work she has done for some time. Two books illustrated in color by Charles Mars, who did such pretty work on "Our Darlings" last season, are quite up to the mark of his former success. His "Friends and Playmates" this year is just the thing for the youngest children, as all who possess babies and know what they appreciate will readily see. It shows all kinds of children and all kinds of animals doing and saying about the same things as the children. "A Journey Round the World," illustrated by the same hand, is for older children. A father with failing health sails from England with his family and goes first to Spain and from there to Ceylon, China, Japan, Sandwich Islands, California, South America, and Africa, and home to the British Isles, thus giving descriptions of countries

BOB BUYS THE FERRY-BOAT.

From "Bob Burton." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Porter & Coates.*)



AN EXPERIENCE WITH THE INDIANS.

From "Early Western Life." (Copyright, 1888, by The Presbyterian Board of Publication.)

not so widely known as those usually described in children's books of travel. A slight quantity of text and a generous supply of pictures in colors, by Julius Kleinmichel, make up "Our Country House," the happy English home of the child who describes its grounds, cattle, chickens, views, servants, pleasures, and sports. The description of the fox-hunt cannot fail to interest little Americans. All three of the above are large quartos with effective covers. Miss Josephine Pollard has completed her "History of the Old Testament" in words of one syllable, and it is brought out with full-page pictures uniform with the well-known successful one-syllable books published by the house. Eva Hartner has written a very helpful story for girls in "Pythia's Pupils," who live in Germany and have their little pleasures and their lovers, and under Pythia's direction learn to be good cooks and housekeepers, many details of the cooking lessons being given. In "Persons and Places in America" Helen Ainslie Smith has made a delightful as well as useful compilation from recognized authorities, giving descriptions of scenery and industries, as well as biographical anecdotes of those who have made America the great country it now is, skilfully put together and lavishly illustrated. Boys will take interest in "From Keeper to Captain," by Major-Gen. Drayson, telling of a boy who was born in a keeper's lodge in England, who, fired by reading Captain Marryat's books, begged leave to join the army, met with luck in his African campaigns, struck gold and found a wife and returned to England to buy large estates; and in "Harry Treverton," in which the hero himself tells his tramps and troubles in Western Australia, a story English boys found delightful during its run through the *Boys' Own Paper* this year. A new edition of Captain Marryat's "Little Savage" and many other nice books are also ready for Christmas presents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' "Two Little Confederates," by Thomas Nelson Page, is one of those delightful books for young readers which will take its place some day with "Little Lord Fauntleroy" and other juvenile classics. Mr. Page has told a graphic story of the war as it appeared to two little Southern boys left at home on a Virginia plantation with the women and slaves, in which there is not a trace of sectional bitterness. Only the humorous and pathetic side is made evident, the merits of the cause not being touched upon. To these two bright little fellows all was intensely funny and interesting, from the donning of the gray uniform by their father and uncle and their riding away to Richmond, to the burial of the silver, the running low of provisions, and the giving out of shoes, and the carrying of food to Confederate officers hid away in their own pirate's cave in the woods. A comic element is found in the actions of the negroes and a pathetic one in the death of a Union soldier. The illustrations really illustrate the story, and are full of pictorial interest. "Otto of the Silver Hand," written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, is a tale of romantic interest, with a very lovable young hero, the motherless son of a valiant robber baron of the old days of mediæval Germany. The graceful, spirited illustrations tell the tale of his many adventures. This is one of the most artistic books for the young issued. Two other books for young readers, but more in the line of instructive reading, are "Little People and Their Homes," by Stella Louise Hook, and "Children's Stories of the Great Scientists," by Henrietta C. Wright. The "little people" are butterflies, crickets, bees, ants, spiders, and other inhabitants of the fields and air. Their marvellous ways are made clear by the aid of many pictures and a direct, simple text addressed to youthful comprehensions. The second book gives brief biographies, with sketches of the times, and descriptions of the nature and importance of the discoveries or inventions of sixteen great scientists, beginning with Galileo and coming down to Darwin and Huxley.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have added three new volumes to their superb edition of Mr. Henty's books, who is placed by the London *Academy* "in the very first rank of writers of stories of advent-

ure for boys." "Captain Bayley's Heir" is a tale of the gold fields of California, full of adventures, including a wreck on the Mississippi and many hardships on the prairies; "The Lion of St. Mark's" uses facts of Venetian history as a background for its fictitious hero, who uses the mouth of the lion of St. Mark's to achieve the purpose of the plot; "The Cat of Bubastes" is a tale of Ancient Egypt, for which Mr. Henty takes his material from good authorities, and writes it up in a bright story. Uniform with these Henty stories are two by Manville Fenn, "Quicksilver, or, a boy with no skid to his wheels," and "Dick o' the Fens," a tale of the great East Swamp. Harry Collingwood has also prepared something fascinating in "Missing," a tale of the merchant marine. All these books have a dozen or more illustrations by Frank Dadd. For girls there are "Under False Colors," by Sarah Doudney, and "Giannetta," by Rosa Mulholland, with eight illustrations by Lockhart Bogle. The Annuals published in the holiday season, one for boys and the other for girls, will also be ready for the season of 1888–89.

FRED. A. STOKES & BRO. have a taking picture-book in Edith M. Thomas' musical verses, "Babes of the Year," illustrated in colors and monotints by Maud Humphrey by twelve full-page pictures of beautiful children, with faces typifying the months of the year. These are confined in a light green board cover showing seven little sunshiny faces. "Patchwork in Pictures and Print" is a collection of verses in giant print, intersected at all points by attractive pictures, having a cover with a design of a real, old-fashioned patchwork quilt. For children old enough to read and think for themselves there are "Uncle Rutherford's Nieces," a pretty story of healthful, happy child-life; and the two new volumes in the *Lives of the Presidents* series, dealing with Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, and James Buchanan in one book and Grover Cleveland in the other.

TICKNOR & CO. have prepared for the young people several books of a holiday nature. "The Dead Doll, and other verses," by Margaret Vandegrift, a favorite and well-known contributor to *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People*, and other magazines for youthful readers, contains some of her wisest and wittiest verses. "The Dead Doll" and "The Fate of a Facemaker" are in a measure public property, so often have they been heard at public and private recitations. But added to these charming poems are many others never before published and equally tender and ingenuous. Another volume for older children, "Little Helpers," is also from the pen of Miss Vandegrift. The doings of a little boy and girl, brought up by a sensible mother on common-sense principles, are made the vehicle of many unobtrusive morals. Johnny and Tiny Leslie are interesting in themselves, however, and are not created solely to serve as moral guide-posts. Young readers will get quite fascinated with their simple story. Both of these books are very nicely illustrated, and are uniform in size and general appearance with

ARTHUR MADE KING OF BRITAIN.

From "Tales of King Arthur." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by G. P. Putnam's Sons.*)

JONATHAN SHOOTING THE ARROWS.

From "History of the Old Testament in Words of One Syllable." (*Geo. Routledge & Sons. Copyright*, 1888, *by Jos. L. Blamire.*)

"Davy and the Goblin." A new edition, enlarged and printed from new plates, of Harry M. Kieffer's "Recollections of a Drummer-Boy" may be mentioned here. It will be remembered as a stirring story of actual experience during the late war, which originally appeared in the *St. Nicholas*. In its new form, which is uniform with the foregoing books of Miss Vandegrift, many new illustrations appear and some new adventures, rendering it even more attractive than formerly. Nora Perry's "Youngest Miss Lorton" is a prettily illustrated volume of short stories for girls of fourteen or fifteen. The stories all represent real life, and have for heroines lovely, real girls, with whom it is a pleasure to become acquainted.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have a generous supply of colored picture-books for young people that will educate their tastes while amusing them amazingly. "Young Maids and Old China" is a charming volume of dainty and beautifully colored drawings, by J. G. Sowerby, with clever verses from F. W. Bourdillon, gotten up in delicately decorated boards; "Little Boy Blue" is a collection of popular nursery rhymes handsomely illustrated; "Three Old Friends" introduces once more "The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe," "Three Blind Mice," and "Three Little Kittens," comprised in one volume, illustrated by E. Caldwell, with the familiar words set to music; "Imps," illustrated by Catherine Seton Flint, shows the pranks of two mischievous children; "Oranges and Lemons" is a book of happy child-life with designs by T. Pym, who also illustrates "Skipping-Time." "Baby's Birthday-Book" is lovely with margins packed with colored pictures of friends made by baby in its nursery rhymes, and blank spaces of beautiful paper on which Mamma can write the names of the baby's little friends, so they may not be forgotten when baby grows up and has her little mind full of the cares of boyhood or girlhood.

WARD & DRUMMOND, New York, have issued a new book for girls entitled "Her Opportunity," by H. C. Pearson, author of "His Opportunity;" also a "Handbook for Workers: Bible Gems, Lesson Dictionary, and Golden Texts for 1889;" "The Babe Divine," a new Christmas service; and "Christmas Carols," No. 10.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO. show several beauti-

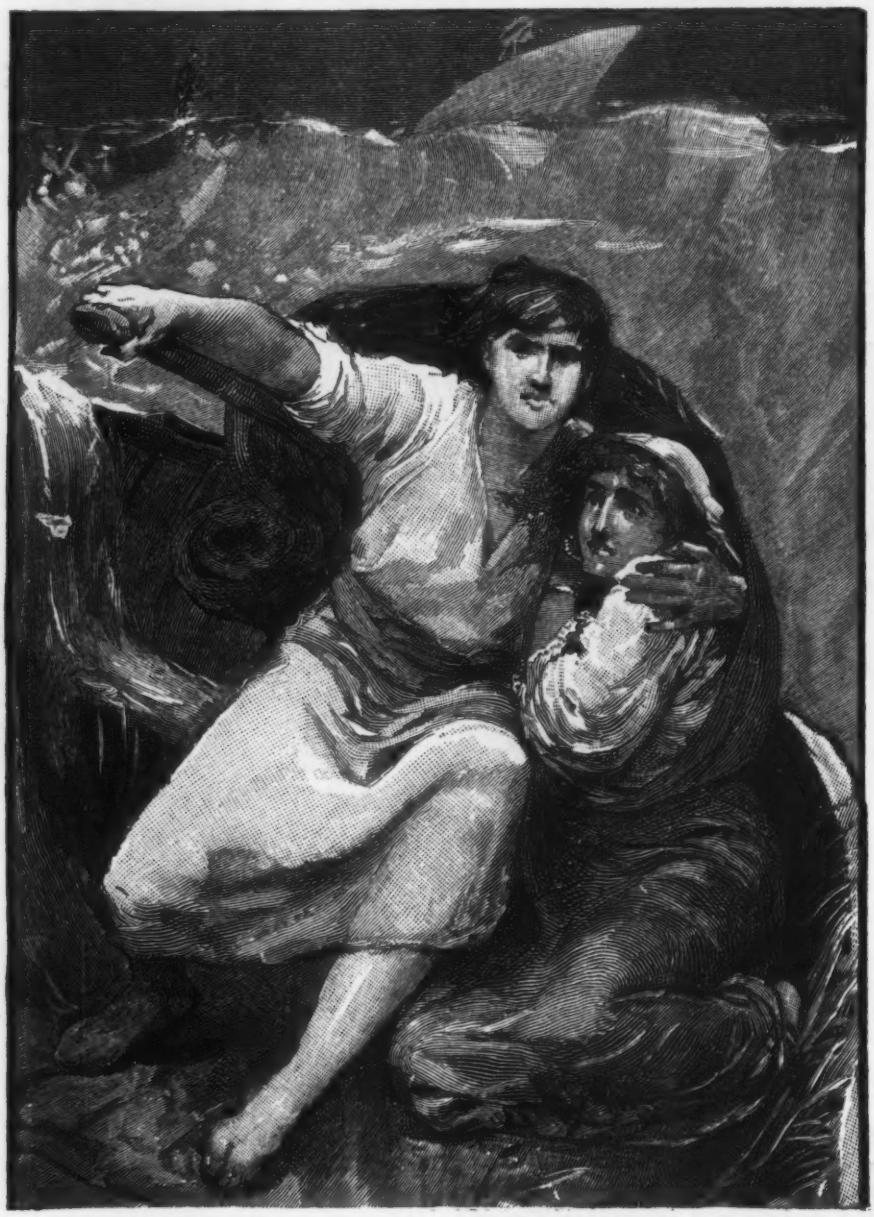
ful fine art "juveniles," chromo-lithographed in Holland. "Over the Hills," by E. L. Shute, with illustrations by Jessie Watkins, is a delightful collection of studies of little boys and girls fishing, gathering blossoms, skipping the rope, trundling hoops, dancing, picnicking, and so on, with pretty rhymes describing the pictures. "Young America's Nursery Rhymes," illustrated by Constance Haslewood, is a charmingly quaint interpretation of the old Mother Goose rhymes in text and design. "A Merry Round," illustrated also by Constance Haslewood, with rhymes by A. J. Daryl, represents children at play in many familiar attitudes. This is a little sixteenmo, while the previous books are quartos. The coloring and drawing in all three of the books are most excellent, while the cover designs are delicate and artistic and exceedingly attractive. The *Presentation Series* brought out this year includes new editions of a number of standard story-books that all children read, or ought to read, in their first plunge into literature. They are "Robinson Crusoe," "Swiss Family Robinson," "Arabian Nights," Hans Andersen's and Grimm's "Fairy Tales." Each one is gayly bound in cloth, printed in large type on good white paper, and illustrated with numerous full-page colored pictures. Any one of the volumes will make a Christmas gift of enduring pleasure to all the inmates of the nursery—for those who cannot read themselves will be entranced to hear their elders read these fascinating old narratives. Lear's "Nonsense" books, of which this house brings out new editions in separate volumes as originally published, promise to become nursery classics, as many of the works have already gone through twenty-five editions. When so great an authority as Ruskin indorses their innocent fun, there is little left to say about them. If any reader, old or young, is so un-

PRINCE VANCE'S CHRISTMAS PARTY.

From "Prince Vance." (Roberts Bros. Copyright, 1888, by Arlo Bates.)

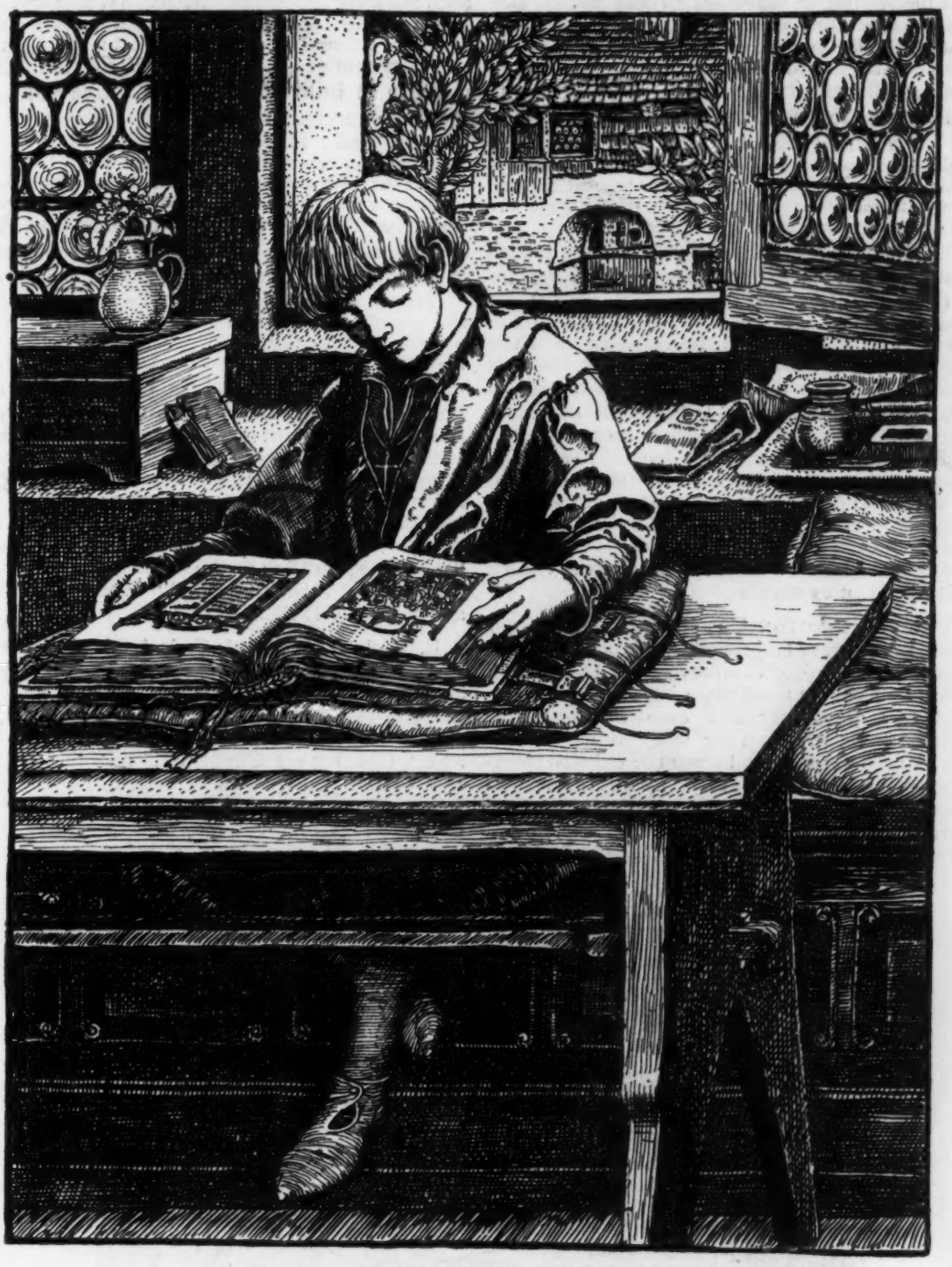
fortunate as not to have seen these books, let him invest at once in an infallible cure for the "blues." They consist of "The Book of Nonsense," "More Nonsense," "Nonsense Songs and Stories," and "Nonsense Alphabets and Botany." "The Royal Military Tournament" and "At the Christmas Pantomime" are picture toy-books, large quarto in size, and brilliantly printed in colors. They are lovely books, full of soldiers, horses, and fairies, at which little ones will delight in looking.

WHITE & ALLEN have many charming books suitable for children of all ages. Among their largest volumes are their "P. T. Barnum" books, intended, however, for the very smallest boys and girls. They are a series of large quartos, gorgeous in colored pictures and brilliant bindings, and are issued in three languages—English, German, and French—and in three separate parts or bound together in one volume. The three parts are called "Barnum's Circus," "Barnum's Museum," and "Barnum's Menagerie," and represent in their pictures such portions of "the greatest show on earth" as the title indicates. The pictures and text were prepared under the direction of the great showman and Miss Sarah J. Burke, and describe actual scenes at Barnum's and the numerous freaks and curiosities inseparably connected with the name of Barnum. Little ones who cannot yet read will delight in these bright, graphic pictures, and enjoy hearing the clever text, which tells all about them, read by their kind mamma or obliging nurse. Three fairy tales, "Cinderella," "Beauty and the Beast," and "Little Bo-Peep," with the favorite poem, "A Visit from St. Nicholas," by Clement C. Moore, are sent out in uniform shape for the special enjoyment also of the nursery. They are little square twenty-fourmos, delicately printed in colors, and most artistic productions for the small price asked for them. "Daddy's Boy," by L. T. Meade, is one of the many exquisite stories of the order of Mrs. Burnett's "Little Lord Fauntleroy." The boy-hero, left alone in the world through his young father's accidental death, has his brave, true heart severely tried by the new guardians appointed to look



"ON THE SEA OF GALILEE."

From "The Temple." (Scribner & Welford.)



"ALWAYS IT WAS ONE PICTURE THAT LITTLE OTTO SOUGHT."

From "Otto of the Silver Hand." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

after him. His quaint, bright sayings and his beautiful little life, with its noble effort towards the right, will charm all readers. "Alma," by Emma Marshall, is a story for girls, and relates to the trials of a little music-teacher, a clever young girl of about twenty, who supports an invalid mother and three little brothers through her own efforts. She has a love-story of course—the wealthy nobleman bringing happiness at apparently the darkest hour. A new series of books for girls called *The Eaglehurst Series* is instructive without being didactic, each volume having a pretty story. The four volumes are entitled "Eaglehurst Towers," by Emma Marshall, "The Strait Gate," by Annie S. Swan, "Clovie and Madge," by Mrs. G. S. Reaney, and "The Gypsy Queen," by Emma Leslie. It is good news that four stories by Mayne Reid, never before published in this country, have been added to this house's long list of publications. "No Quarter," "The Naturalist in Siluria," "The Child-Wife," and "The Free Lances" are their names. They are all handsome illustrated twelvemos.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has several new books for the young by well-known writers, sure to please and sure to be profitable reading and

teach many lessons especially of history. "Edwin, the Boy Outlaw," by J. F. Hodgetts, is laid in the end of the twelfth and beginning of the thirteenth century, of which the author gives a correct picture, while introducing Robin Hood and his associates to make the story attractive; "To Horse and Away," by Frances Mary Peard, also cunningly interweaves history and romance, introducing real and fictitious characters, and giving many graphic scenes from the life of Charles II. of England; "Carried Off," by Esmé Stuart, is a story of pirate days, giving much information about the West Indies; "Silver Star Valley," by M. Bramston, treats of miners and gives facts about the Rocky Mountains; in "Making the Best of It" the Rev. E. A. Rand deals with the temperance question; in "The Dashing Days of Old" the ever popular Gordon Stables has told a story of naval battles in the war of 1812, and worked out his plot in Canadian waters chiefly; and in "Our New Mistress" Charlotte M. Yonge tells a story of school life and the friction caused by the arrival of the new teacher. A clever little story of the Fauntleroy type is "Little Grandpa," by M. A. Cruse, telling of the efforts of an earnest little Episcopalian to fill the coffers of the church during the Lenten season.

THE WORTHINGTON CO., have given all their attention this year to juveniles, and have turned out some very nice volumes in very attractive covers which show good taste in selection of material and generosity and care in execution. "Worthington's Annual for 1889" holds its own with its predecessors, and from the colored frontispiece, showing Mamma tying up a little wounded hand and doggy looking on, to the last page, where several girls are raking in salt hay, is full of items that interest healthy, average children on such subjects as biography, natural history, and history, with a generous sprinkling of "nice" stories. "The Girls' Own Book" is a collection of pretty stories and pictures for our little women, done up in brilliant cover with three girl faces looking expectant of good things promised. E. O. Chapman, Mr. Worthington's faithful co-laborer, has revised the "Arabian Nights" for young readers, and the text is profusely illustrated. Ida Waugh, who did such charming work last year on "Wee Babies," has this year illustrated Amy Ella Blanchard's verses of "Tell Me a Story," "Tangles and Curls," "Bonny Bairns," and "Happy Blossoms." All these books show the prettiest of baby faces and have charming ideas voiced in the jingling verses of snow and bed-time, and stars, and lessons and love, Mamma's love and Papa's love and all the other people's love for the darling little tyrants of the household. The covers are very pretty, especially the "Bonny Bairns," with little faces in medallions all around and the heavy title letters each held by bonny bairns of various sizes. "A Bunch of Daisies" is a book of pictures and stories illustrated profusely for our pets; "Happy Hours" is of the same kind; as are also "Little May's Story-Book," "Home Sunshine," and "Happy Holidays."

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'s books in color for the young are among the most lovely in appearance and the most reasonable in price of the many of this description of publication issued this year. "Snap-Dragons," a tale of Christmas eve, and "Old Father Christmas," an old-fashioned tale of the young days of a grumpy old godfather, are two of Mrs. Ewing's charming tales embraced in one volume, with a pretty lithographed cover and a number of Gordon

"I'M WRITING A LETTER TO MAMMA, YOU SEE!"

From "Patchwork in Pictures." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by F. A. Stokes & Bro.*)

From "Worthington's Annual, 1889." (*Copyright, 1888, by Worthington Co.*)

ILLUSTRATED PROVERBS.

From "Sunday." (E. & J. B. Young & Co.)

Browne's designs in colors. The tales are both pathetic and amusing, and told in the inimitable manner characteristic of the author of "Jackanapes." Fourteen of Mrs. Ewing's graceful little stories in verse, with R. André's illustrations in colors, have been gathered into three volumes under the titles of "Mother's Birthday Review," "Blue Bells of the Lea," and "A Soldier's Children." They make charming volumes, being so dainty and witty in reading-matter and illustrations, and are not only well adapted to children, but to the entertainment of every member of the household. Also in colors and monochrome are the following small quartos: "Nurse's Memories," a series of juvenile stories by Charlotte M. Yonge, illustrated by Florence Maplestone and Fred Marriott; "Five Minute Stories," by Mrs. Molesworth; "The Zoo," stories and pictures in natural history, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, illustrated by Harrison Weir; "Old Friends with New

Faces," nursery rhymes in a new setting; and "Puff, an Autobiography," by Katherine S. Macquoid. "Sunday for 1889" is full of good reading-matter and large pictures, very suitable to be put into the hands of young people on this day. Among stories for older children we select out of innumerable aspirants for public approbation but a few for notice—not but what they are all meritorious. Mrs. Lowndes' "Both Sides of the River" has a brave, spirited heroine, who gains her experience of life in the capacity of governess, her many trials coming to a successful ending in a happy marriage. Rev. A. D. Crake's "Brian Fitz-Count" and E. J. Oswald's "Dragon of the North" are historical tales for boys. They are both of the Middle Ages, the one being an English story, the other a tale of the Normans in Italy. Cowper's "Captain of the Wight" also comes under the heading of reading for boys, describing life in the Isle of Wight during the fifteenth century, when the French made many invasions of the island. "Bryda" a story of the Indian Mutiny by Mrs. Field, with illustrations by A. Forester, is a book that will prove acceptable either to a boy or girl, so varied is its interest and so attractive its style of narration.

READY FOR THE FRONT.

From "Recollections of a Drummer-Boy." (Copyright, 1888, by Ticknor & Co.)

Specialties.

L. PRANG & CO. have their never-failing supply of Christmas and New Year's cards—all pretty, prettier, prettiest, as might be expected. One of the successes of the season in satin art prints is their "The Prize Babies," gotten up in plain mat and also in hand-painted daisy mat, which will delight every lover of childish beauty. Two very dainty conceits are "Flotsam and Jetsam" and "Christmas Mince Pie." The former volume is the mainsail of a yacht. The hoops around the mast, the throat and peak halliards, and the topping-light are of miniature white cordage; the mast, boom, and gaff are nickel-plated. Across the satin sail, above the

reef points, is the title in silver bronze. The book is a series of verses of the sea by Longfellow, Helen Hunt, Mrs Browning, Lucy Larcom and others. The illustrations in color and monochrome are by the indefatigable L. K. Harlow. "The Christmas Mince Pie" is a realistic and tempting piece of pie, in which the fork holes and fluted edge in the upper crust look just from the oven. Inside these are pages of Shakespearian quotations and monochrome illustrations by Lizzie K. Harlow setting forth the contents of Christmas pie.

FRED. A. STOKES & BRO. have several new calendars for 1889, all vying with each other to be selected to fix dates during the coming twelve months. Their given names in the great family of calendars are: "The Ivorine," "The Hand-Painted," "The Floral," "The Ring Out Wild Bells," "The Tennyson Photogravure," "The Humphrey," "The Brass," and "The Photograph Frames," and like all children of a family, they have a strong family resemblance to the lookers-on, but marked distinctive features known best to their owners.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have this year made a selection from their Longfellow, Emerson, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, and Hawthorne Calendars, and bring out this combination as the "American Poets' Calendar for 1889." A graceful design has been made for the new card, including the portraits of all the contributing authors.

LEE & SHEPARD call attention to a very pretty invention of Mary Elizabeth Parker's which they are using as a finishing attraction on some of their bristol-board booklets. This work consists of representations of pansies, buttercups, daisies, sweet peas, forget-me-nots, and violets in lifelike form and color, which by a patented process are made from the scales of fishes of the Southern seas. These flowers first appear on "It Is Christmas Day," by Mrs. Whiton Stone, where they are fastened by a pin in the centre and can be removed at pleasure and used as an ornament for the dress or hair.

NIMS & KNIGHT have half a dozen calendars for 1889. "The George Eliot Calendar" is a handsome block Calendar. The back consists of a portrait of George Eliot, a view of her home and the Donnithorne arms, and ideal portraits of Romola and Hetty. Besides this new-comer, the old favorites made up from Dickens, Thackeray, and Schiller are ready for 1889. "Sunshine" and "The Year in Thought Calendar" again look as fresh as always when they are in condition for another year's run. One of these is as pretty as the other. Choice does not rest in merit, but merely in the idiosyncrasy of the buyer.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS have a cute production this year which they call the "Kirmess Almanac" for 1889. This represents the national dances of all countries and makes one's feet feel ready to dance with representatives from every nation.

WHITE & ALLEN have in their "Christmas Calendar" an original idea to enroll among the army of Christmas souvenirs. It consists of twelve pages about 8 x 12 in size, with designs painted in the style of an old mediæval missal, which illustrate the most important events in the life of him who lived and died to establish "peace on earth, good-will toward men." Each page also has a quotation from the Bible, from which a whole month of helpful lessons can be preached.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. show quite a line of "Christmas Card Booklets," which are only 25 c. each and really very good for their purpose; they have also "Milestones," twelve booklets for the year; and "Steering Home," containing poetical extracts for the month. Besides these they have a long list of little books just on the border-line between gift-books and specialties, all of which are worth asking for.

From Lanciani's "Ancient Rome." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Abbe Constantin. Halévy. Il. by Madeleine Lemaire, *Ed. de luxe.* English tr. 4°. $15.....*Dodd, M*

About Robins. Lady Lindsay. 4°. $2.50...*Routledge*

All Things Bright and Beautiful. Large 4°. $6; Japanese cf. $7.50.....*Dutton*

American Art. *Ed. de luxe* (*limited ed.*) $25...*Cassell*

Among the Adirondack Mountains. 12 photogravures. Stoddard. $1.50.....*Nims & K*

Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries. Rodolfo Lanciani. 2 maps; about 100 il. 8°. $6. *Houghton, M*

Around the World on a Bicycle. Stevens. Il. 2 v. 8°. $8.....*Scribner*

Artistic Language of Flowers. Cols. and monotints. Sm. 4°. $1.50.....*Routledge*

Artists of New England. Comp. and ed. by Frank T. Robinson, il. by Sandham, Hassam, Gaugengigl, etc. $20; $25; $50.....*Cassino*

As You Like It. Shakespeare. *Ed. de luxe.* Original drawings by Emile Bayard reproduced in photogravure. $25.....*Cassell*

Autumn Pastoral. Bryant. Photogravures after C. G. Phillips. $5; $8.....*Nims & K*

Baby's Lullaby Book. Charles Stuart Pratt. Water-col. by W. L. Taylor. $7.50.....*Prang*

Badminton Library of Sports. Per v. $3.50; mor. $5. *Little, B*

Bells (The). Poe. Il. by Tarrant. 75c.....*Dutton*

Beranger's Songs and Poems. Selected by W. S. Walsh. Il. fr. best French ed. $4; leath. $5..*Lippincott*

Better Land. Sm. 4°. 75c.....*Dutton*

Bird-Songs Series. Fidelia Bridges and Dora Read Goodale. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Bits of Nature. 10 views. $1.50.....*Nims & K*

Book of Christmas. Customs, ceremonies, superstitions, etc., of the Christmas season. Hervey. Il. by R. Seymour. 12°. $2.....*Roberts*

Books in Fancy Silk and Vellum Cloth. Contents: Christmas Carol; School-Boy; Evangeline; Hanging of the Crane; Twenty Poems by Longfellow; Home Ballads, by Bayard Taylor; Snowbound; Mabel Martin; Ballads of New England, Whittier; Winter Poems. *Ea.* 8°, il. $2.50.....*Houghton, M*

Brooke, Warwick. Pencil Pictures of Child-Life. T. Letherbrow. Sm. 4°. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Bugle Song. Tennyson. Il. by American artists. Sm. 4°. $1.50; Amer. seal. $2.50.....*Estes & L*

By Lawn and Lea. Sketches by Baumgras. $1.50; $2. *Nims & K*

By the Right Way. Sm. 4°. 75c.....*Dutton*

Caldecott's North Italian Folk. 8°. $6.*Scribner & W*

Calm on the Listening Ear of Night. Rev. E. H. Sears. 4°. $1.....*Dutton*

Cathedrals of England and Wales. 16 full-p. col. pl.; 64 monotints. Large 4°. $25.....*Dutton*

Celebrated Artists. 15 etchings, 12 x 17. $10; plates on Whatman paper, $25.....*Nims & K*

Character Sketches from Dickens. The 3 series bound in 1 v. royal 4°, 18 pl. $25.....*Cassell*

Children of the Seasons Series. Verses by Edith M. Thomas. Water-col. designs by Maud Humphrey. 4 v. *Ea.* $1.25.....*Stokes*

Christian Year. Abridged from Keble. Il. by Alice Price and F. Corbin Price. 72 p. in monochrome, 9 x 7¼. $5.....*Young*

Christmas Song. Large 4°. $1.....*Dutton*

Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. Outram Tristram.....*Macmillan*

Coast Sketches. Etched by Louis K. Harlow. $2.50; $5; $7.50.....*Cassino*

Come, Sunshine, Come. Poem by Charles Vincent. 6 il. in photogravure by L. K. Harlow. 8½ x 10½. $4. *Prang*

Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow. Il. by Boughton, Merrill, etc. 4°. $6.....*Houghton, M*

Days Serene. Il. by Margaret MacDonald Pullman. Roy. obl. 4°. $5; tky. mor. $12.50; tree cf. $12.50; Eng.-seal cl. $9.....*Lee & S*

Dissertation on Roast Pig. Charles Lamb. Il. with 12 designs by L. J. Bridgman. Sm. 4°. $1....*Lothrop*

Dore Bible Gallery. 100 drawings with letter-press by T. W. Chambers. *Cheaper ed.* $4; mor. $7....*Cassell*

Ebers' Commentary. $10.....*Aldine Book Pub. Co*

Eight Songs of Horace. Cylindrical box. $2.....*Stokes*

Embroidery and Lace. Lefébvre. 150 il. Large 12°. $3.50.....*Lippincott*

Endymion. Keats. Photogravures from drawings by W. St. John Harper. Royal 4°. $15.....*Estes & L*

Etching and Photogravure Series. 7 v. *Ea.* $6.*Stokes*

Etching. Koehler. 30 plates. $20; hf. mor. $30; full mor. $40. *Ed. de luxe.* 2 v. three-quarters rus. $50.

Etchings by French Artists. 10 etchings by Détaille, Casanova, Martial, etc. Text by G. W. Ritchie. $10.50; Jap. pap. $25.....*Dodd, M*

Etchings from Nature. 6 brochures ea. containing 2 picturesque views. L. K. Harlow. 9½ x 12. *Ea.* $1; Japanese pap. $4.....*Cassino*

European Etchings. 20 etchings by Volkhart, Grotiohann, and others. Royal 4° ed. Limited to 350 copies. 250 cop. Holland pap. $15; 40 cop. Jap. pap. $35; 15 copies satin, $75; 10 copies parch. $150.....*Estes & L*

Everlasting Love. Obl. 4°. $2.50.....*Dutton*

Fairy Lilian. Tennyson. Il. under supervision of George T. Andrew. 4°. $6; full seal, $8; tree marbled cf. $13.....*Estes & L*

Familiar Bird Series. Pollard. 3 v. in one, $3.50; separately *ea.* $1.50.....*Stokes*

Fancy Dresses Described; or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. Ardern Holt. 16 col. il. 8°. $2.50.....*Roberts*

Favorite Folk-Ballads. 78 il. Large 4°. $3.50. *White & A*

Five Madonnas. A Christmas Souvenir. Photogravures. $1.....*Lothrop*

Flowers from Hill and Dale Series. Pollard. Il. by Skelding. Flat 4°. $2.50.....*Stokes*

Footsteps of John Wesley. Edmonson. 50 views. $5. *Phillips & H*

Francis the Waif. George Sand. 100 il. 8°. pap. $5; hf. leath. $6.....*Routledge*

From Queens' Gardens. Poems. $1.25; $2.25. *Nims & K*

Gems from Tennyson. (*Bells ser.*) Il. with 26 eng. Sm. 4°, ivory surface or embossed cf. $1.50..*Porter & C*

Gems of Art. Choice engs., including photogravures, lith., tint plates, etc. Bds. $5.....*Cassell*

Gems of Art. 12 photogravures. $3.....*Nims & K*

Gems of French Art. $3.75.....*Nims & K*

Gleanings from the *Graphic*. Caldecott's il. col. Obl. 4°. Bds. $3.....*Routledge*

Goethe's Faust. Il. by Frank M. Gregory. 10 full-p. water-colors, numerous il. Large fol. $20; artist's proof. ed. $50.....*White & A*

Golden Milestones. 10 full-p. monotint and col. il. by L. K. Harlow. 7¾ x 6⅛. $1.50.....*Prang*

Golden Persian Series. 20 favorite hymns and engs. Ribbed leath. per v. $1.75.....*Lee & S*

Good for Nothing. Eichendorf. Tr. by Mrs. Wister. Photogravures. Sm. 4°. $5; leath. $6.....*Lippincott*

Good Things of *Life* Series. 1887–88. $2.50....*Stokes*

Goupil Gallery of Photogravures. Recent Salon favorites. Descriptive text. Large 4°. $3.75...*Estes & L*

Grandma's Memories. Mary D. Brine. 4°. $2; Japan. cf. $2.50.....*Dutton*

He Leadeth Me. Texts. 12 monotints. 12 full-p. col. il.....*Armstrong*

Hermann and Dorothea. Goethe. Etchings by Hermann Faber. 8°. $3; ivory surface or leath. $3.50; tr. cf. $7.50.....*Lippincott*

History of Sculpture. Mitchell. 295 wood-eng. *Students' new ed.* 2 v. hf. roan, $7.50.....*Dodd, M*

Hudson River Views. Stoddard. $1.50.....*Nims & K*

Hugo, Nôtre-Dame de Paris. Il. by Rossi, Bieler, and de Myrbach. 200 il. *Ed. de luxe.* 2 v. $12; $20. *Estes & L.*

— *Same.* French text.....*Jenkins*

Hugo, Victor. Novels. *Illustrated ed.* 15 v. 12°. $22.50; hf. cf. $45; hf. crushed mor. $52.50; hf. crushed lev. $60.....*Crowell*

Hugo, Victor. Novels. *Illustrated ed.* 12 v. 12°. $18; hf. cf. or hf. mor. $36.....*Little, B*

Hunting in the Jungle. Warren F. Kellogg. 100 original illustrations of gorillas, elephants, tigers, lions, etc. 8°. $2.50.....*Estes & L*

Important New Etchings by American Artists. Text by Ripley Hitchcock. *De luxe ed.* In all styles of impressions and bindings. $10; $12.50; $30; $75. *Stokes*

India, Pictorial and Descriptive. 112 engr. Imp. 8°. $4. *Nelson*

Infelicia. A. I. Menken. Il. by F O. C. Darley, etc. Sm. 4°. $2.50; leath. $3.50.....*Lippincott*

Inferno. Doré. *Cheaper ed.* $4; full mor. $7..*Cassell*

Irish Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. (*Pen and Pencil* ser.) Imp. 8°. $3.50....*Nelson; Scribner & W*

Italian Pre-Raphaelites in the National Gallery, by Cosmo Monkhouse. 11 full-p. engs.....*Cassell*

John Gilpin. Cowper. Il. by H. Rosa. Obl. 4°, flex. bds. $1.50.....*Routledge*

Keble's Christian Year. Il. by Alice and F. Corbyn Price. $5.....*Young*

La Fontaine's Fables. Tr. by Walter Thornbury. 300 il. by Doré and 100 etchings by French artists. 2 v. Royal 4°. *Per set,* $25.....*Cassell*

Lake Country of Adirondacks. Stoddard. 40 or 50 views.....*Nims & K*

Lake George. Stoddard. 12 photogravures. $1.50. *Nims & K*

Lamia. Keats. Il. by W. H. Low. *N. cheap ed.* sm. 4°. $5; full leath. $6; tree cf. $10.....*Lippincott*

Land and sea series. Il. by Harry Fenn and Susie Barstow Skelding. 4 v. *Ea.*, parchment pap. $1.50; tied with ribbon, $2.50; "grass cloth," $2.50.....*Stokes*

Leech's Pictures from *Punch N. ed.* 3 v. 4°. *set,* $12. *Little, B*

Leech's Pictures from *Punch.* $10.....*Scribner & W*

Life's Pathway. Sm. 4°. 75c.....*Dutton*

Little Bird's Song on My Birthday. Sunter. $1.25. *Cassino*

Log-book Notes Through Life. Little. Il. profusely. 4°. $2.50.....*White & A*

Longfellow Remembrance-Book. Portrait and il. Sm. 4°. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Lost Earl, and other poems. Trowbridge. 8°. $2. *Lothrop*

Lyrics from Song-Books of Elizabethan Age. Bullen. $1.50.....*Scribner & W*

Mme. Chrysanthème. Piérre Loti. Il. by Rossi, Myrbach, etc. 8°. Pap. $5; hf. leath. $6.....*Routledge*

Madonnas by Old Masters. 10 photogravures of old paintings. Text by Ripley Hitchcock. 17½ x 13. *De luxe eds.* in many styles of binding, $10, $12.50; $20; $30.....*Stokes*

Magazine of Art for 1888. $5; full mor. $10 ....*Cassell*

Maidenhood. Longfellow. Delicately colored leaflets, obl. 4°, lith. cov. $1.....*Estes & L*

Man Who Laughs. Hugo. 140 il. 2 v. $6..*Routledge*

Man Without a Country. Hale. Il. by F. T. Merrill. 4°. $2.50.....*Roberts*

Marching Through Georgia. $1.50; $2.50; $5. *Ticknor*

Marine Painting, by Walter W. May. 16 col. pl. $2.50. *Cassell*

Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground. $1.50; $2.50; $5. *Ticknor*

Merry Adventures of Robin Hood. Howard Pyle. $3. *Scribner*

Message of the Dove. 4°. $1.....*Dutton*

Midsummer Night's Dream. Large 4°. $15...*Dutton*

Mission Sketches—Santa Barbara. 10 plates from sketches by Mrs. K. S. Torrey. $1.....*Nims & K*

Modern Art and Artists, ed. by Wilfred Meynell. $6. *Cassell*

Napoleon Gallery. 100 outline proofs from foreign paintings. 4°. $5.....*Estes & L*

Nelly Was a Lady. $1.50; $2.50; $5.....*Ticknor*

Nicht Läuten Darf die Abendglocke' Heut' Nacht. (Curfew must not ring to-night.) Rosa Hartwicke Thorp. German text by Hugo Erichsen; all il. of English reading. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

Ninety-three. Hugo. Il. by French artists. 2 v. 8°. $6.....*Routledge*

Notre-Dame. Hugo. 2 v. 8°. $6.....*Routledge*

Old Concord, Her Highways and By-ways. Margaret Sidney. Il. by A. W. Hosmer and L. J. Bridgman. 8°. $3.....*Lothrop*

Old Garden. Rose Terry Cooke. Il. in colors by Harriet D. Andrews and Mary K. Talcott. Sateen cov. 9⅜ x 10¾. $1.50.....*Prang*

Old Plymouth. 10 sketches. Wm. Goodrich Beal. $1. *Cassino*

Old Songs. Il. by E. A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. $7.50.....*Harper*

Paradise Lost. Il. by Doré. *Cheaper ed.*, $4; full mor., $7.....*Cassell*

Pictorial Geography of the British Isles. Palgrave. 150 il. Bds. $1.50.....*Young*

Popular Handbook to the National Gallery. Edward T. Cook. Preface by John Ruskin. 8°. 2 v..*Macmillan*

Preraphaelite Brotherhood. Holman Hunt. *Macmillan*

Purgatory and Paradise. Doré. *Cheaper ed.* $4; full mor. $7.....*Cassell*

Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. Roosevelt. Il. by Remington. 12 x 9¼, $5.....*Century*

Readers' Shakespeare. 8 v. $14; hf. cf. $20; Eng. cf. $25.....*McKay*

Recent Italian Art. 16 photo-etchings. Fol. 12 x 17, $7.50.....*Estes & L*

Rembrandt's Etchings. 50 etchings reproduced by photogravure. Notes by Chas. B. Curtis. Fol., vel. $25; *limited ed.* of 50 cop. Japan pap. $50....*Dodd, M*

Reminiscences of Captain Gronow, 1810–1860. Il. 2 v. 8°. $20.....*Scribner & W*

Robert Helmont. Daudet. 123 il. 8°. Pap. $5; hf. leath. $6.....*Routledge*

Romance of a Poor Young Man. Feuillet. 100 il. 4°. Pap. $5; hf. leath. $6.....*Routledge*

Salem Sketches. Etched views. H. R. Blaney. $1. *Cassino*

Sea Vistas Series. Il. by Harry Fenn and Susie Barstow Skelding. 2 v. *Ea.* obl. 4°, vellum cl. $4.....*Stokes*

Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy. Sterne. Il. with 75 eng. on wood. 12°. Hf. lev. $4. *Routledge*

Shakespeare's Works. Ed. by R. G. White. *N. and cheap ed.* 6 v. 12°. $7.50.....*Little, B*

Sketches from Tour Through Holland and Germany. Mahaffy and Rogers.....*Macmillan*

Small Quartos in Brocaded Bindings. Contents: Evangeline; Building of the Ship. Longfellow. Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell. 3 v. *Ea.*, il., $1.50. 3 v. in box, $4.50.....*Houghton, M*

Song-Birds and Seasons. 4°. $5.....*Estes & L*

Songs for Life's Journey. Large 4°. $2.50.....*Dutton*

Songs of Love and Joy. Large 4°. $2.50.....*Dutton*

Souvenir of Miss Alcott. Harlow. $1.25.....*Cassino*

Star Bearer. Stedman. Il. by Pyle. $1.25.....*Lothrop*

Story of Mary the Mother. Comp. by Rose Porter. 11 full-p. il. from famous paintings. 8°. $3... ..*Lothrop*

Stuff and Nonsense. Frost. *N. ed.* with additional drawings. 8°. $1.25.....*Scribner*

Summer and Winter. 2 etchings, 9½ x 12. $1.25. *Cassino*

Summer Roses. Sunter. $1.25 .....*Cassino*

Summer Voyage on the River Saône. Hamerton. Il. by Pennell. $3.50.....*Roberts*

Sundry Rhymes fr. the Days of Our Grandmothers. Il. by George Wharton Edwards. Sm. fol. $3.50. *Randolph*

Sweet Nature, by compiler of Treasures of Art and Song. Obl. 4°. $2.50; Japanese cf. $3.50.....*Dutton*

Sylvie. Gerard de Nerval. 42 etchings. 12°. Hf. lev. $4.....*Routledge*

Talking with Jesus. Sm. 4°. 75c.....*Dutton*

Thames Sketches. Louis K. Harlow. 8 etchings. 9½ x 12. $2; $3.60; $7.50..... .....*Cassino*

That Sister-in-Law of Mine. In pen-and-ink sketches. Parkes. 4°. Bds. $1.50..... *Warne*

Threefold Praise, etc. Havergal. 4°. Monotint and col. full-p. il. $2.25.....*Armstrong*

Through David's Realm. Thompkins. $2.50. *Nims & K*

Through Woods and Fields with Tennyson; Under the Greenwood Tree. 18 il. from designs by Wedworth Wadsworth. *Ea.* 12°, stitched, $1.25.....*Dodd, M*

Toilers of the Sea. Hugo. 2 v. $6.....*Routledge*

Traveller (The). Goldsmith. Etchings by Taylor $3; ivory surface, $3.50; tree cf. $7.50.....*Lippincott*

Treasury of Art. Choice engs. from famous paintings. $5.....*Cassell*

Twenty American Etchings. With biographical matter by K ehler and others. $15; $35.....*Nims & K*

Under the Greenwood Tree with Shakespeare. $1.25 *Dodd, M*

Vingt-cinq Eaux-Fortes. Ed. by Robert Marx. Satin portfolio, $7.50..... ... *White & A*

Voice of Nature. 16 full-p monotints, with descriptive poetry by Eliza Cook, Thomson, James Montgomery, etc. Sm. 4°..... ..... *Armstrong*

Voices of the Summer. *Limited ed.* 16 etchings from drawings of Birket Foster, Millais, etc. 8°. $10. *Estes & L*

Walton and Cotton's Compleat Angler. *Lea and Dove ed.* 2 v. Demy 4°. $30; *ed. de luxe*, royal 4°, $60; Photogravure and wood-engravings. Bibliography of Walton's Compleat Angler.....*Dodd, M*

Wandering Jew. Sue. 182 il. 8°. 3 v. $10. *Routledge*

Wandering Winds. Sunter. $1.25 .....*Cassino*

Whittier Gems. Harlow. $3 .....*Cassino*

Winter Song. Sunter. $1.25 .....*Cassino*

Witches' Frolic. Fr. "Ingoldsby Legends." Il. by Jessop. Fol., illuminated pap. bds. $3..... *Young*

Woltman and Woerman's History of Painting. *Student's new ed.* 2 v. Hf. roan, $7.50.....*Dodd, M*

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, AND CALENDARS.

All Around the Year. Il. calendar for 1889. Sunter. 50c..... . ..... *Lee & S*

American Poets' Calendar for 1889. $1..*Houghton, M*

Angel Voices on Life's Pathway. Weedon. 25c. *Whittaker*

As Thy Days, so Shall Thy Strength Be. Text-book for the month. Il. in color. Bds. $1.50..... .. *Dutton*

At Eventide. Weedon. 25c..... *Whittaker*

Beacon-Light Series. *Ea.* $1.50; ivory, $2....*Cassino*

Birthdays of Eminent People. Calver....*Fowler & W*

Brass Calendar. $3..... .....*Stokes*

Cassell's Almanac, 1889. Il. 25c.....*Cassell*

Christmas Card Booklets. *Ea.* 25c. or 30c.....*Young*

Christmas Carol. Muloch. Il. by Sunter. $1. *Lee & S*

Daily Food for Daily Life. White enamel, 40c.. *Revell*

Daily Text-Books. *Ea.* Persian cf. 50c.....*Nelson*

Dickens' Calendar for 1889. 75c.....*Nims & K*

Eliot Calendar for 1889. 75c.....*Nims & K*

Floral Calendar. $1.....*Stokes*

Garment of Praise. Strong. Il. 16°. $1. *Amer. Tract Soc*

Golden Showers. Poems from Shakespeare to Longfellow. 50c.....*Whittaker*

Golden Words for Daily Counsel. Smith. 16°. $1; $1.25..... .... *Crowell*

Hand-Painted Calendar. 60c..... *Stokes*

Holmes' Birthday-book. Selections for the year from Oliver W. Holmes. $1; seal, $2.50.....*Houghton, M*

Humphrey Calendar. $1.50.....*Stokes*

It Is Christmas Day. Stone. Parker's Art Scale Souvenirs. 50c.....*Lee & S*

Ivorine Calendar. $1..... *Stokes*

Kirmess Almanac for 1889. National dances of all countries. 75c.....*Routledge*

Life of Christ Calendar. Brenneman. $1..*White & A*

Milestones. 12 booklets for the year. *Per set*, 50c. *Young*

Onward. Text-book for the month. Il. in color. Bds. $1.50..... .....*Dutton*

Photograph Frame Calendar. $3..... ...*Stokes*

Rainbow Calendar for 1889. Sanborn. 50c.; $1. *Ticknor*

Ring Out Wild Bells Calendar. $1.....*Stokes*

Schiller Calendar for 1889. 50c..... *Nims & K*

Sea (The) Is His. Susan A. Brown. Il. 24°. 50c. *Amer. Tract Soc*

Souvenir of Miss Alcott. Harlow. 3 etchings. $2. *Cassino*

Staff and Scrip. Gilbert. $1.25; $2.25.....*Nims & K*

Steering Home. Poetical extracts for the month. $1; $1.50. $2..... *Young*

Tennyson Photogravure Calendar. $1.50..... *Stokes*

Thackeray Calendar for 1889. 75c.....*Nims & K*

Year in Thought Calendar for 1889. $1.25...*Nims & K*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND CHOICE EDITIONS.

Advance-Guard of Western Civilization. Gilmore. $1.50 .....*Appleton*

Aldrich's Novels and Poems. 6 v. 12°. $9; hf. cf., $16. *Houghton, M*

American Literature, 1607–1885. 2 pts. *Ea.* $3.*Putnam*

Bagster's Bibles.....*Pott*

Balzac's Novels. Translated by Miss Wormeley. 11 v. Hf. russia, *ea.* $1.50.....*Roberts*

Besant and Rice Novels. *Library ed.* 12 v. *Ea.* $1.50. *Dodd & M*

Book of Latter-Day Ballads. Randolph. $1.25. *Randolph*

Book-Worm. $3.....*Armstrong*

Browning's (Robert) Lyrics, Idyls, and Romances. 16° $1.....*Houghton, M*

Browning's (Mrs.) Romances, Lyrics, and Sonnets. 16°. $1.....*Houghton, M*

Canning, Life of. Lane-Poole. 2 v. $12. *Longmans, G*

Carmina Sanctorum. Hitchcock. $1.25.....*Barnes*

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia. Clowes—De Kay. $1.....*Cassell*

Century of Town Life. Hunnewell. $3.50...*Little, B*

Christian Archæology. Bennett. $3.50..*Phillips & H*

Complete Angler. Cotton and Walton. $3....*Putnam*

Concordance of the Divina Commedia. Fay. 8°. $10..... .....*Little, B*

Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell. Fitzpatrick. 2 v. $9... .....*Longmans, G*

Credentials of Science. Cooke. $1.75.....*Carter*

Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians, ed. by Champlin. 1000 il. 3 v. *Ea.* $25.....*Scribner*

Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris. 2 v. $7.50. *Scribner*

Dumas, Alex. The D'Artagnan Romances, tr. into English. 10 v. $15.....*Little, B*

Eliot (George). Poems. *Family Edition.* $2; $3.50. *Stokes*

Emerson's Essays. 2 series. *Ea.* $1; hf. cf. $1.50. *McKay*

Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. Besant. $2. *Longmans, G*

Eyre & Spottiswoode's Bibles.....*Young*

Fac-simile Reprints of "Pilgrim's Progress," Herbert's "Temple," Walton's "Angler." *Ea.* $1.25. *Baker & T*

Fay's Three Germanies. 2 v. $6.....*Barnes*

Fifty Years of English Song. Randolph. *Large-pap. limited ed.* 250 copies. 4 v. Sm. 8°. Bds. $10. 4 v. 16°. *General ed.* $5.....*Randolph*

Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry. Coates. *New ed.* $5; $10; $12.....*Porter & C*

Freer, Martha Walker. Henry III., King of France and Poland. 3 v. 8°. $7.50.....*Dodd, M*

Gibraltar. Henry M. Field. $2.....*Scribner*

Goodyear's Art Studies. $3.....*Barnes*

Green, Thomas Hill. Works. 3 v. *Ea.* $7. *Longmans, G*

Hallam's History of the Middle Ages. 2 v. $4..*Hurst*

Hart, Virgil C. West rn China, a Journey to the Great Buddhist Centre of Mount Omei. 12°. Map and il. $2.....*Ticknor*

Heath in the Wilderness. Newton. $1.50.....*Carter*

Historical Memorials of Canterbury. Large-pap. ed. Sm. 8°. Hf. cl., $3.....*Randolph*

Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3 v. 12°. $4.50.....*Randolph*

History of French Painting. Stranahan. $5..*Scribner*

Holy Land and the Bible. Geikie. 2 v. $4.....*Hurst*

Household History of the United States. Eggleston. $2.50.....*Appleton*

Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia of Quotations. Roy. 8°. $5. *Special holiday ed.* $7.50.....*Funk & W*

Human Mystery in Hamlet. Cooke. $1.....*Fords, H*

Inns of Old Southwark. Rendell.....*Longmans, G*

John Ward, Preacher. Deland. 12°. $1.50. *Houghton, M*

Knickerbocker Nuggets. 1st ser. 18 v. In neat case. $19.....*Putnam*

Lamb's Collected Works. 5 v. Cr. 8°. $7.50; hf. cf. $15.....*Armstrong*

Lamb's Essays of Elia. Bissell. 2 v. $3.50; 3.75; *large pap. ed.* 2. v. $7.....*Macmillan*

Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book. Taylor. $1.25. *Scribner & W*

Letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles. Il. 8°. $3.....*Ticknor*

Letters of Keats. Colvin.....*Macmillan*

Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola. 2 v. $7.50. *Scribner & W*

Life of Benvenuto Cellini. Symonds. 2 v. $3. *Scribner & W*

Lives of Twelve Good Men. Burgon. 2 v. $6. *Scribner & W*

Louis XIV. and France in 17th Century. Pardoe. 3 v. $15.....*Scribner & W*

Mapleson Memoirs. 1843–1888. 2 v. $4....*Belford, C*

Marryat's Novels. 3 v. 8°. $5.....*Hurst*

Men and Measures of Half a Century. McCulloch. $4. *Scribner*

Meredith's Novels. 10 v. 12°. $15; $20; $25. *Roberts*

Milton. *Family edition.* $2; $3.50.....*Stokes*

Mosby's War Reminiscences. $1.75.....*Dodd, M*

November Boughs. Walt Whitman. $1.25.....*McKay*

Oxford Bibles.....*Nelson*

Plymouth Pulpit Sermons. Per v. $1.50.....*Fords, H*

Principles of the Economic Philosophy. Denslow. $3.50; $7.....*Cassell*

Robert Elsmere. Ward. 2 v.; also in 1 v.. *Macmillan*

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyám. *New comparative ed.* 16°. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*

Shakespeare. Edited by Henry Irving and Frank Marshall. 8 v. *Ea.* $3.....*Scribner & W*

Shakespeare. Ed. by Richard Grant White. 6 v. $7.50.....*Little, B*

Shakespeare. *Illustrated Pocket ed.* Blair. 8 v. 32°. $3.75; $6; $7.50; $8; $10; $12.50.....*Armstrong*

Shakespeare. *Popular Avon ed.* $3 to $8.....*Meeks*

Shakespeare. *Readers' ed.* 8 v. $14; hf. cf. $20; fine Eng. cf. $25.....*McClay*

Shelley's Complete Works in Prose and Verse. Edited, prefaced, and annotated by Richard Herne Shepperd. 5 v. $6.25; hf. mor. $10; hf. cf. $15.....*Lippincott*

Sketches on a Tour Through Holland and Germany. Mahaffy—Rogers.....*Macmillan*

Songs in the Night-Watches. Strong—Thompson. $1.25. *Baker & T*

Todd's Index Rerum. $2.50.....*Baker & T*

Todd's Student's Manual. $1.50.....*Baker & T*

Under French Skies. Gasparin. $1.25.....*Baker & T*

Whittier's Poetic Works. *New Riverside ed.* 4 v. Cr. 8°. Por. $6; hf. cf. $10; hf. lev. $16. *Houghton, M*

Whittier's Writings. *New Riverside ed.* 7 v. 12°. $10.50.....*Houghton, M*

Whitney, *Mrs.* Novels and short stories. 15 v. 12°. $22.50.....*Houghton, M*

Wit of Women. Sanborn. $1.50.....*Funk & W*

Wordsworthiana. Knight.....*Macmillan*

THERE!

From "Little Helpers." (*Copyright*, 1888, *by Ticknor & Co.*)

From "The Chezzles." (Copyright, 1883, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

Books for Young People.

Across Lots. Lunt. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Æsop's Fables for Little Readers. Brookfield. $1.50. *Armstrong*
Alma. Marshall. $1.25..... *White & A*
Aunt Diana. Carey. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
Babes of the Year. Thomas. Bds. $1.50.....*Stokes*
Baby Blossom. Waugh. Bds. $1.....*Worthington*
Barnum's Circus, Museum, and Menagerie. Bds. $2. *White & A*
Behind Time. Lathrop. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Bible Animals. Newton. $1.25 .....*Carter*
Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin. Bds. 50c. *Houghton, M*
Blue Bells on the Lea. Ewing. Bds. $1.50.....*Young*
Blue Jackets of 1776. Abbot. $3.....*Dodd, M*
Bob Burton. Alger. $1.25.....*Porter & C*
Bonnie Bairns. Waugh. Bds. $2 .....*Worthington*
Both Sides of the River. Lowndes. $1.50.....*Young*
Boy Travellers in Australasia. Knox. $3.....*Harper*
Boyhood of Christ. Wallace. $3.50.....*Harper*
Boys' Book of Indoor Sports. $1.75.....*Lippincott*
Boys' Book of Outdoor Sports. $1.75.....*Lippincott*
Boys' Own Annual. $3.75.....*Scribner & W*
Bright Rays for Dull Days. $1.....*Cassell*
Brownies and Bogles. Guiney. $1.....*Lothrop*
Captain Bayley's Heir. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Captain of the Wight. Cowper. $1.50.....*Young*
Cat of Bubastes. Henty. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Changing Places. Miss C. M. Trowbridge. 90c. *Amer. Tract Soc*
Chatterbox for 1888. $1.75; $2.25; bds. $1.25. *Estes & L*
Chezzles (The). Morse. $1.50.....*Houghton, M*
Child Wife. Reid. $1.25.....*White & A*
Children of the Cold. Schwatka. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Children's Stories of the Great Scientists. Wright. $1.25.....*Scribner*
Christmas with Grandma Elsie. Finley. $1.25. *Dodd, M*
Christmas Posy. Molesworth.....*Macmillan*
Chubby Ruff. Huntington. $1.*Cong. S. S. and Pub. Co*
City Snow-Drops. Winchester. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
Clover. Coolidge. $1.25..... .....*Roberts*
College Library. 3 v. Farrar. $3.75.....*Dutton*
Daddy's Boy. Meade. $1.50.....*White & A*
Dead Doll. Vandegrift. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
Delightful Hours. $1.....*Cassell*
Dick Broadhead. Barnum. $1.50.....*Dillingham*
Dick o' the Fens. Fenn. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Down the Mississippi. Ellis. $1.25..... *Cassell*
Dozen and One. Brine. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Dragon of the North. Oswald. $1.50. .. ..*Young*
Dulcibel's Day Dreams. Marshall. $1.25.....*Carter*
Dutton's Annual. Bds. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Earls of the Village. Giberne. $1.25.....*Carter*
Earls of the Village. Giberne. $1.25.. .....*Carter*
Early Western Life. Rideout. 85c...*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Echoes from Story-Land. Brine. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Edwin, the Boy Outlaw. Hodgetts. $1.50..*Whittaker*
Eggleston's History of the United States. $2.50. *Appleton*
Esther's Fortune. Lillie. $1.50.....*Porter & C*
Every Boy's Annual, 1889. $2.50.....*Routledge*
Fagots for the Fireside. Hale. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
Fairy Tales. D'Aulnoy. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Routledge*
Fairy Tales. Laboulaye. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Routledge*
Familiar Rhymes from Mother Goose. Loomis. Bds. $2..... .....*Dutton*
Five-Minute Stories. Molesworth. $1.25.....*Young*
Free Lances. Reid. $1.25.....*White & A*
Friends and Playmates. $3; bds. $2.50.....*Routledge*
Friends Though Divided. Henty. $1.50.....*Dutton*
From Flax to Linen. Conklin. $1.50..... *Carter*
From the Forecastle to the Pulpit. Jones. $1.25. *Amer. Tract Soc*
Frozen Dragon. Holder. $2.....*Dodd, M*
Girls' Own Annual. $3.75. .....*Scribner & W*
Girls' Own Book. $1.75.....*Lippincott*
Girls' Own Book. Bds. $1.25.....*Worthington*
Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico. Champney. $2.50 .....*Estes & L*
Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers. Ames. $1.50. *Putnam*
Happy Prince. Oscar Wilde. $1.....*Roberts*
Heroic Ballads. $2..... .....*Roberts*
His Adopted Daughter. Giberne. $1.50.....*Whittaker*
History of Art. Goodyear. $3.....*Barnes*
Home Animals. Church. $1.15.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Household of Glen Holly. Lillie. $1.....*Harper*
Houses on Wheels. Marshall. $1.50.....*Carter*
Howling Wolf and His Trick Pony. Champney. $1.25. *Lothrop*
In the Dashing Days of Old. Stables. $1.50. *Whittaker*
In Times of Peril. $1.25.....*Dutton*
Isle of Palms. Newell. Il. $1.50.....*De Wolfe, Fiske*
John Standish. Gilliat. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Joy Days and Play Days. Olive Patch. $1.....*Cassel.*
Judge Havisham's Will. Hopkins. $1.25. *Amer. Tract Soc*
Kelp. Allen. $1.....*Lothrop*
King of the Golden River. Ruskin. *New ed.* $1. *Lee & S*
King's Daughters. Holt. $1.25.....*Carter*
Knockabout Club in the Antilles. Ober. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*
Legends for Lionel. Walter Crane. $2.....*Cassell*
Life of Christ. Geikie.....*Pott*
Lion of St. Mark. Henty. $2. ....*Scribner & W*
Little Arthur at the Zoo. Birds. 80c .....*Nelson*
Little Grandpa. Cruse. $1.....*Whittaker*
Little Helpers. Vandegrift. $1.50.....*Ticknor*
Little Joe. Otis. $1.....*Lothrop*
Little Miss Weezy's Brother. Penn Shirley. 75c. *Lee & S*
Little Ones' Annual. Oliver Optic. $2.25; bds. $1.75. *Estes & L*
Little People. Hook. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Little Wide Awake, 1889. $2 ; bds. $1.50 ....*Routledge*
Lost in the Wilds. Ellis. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Louisa May Alcott—the Children's Friend. Cheney. Il. by Comins. $1 .....*Prang*
Loving Work in the Highways and Byways. $1.*Nelson*
Making the Best of It. Rand. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Marching to Victory. Coffin. $3 ..... .*Harper*
Margie at the Harbor Light. Rand. $1. *Amer. Tract Soc*

Marooner's Island. Goulding. $1.25 .....*Dodd, M*
More Nonsense. Lear. $2.....*Warne*
Mother Goose. Il. by Webb. Music by E. I. Lane. $2.50 .....*Cassell*
Mother's Birthday Review. Ewing. Bds. $1.50. *Young*
My Uncle Florimond. Harland. $1.....*Lothrop*
Naturalist in Siluria. Reid. $1.25.....*White & A*
Ned Harwood's Visit to Jerusalem. Knight. Bds. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
No Quarter. Reid. $1.25..... .....*White & A*
Nonsense Alphabets and Botany. Lear. Bds. $1.50. *Warne*
Nonsense Books. Lear. $2..... *Roberts; Warne*
Nonsense Songs and Stories. Lear. Bds. $1.50. *Warne*
Nursery (The). Q. Bds. $1.25 .....*Estes & L*
Nurse's Memories. Yonge. Bds. $1.50 .....*Young*
Old Father Santa Claus. Mack. $1.50.....*Dutton*
Oliver Optic's Annual. Bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*
Oliver's Old Pictures. Marshall. $1.....*Carter*
One Hundred Famous Americans. Smith. $1.50. *Routledge*
Otto of the Silver Hand. Howard Pyle. $2...*Scribner*
Our Children and their Friends. (Fr. the French.) $1.25.....*Cassell*
Our Darlings. Mars. $2.50.....*Routledge*
Our Girls at Castlewood. Wilder. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Our Home, Our Friends and Pets. Barker. $1.50; bds. $1.....*Routledge*
Our New Mistress. Yonge. $1.25.....*Whittaker*
Out in the Forty-Five. Holt. $1.50..... ..*Carter*
Over the Hills. Shute. Bds. $2 ....*Warne*
Palace Beautiful. Meade. $1.50.....*Cassell*
Pansy (The). 1888. Bds. $1.25 .....*Lothrop*
Patchwork in Pictures and Print. Opper. Bds. $1. *Stokes*
Pen. By author of "Miss Toosey's Mission. $1. *Roberts*
Pied Piper of Hamelin. Browning. Il. by Kate Greenaway. Obl. 4°. Bds. $2.....*Routledge*
Population of an Old Pear Tree. Ed. by Charlotte M. Yonge .....*Macmillan*
Prince Vance. Bates. $1.50.....*Roberts*
Prison Bars. Shaw. $1.....*Carter*
Pythia's Pupils. Hartner. $1.25.....*Routledge*
Queer Little Princess. Eaton. $1.50.. .....*Lothrop*
Queer People, Goblins, Giants, Merrymen, and Monarchs. Cox. Bds. $1 ....*Hubbard*
Queer People with Paws and Claws. Cox. Bds. $1. *Hubbard*
Queer People with Wings and Stings. Cox. Bds., 75c. *Hubbard*
Quicksilver. Fenn. $2.....*Scribner & W*
Raymond Kershaw. Cox. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Ready, Aye Ready. Giberne. $1.....*Carter*
Rhoda's Reform. Paull. 80c.....*Nelson*
Ring in the Cliff. Rollins. $1.25.....*Lothrop*
Sailor-Boys of '61. Soley. $2.50.....*Estes & L*
Silent Man's Legacy. Noble. $1.25. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Silver Treasury. Brackett and Eliot. $2.25...*Putnam*
Single Strand. $1.15.....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Snow Baby. 50c .....*Dutton*
Soldier's Children. Ewing. Bds. $1.50 .....*Young*
Some Useful Animals. Church. $1.25..*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Sparrow, the Tramp. Wesselhoeft. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Start in Life. Trowbridge. $1.....*Lee & S*
Steel Horse (The). Castlemon. $1.25.....*Porter & C*
Stories of Great Scientists. Wright. $1.25....*Scribner*
Stories of Persons and Places in America. Smith. Bds. $1.50 .....*Routledge*
Story Mother Nature Told Her Children. Andrews. $1.....*Lee & S*
Story of the American Sailor. Brooks. $2.50..*Lothrop*
Story of the Nations Series. 23 v. *Ea.* $1.50. *Putnam*
Story of the States. *Ea.* $1.50.....*Lothrop*
Taken by the Enemy. Oliver Optic. $1.50...*Lee & S*
Tales of King Arthur and His Knights. $2....*Putnam*
Tangles and Curls. Waugh. $1.....*Worthington*
Tenants of an Old Farm McCook. Il. by Beard. *N. ed.* $1.50..... .....*Fords, H. & H*
There Was Once. (Fairy stories.) Lawson. $1.*Dutton*
Three Greek Children. Church. $1.25.....*Putnam*
Three Vassar Girls in France. Champney. $2; bds. $1.50.....*Estes & L*
Tin Army of the Potomac. Downs. $1.....*Cassino*
To Horse and Away. Peard. $1.05.....*Whittaker*
Treasure Island. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Two Girls Abroad. Carter. $1.....*Carter*
Two Little Confederates. Page. $1.50.....*Scribner*
Uncle Rutherford's Nieces. Mathews. $1.25....*Stokes*
Up the North Branch. Farrar. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
Up the Tapajos. Ellis. $1.25.....*Cassell*
Vacation Stories. Bds. $1 .....*Routledge*
What Happened on a Christmas Eve. Miller. $1. *Phillips & H*
What Shall We Talk About? $1.....*Nelson*
Whatsoever. 80c.....*Nelson*
When All Is Young. Bennett. $2.....*Dutton*
When the War Broke Out. Rand. $1.25. *Phillips & H*
Who Wins? Chisholm. $1.15. .....*Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Wide Awake. Vols. Y, Z. *Ea.* bds. $1.75... *Lothrop*
Wide Awake Stories. Bds. $1 ... .*Routledge*
Wonder Book. Andersen. $2.25.....*Estes & L*
Woodruff Stories. Goulding. 3 v. *Ea.* $1. *Dodd, M*
Worthington's Annual. Bds. $2.50; bds. $1.50. *Worthington*
Wrecked on Labrador. Stearns. $1.50.....*Crowell*
Wyoming; or, The Valley Fugitives. Ellis. $1.25. *Porter & C*
Y's and Their Work. Winslow. $1.15. *Presb. Bd. of Pub*
Young America's Nursery Rhymes. Haslewood. Bds. $1.....*Warne*
Young Buglers. Henty. $1.75.....*Dutton*
Young Folks' Rhymes and Stories. Bds. $1.. *Lee & S*
Young Moose-Hunters. Stephens. Bds. $1.50. *Estes & L*
Youngest Miss Lorton. Perry. $1.50..... *Ticknor*
Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes. Butterworth. $1.25; bds. $1.75 ....*Estes & L*

From "A Frozen Dragon." (Copyright, 1888, by Dodd, Mead & Co.)

Worthington's New Books.

WORTHINGTON CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Our Presidents; or, The Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. Edition de luxe, limited to 500 copies. Illustrated with fine steel portraits. Printed on India paper. 1 vol., royal 4to, cloth extra, white label, $5.00.

Studies in Criticism. By FLORENCE TRAIL. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

William Shakespeare Portrayed by Himself. A Revelation of the Poet in the Career and Character of one of his own Dramatic Heroes. By ROBERT WATERS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Gertrude's Marriage. A novel, translated from the German of W. Heimburg, by Mrs. I. W. DAVIS. 1 vol., 12mo, fully illustrated, $1.25. (*In press.*)

Yankee Girls in Zulu Land. By LOUISE VESCELIUS SHELDON. Illustrated with 100 beautiful engravings by G. E. Graves, from original sketches by J. Austen. 1 vol., 12mo, unique binding, $2.25. (New edition.)

Thackeray's Complete Works. New edition printed from new type. Edition de luxe, with upwards of 1500 illustrations printed on India paper. 20 handsome vols., 8vo, cloth, paper title, edges uncut, $70.00.

WORTHINGTON'S NEW ARTISTIC JUVENILES.

1888. NEW COLORED BOOKS, 1889.

By IDA WAUGH, author of "Our Babies," and Miss AMY BLANCHARD, Artist and Poet of American Child-Life.

Bonnie Bairns. 48 large 4to pages. Every page in colors. Handsome board cover. By Miss IDA WAUGH. In 10 colors and gold, $2.00.

Baby Blossom. Large 4to. Every page in colors. Handsome board cover, $1.00.

Tell Me a Story. Large 4to. Every page in colors. Handsome board cover, $1.00.

Tangles and Curls; or, Little Boys and Girls. Large 4to. Every page in colors. Handsome cover. Each of these books, as a frontispiece, has a *fac-simile* of head painting in water-colors by Miss Ida Waugh, $1.00.

Twelve Times One. By Miss M. A. LATHBURY. With 13 *fac-similes* of water-color drawings. 1 vol., 4to, $1.75.

From Meadow Sweet to Mistletoe. By Miss M. A. LATHBURY. With 40 designs, printed in photogravure from the original sepia drawings. 4to, boards, $2.50.

Under Blue Skies. Verses and Pictures. By Mrs. S. J. BRIGHAM. With 48 *fac-simile* water-color illustrations. 4to, boards, $2.00.

Ring-a-Round-a-Rosy; or, Twelve Little Girls. By MARY A. LATHBURY. With 14 exquisite colored designs, and elegant cover, $2.00.

Seven Little Maids. By Miss LATHBURY. Illustrations in colors, with fringe cover, $1.75; elegantly illuminated board cover, $1.50.

Worthington's Annual for 1889. With 300 engravings and colored plates. 4to, boards, $1.50; cloth, full gilt, new designs, $2.50.

Picturesque Tours in America. Edited by the Rev. EDWARD T. BROMFIELD. 4to, boards, $1.50.

The Girls' Own Book. In colors, with stories and sketches by the best writers. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Natural History. Fully and handsomely illustrated, with appropriate text. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.50.

Worthington's Sunday Book. With full-page illustrations, many of them colored. Designs by Gustave Doré, etc. 4to, boards, $1.25.

Worthington's Album. Splendidly illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.25.

Knickerbocker Junior. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.25.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments; or, The Thousand and One Nights. Rewritten by E. O. CHAPMAN. With 300 engravings by the best artists. 4to, boards, $1.00; cloth, gilt extra, $2.00.

Young America. With more than 600 illustrations. 4to, $1.00.

Our Happy Holidays. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Home Sunshine. Stories and Incidents by popular authors. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Happy Hours. Choice Reading in Poetry and Prose. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Stories for Children. Short Stories and Pretty Pictures. Full-page illustrations. 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Little May's Story-Book. A delightful book. Illustrated. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Alice in Story-Land. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Home-Life. Beautifully illustrated. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

A Bunch of Daisies. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Our Nursery-Book. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

THE FRANKLIN EDITION OF POPULAR 12MOS.

Printed in large, clear type, illustrated and handsomely bound, black and gold. Each, $1.00.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'way, N. Y.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS TO SUIT ALL PURSES.

Over the Hills.

Illustrated by JESSIE WATKINS, with accompanying Rhymes by E. L. Shute.

The cover is the keynote of this charming art production. Instinct with the poetry of motion, and gayety of child-life. Size, large 4to (10½ x 8¼ inches). 52 pages in colors and monotint, enamelled board cover of exquisite design, cloth back, $2.00.

The Western Christian Advocate says: "Not only will the pictures be attractive to children as pictures, but they will cultivate artistic taste.

OUR NEW PRESENTATION SERIES NOW CONSISTS OF

HANS ANDERSEN. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.**
GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. **ROBINSON CRUSOE.**
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.

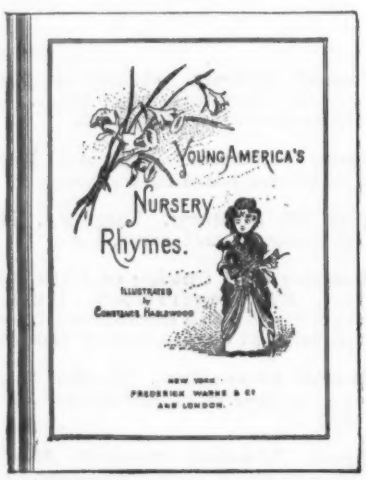
Beautifully printed, with scores of illustrations, full-page and otherwise, scattered through the text, and each volume embellished with

Sixteen Full Page Illustrations in Colors.

8vo size, cloth, binding designs novel and artistic in gold and colors. Printed wrappers, either volume, $3.00 each.

Young America's Nursery Rhymes.

This delightful volume consists of 80 pages of pictures in colors. Printed from original water-color designs by CONSTANCE HAZLEWOOD, illustrating all the old favorite Rhymes of Childhood. Size, small 4to (8½ x 6¼ inches). Varnished lithographed cover design. Boards, $1.00.



A new parlor table book by the author of "The Man Who Would Like to Marry."

That Sister-in-Law of Mine.

Consisting of a humorous story, profusely embellished with 27 pen-and-ink sketches, some full-page. In oblong 4to, novel and effective binding, boards and sateen. $1.50.

The *Boston Times* says: "Every brother-in-law should send a copy to his sister-in-law."

A Merry Round.

Illustrating all the innocent romps, games, and amusements of childhood. "Playing Horses," "Dolls' Tea Party," "Oranges and Lemons," etc., etc., all find a place here with 96 pages of daintily colored pictures from original water-color designs, by CONSTANCE HAZLEWOOD, and appropriate rhymes by A. J. DARYL. "*A pretty present for a Christmas tree.*" 8vo size, varnished board cover, handsome design, 75 cents.

Children's Editions of LEAR'S NONSENSE BOOKS.

THE BOOK OF NONSENSE. By the late EDWARD LEAR. A new and choice edition. Containing 112 pictures, printed in outline (as originally published). Just ready in oblong 4to, cloth gilt, neat design, $2.00.

In response to many requests we have returned to the original style in which this book was produced, the idea being that it can then be used as a child's painting-book also.

MORE NONSENSE. Uniform with "The Book of Nonsense." Oblong 4to, cloth gilt, $2.00.

NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES. Comically illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, boards, new design, gilt, $1.50.

NONSENSE ALPHABETS AND BOTANY. Uniform with above, novel design, $1.50.

YOUR BOOKSELLER HAS THESE IN STOCK.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York City.

(See also page 142)

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

1

Pen and Ink.

Papers on Subjects of More or Less Importance. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With an introductory poem by ANDREW LANG, and an "Epistle to the Author," in verse, by H. C. BUNNER. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

*** A limited edition of the above, consisting of 110 copies on Holland paper, uncut, with etched portrait of the author, has been prepared, and copies may be had through any bookseller.

2

MR. BESANT'S NEW BOOK.

The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies.

By WALTER BESANT. With portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

"I call this book the 'Eulogy' of Richard Jefferies, because, in very truth, I can find nothing but admiration, pure and alloyed, for that later work of his, on which will rest his fame and his abiding memory."—*Extract from Pr face.*

3

B. C. 1887. A Ramble in British Columbia.

By J. A. LEES and W. J. CLUTTERBUCK, authors of "Three in Norway." With map and 75 illustrations from sketches and photographs by the authors. Crown 8vo, ornamental cloth, $2.25.

4

The Besom-Maker,

And Other Country Folk-Songs. Collected and illustrated by HEYWOOD SUMNER, with music. Small 4to, boards, $1.00.

5

Practicable Socialism:

Essays on Social Reform. By the Rev. and Mrs. SAMUEL A. BARNETT. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

6

Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell,

The Liberator. Now first published, with a Memoir and Notes by WILLIAM FITZPATRICK, F.S.A. With etched portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $9.00.

7

The Life of the Right Honourable Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe,

K.G., G.C.B., LL.D., etc. From his Memoirs and Private and Official Papers. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. With 3 portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

"The life of Stratford Canning, based on piles of authentic materials, and well composed in nervous English by Mr. Lane-Poole, will be welcome to all who cherish the memories of great men and desire to know their title-deeds to esteem and fame."—*Spectator.*

"A model of condensed and vivid biography, with the materials so neatly put together that the unobservant reader is likely to overlook the tact with which the work has been constructed. . . . The book, indeed, while having the charm of biography, is much more a contribution to nineteenth century history than a biography of the usual type."—*Athenæum.*

8

TWO NEW BOOKS BY ANDREW LANG.

1. Grass of Parnassus.

A volume of selected verses. By ANDREW LANG. Fcp. 8vo, printed on hand-made paper and bound in cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

2. The Gold of Fairnilee.

By ANDREW LANG. With 15 colored illustrations after drawings by T. SCOTT and E. A. LEMANN. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

9

Works of Thomas Hill Green,

Late Fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. NETTLESHIP, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. (3 vols.) *Vol. III. Miscellanies.* With memoir, index to the three volumes, and portrait. 8vo, $7 00.

*** Vols. I. and II., *Philosophical Works.* 8vo, each, $5.25

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

The Witness of God and Faith.

Two Lay Sermons. Edited with an introductory notice by the late ARNOLD TOYNBEE, M.A. 12mo, 75 cents.

10

Historic Towns.

Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., and the Rev. WILLIAM HUNT, M.A. (New volume.) CINQUE PORTS. By MONTAGU BURROWS, Captain R. N., Chichele Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. With 4 maps. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

11

The Record of a Human Soul.

By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

12

Dressed Game and Poultry

à la Mode. By Mrs. DE SALIS. 12mo, boards, 60 cents.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

SAVOURIES A LA MODE. Eighth edition. 40 cents.
ENTREES A LA MODE. Fourth edition. 60 cents.
SOUP AND DRESSED FISH A LA MODE. Second edition. 60 cents.
SWEETS AND SUPPER DISHES A LA MODE. 60 cents.
OYSTERS A LA MODE; or, The Oyster and Over One Hundred Ways of Cooking it; to which are added a few recipes for cooking all kinds of shelled fish Second edition. 60 cents.
VEGETABLES A LA MODE. 60 cents.

13

The Son of a Star:

A Romance of the Second Century. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

14

The Inns of Old Southwark,

And Their Associations. By WILLIAM RENDLE, F.R.C.S., and PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A. With numerous illustrations and plates. Large 8vo, $8.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 15 East Sixteenth Street, N. Y.

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

In addition to a complete and excellent list of school and college text-books, we invite attention to the following

FAY'S THREE GERMANIES.

A new History of Germany, from the earliest days until the present time. By ex-United States Minister Theodore S. Fay. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.00.

A most interesting and important work, being the result of the life experience of the author in a field not before fully explored. There has been no good and reliable history of Germany, and this, we believe, will fill the niche.

GOODYEAR'S ART STUDIES.

A new condensed history of Art, profusely illustrated. By William H. Goodyear, lately Curator in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 315 pp., 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The writer presents a comprehensive yet brief sketch of architecture, sculpture, and painting, intended for American use where such books as "Lübke" are too cumbersome and costly.

HALE'S LIGHTS OF TWO CENTURIES.

Fifty brief biographies, with portraits, of some of the most distinguished and successful men of the past two hundred years, edited by Edward Everett Hale. Complete in one volume, cloth, $1.75.

An admirable book for young people who are curious to know the secret of success in life.

MRS. LAMB'S NEW YORK.

An illustrated History of the City of New York, by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. 2 vols., cloth, $20.00.

No New York collection can now be said to be complete without this interesting and valuable work. It is a complete history of the city from the earliest times, giving special attention to the social side. As a gift-book it is without a superior. It is standard in character, interesting in style, and printed from large type with broad margins, and issued in all the library bindings. It possesses great value as a work of reference in these centennial times.

BARNES' POPULAR UNITED STATES.

A popular history of the United States, by the author of "Barnes' Brief History of the United States," "France," "Rome," "Greece," and "The World," for schools. 1 vol., cloth, $3.50.

This illustrated history has the advantage of being complete in one volume, and presents the subject in an attractive form which can be enjoyed by all members of the family, particularly the young. Its chapters on the Civil War are said to be the most judicial and impartial of all the histories. It includes President Cleveland's Administration.

CARRINGTON'S BATTLES OF THE REVOLUTION.

The Battles of the Revolution, with 57 full-page topographical maps. By Col. Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A. 1 vol., cloth (new edition), reduced to $5.00.

This accurate and valuable description of all the battles which were fought for American independence should be found in every library alongside of the Encyclopædia and family Bible. It is highly endorsed by competent judges, both civil and military.

LYMAN ABBOTT'S COMMENTARY.

An illustrated Commentary on the New Testament for Christian workers. By the Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D. **THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS**, just published, $1.75. Previously published: **MATTHEW** ($1.75). **MARK** (75 cents). **LUKE** ($1.00). **MARK AND LUKE** ($1.75). **JOHN** ($1.75). **THE ACTS** ($1.75). The set in 5 volumes, $8.75.

For Sunday-school teachers and older scholars, and for all students of the Bible this Commentary is one of the most modern, satisfactory, and useful that has yet appeared. It gives old and new versions, and not only the opinions of the author, but of all other well-known commentators, and is not denominational.

DR. PENTECOST'S BIBLE STUDIES.

A Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1889. By Rev. Dr. George F. Pentecost. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00. In quarterly parts, $1.80 per dozen.

The Bible Studies for 1888 has been widely used and very acceptable.

SONGS OF PRAISE SERIES.

CARMINA SANCTORUM. Hymns and Tunes for Congregational Singing, edited by Roswell Dwight Hitchcock, Zachary Eddy, and Lewis Ward Mudge. 746 hymns; 450 tunes. $1.25.

Separate edition of Hymns only. Edition with tunes and Responsive Worship, and edition for the Chapel.

This Hymn and Tune book has taken high rank, and has been adopted by over 400 churches of different denomnations. It contains the familiar old hymns and tunes, and a large number of popular new ones. The character and eputation of the editors is a guarantee of its great and abiding excellence.

*** *The above works may be obtained from booksellers generally.*

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

111 and 113 William Street, New York. 263 and 265 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

JUST PUBLISHED:

WALT WHITMAN'S NEW BOOK.

November Boughs.

Octavo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $1.25. Full-length portrait, "The 70th Year"—taken from life.

Mr. Whitman was anxious to make this book in all respects his own, and attended (though confined to his room) to all the details of its make-up. Even the publisher was not permitted to see it until completed and the first copies bound.

SOME ADVANCE CRITICISMS.

There is nothing of the sapless "November Boughs" in this robust branching thought.

The comparison between Shakespeare and George Fox seems to us the most brilliant piece of prose Mr. Whitman has ever written.

This volume, which every book-lover will hasten to procure, be it as a souvenir of the man or last link in his rugge dly wrought work, has a mixed memorial interest.

Emerson's Essays.

FIRST SERIES. SECOND SERIES.

12mo, cloth, gilt top, the set in a box, or sold separately, cloth binding, per volume, $1.00; half calf, per volume, $1.50.

Carefully printed from new plates, on best quality book-paper, well and tastefully bound, this makes altogether a beautiful and desirable set.

The Reader's Shakespeare.

Eight volumes, octavo, gilt top, uncut edges, tastefully bound in dark blue cloth, printed from large, open-faced type, leaded. Illustrated with twenty-three fine steel-engravings and two photogravures, and having explanatory notes and concordance. Cloth, $14.00; half calf, $20.00; three-quarters fine English calf, $25.00.

This edition is without doubt the best and most complete library Shakespeare in the market.

OUR FIRST NOVELIST.

Charles Brockden Brown.

Edition limited to 500 sets, beautifully printed on all-linen paper and bound in genuine half vellum. Gilt top, uncut edges, each set numbered, six volumes, $18.00.

SOME OPINIONS.

"The appearance of these Novels constitutes an epoch in the ornamental literature of America. They are the first decidedly successful attempts in the walk of romantic fiction."—WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT.

"They are the historical beginning of all imaginative prose literature in America, and it is impossible to understand its development without having read them. . . . They are monumental books in our literary history and can never be forgotten."—THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

"Brown in his depth of insight into the morbid phenomena of the human mind really anticipated Hawthorne."—EDWIN PERCY WHIPPLE.

"As a novelist he ranks very high; he is the precursor of Hawthorne, and hitherto his only American rival."—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, 9th Ed.

DAVID McKAY, Publisher, Philadelphia.

A FEW OF THE HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

OF

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother,

182 *Fifth Avenue, New York City.*

MADONNAS BY OLD MASTERS.

Ten photogravures after old masters' paintings of Madonnas which have received universal recognition and admiration. Photogravures have been made because they give vastly more accurate reproductions of the great originals than is possible in the case of any etchings or engravings, however excellent.

Text, including an important new essay on "THE MADONNA IN ART," by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK, author of "*Etching in America.*"

Size of page, 17½ x 13 inches.

DE LUXE EDITIONS.

I. IMPRESSIONS ON SATIN, $30.00.

II. IMPRESSIONS ON THIN, SILKY JAPAN PAPER, $20.00.

REGULAR EDITIONS.

III. Regular impressions on plate paper, bound in covers of white-and-brown material, embossed in "basket-pattern," and having white vellum cloth back entirely covered with tracery in gold.

Title in suitable gold lettering in a panel of white vellum cloth on side.

Each, in a box, $10.00.

IV. Same as III., but loosely in *portfolio* of same materials and designs, tied with pale brown ribbon.

Each, in a box, $12.50.

IMPORTANT NEW ETCHINGS.

A New Collection of Etched Plates by well-known American Artists.

All the plates are original. The work of Messrs. PLATT, SMILLIE, MITCHELL, WELDON, BACHER, and KEMBLE, *does not appear in any previous collection of etchings published by this firm.*

Text by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK.

Size of page, 17 x 12 inches.

ARTIST-PROOF EDITIONS.

I. VELLUM PROOFS, Limited to Two Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Remarque Proofs on vellum, accompanied by proofs on Japan paper.* Price per copy, $75.00.

II. SATIN PROOFS, Limited to 25 Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on satin.* Price per copy, $30.00.

III. JAPAN PROOFS, Limited to 100 Copies, Signed and Numbered. *Proofs on Japan paper.* Price per copy, $25.00.

All etchings contained in the above copies are *Remarque Proofs, Signed by the Etchers.*

REGULAR EDITIONS.

IV. Regular impressions on etching paper, bound in covers of embossed and bronzed material, with dark green vellum-cloth backs and corners, covered with gold ornamentation. Limited to 600 copies. Each, $10.00.

V. Same as IV., but in *portfolio* of embossed and bronzed material, with dark brown vellum-cloth backs and corners, covered with gold ornamentation, tied with ribbons. Limited to 75 copies. Each, $10.00.

EACH COPY *of each of the* FIVE EDITIONS *is signed and numbered.*

THESE PRICES WILL BE AGAIN INCREASED WITHOUT NOTICE AS SOON AS FEW COPIES REMAIN UNSOLD. AN ADVANCE IN PRICE HAS BEEN MADE IN THE CASE OF EVERY COLLECTION OF ETCHINGS PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED UNIFORM WITH THIS COLLECTION.

A striking new-old publication—a fac-simile of an old Roman book or MS.

EIGHT SONGS OF HORACE.

This *fac-simile* of an old Latin MS. is in the shape of a scroll of heavy parchment-paper, wound about a wooden cylinder, with a white enamelled knob at each end, and tied with a thong.

Each in a cylindrical box, $2.00.

The only books from "LIFE" *which actually represent that brightest of American humorous publications and are not intended to deceive the trade and the public are those published by* FREDERICK A. STOKES & BROTHER.

THE GOOD THINGS OF LIFE. 5TH SERIES.

Now ready. Equals or surpasses any of the previous volumes.

1 volume, oblong quarto, with highly ornamental and humorous design on cover in color and gold.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, $2.50.

"These yearly publications have a popularity unrivalled of its kind."—*N. Y. Star.*

Remarkably attractive children's books:

I. BABES OF THE YEAR.

A dainty volume in pale blue covers with bright designs of many children's faces, and tasteful lettering in gold. *Contains a full-page design by* MAUD HUMPHREY *in many colors for each month of the year.*

A little child with some appropriate flower, costume, and pose represents each month. Each is accompanied by a separate page having EDITH M. THOMAS' original verses beautifully printed in connection with delicate monotints after MAUD HUMPHREY'S designs.

4to, boards, varnished covers front and back, cloth back, $1.50.

II. PATCH-WORK IN PICTURES AND PRINT.

A hodge podge, or "patch-work," of all sorts of humorous and entertaining pictures and verses for little ones.

Pictures by the well-known humorous artist, F. OPPER, of *Puck.* Verses by EMMA OPPER.

With especially attractive cover in bright colors and gold, representing patch-work squares with small designs in them.

[Uniform in size with "Slate and Pencil People," of which a new large edition (the third) is ready.]

Large 4to, boards, cloth back, $1.00.

New Wood-cut Borders in Tints. Excellent illustrations.

MILTON. ELIOT.

Uniform with *Family Editions* of LUCILE and BURNS previously published with similar borders. The MOST SALABLE editions. Borders after designs by *Harper, Geo. Wharton Edwards, Vanderhoff,* and *J. D. Woodward.*

Each, large 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00. Imitation "seal," padded covers, gilt edges, $3.50.

The beautiful and marvellously low-priced

ARTISTS' SERIES OF HYMNS.

Two new volumes and an exquisite new binding.

I. Softly Now the Light of Day.

II. Just as I Am, without One Plea.

Illustrations by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, beautifully engraved in the new HALF-TONE WORK.

Each is attractively bound in two different styles.

I. Parchment-paper binding, with very decorative and attractive design of angels stamped in gold across the top of the cover, and with lettering below in color. Each in a box, 50 cents.

II. New "Illuminated Binding." Backs and half-sides in plain colors, delicate tints, with lettering in gold. Outer half-sides in beautiful new designs of cherubs, flowers, etc., in many colors and gold, with a new embossed effect. Covers padded. Each in a box, 50 cents.

[NOTE.—The 12 vols. of the famous "FLOWER-SONGS SERIES" have been put in this same "Illuminated Binding" at the low price of 75 cents each.]

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF F. A. STOKES & BROTHER—CONTINUED.

Exquisite gifts at slight cost.

CHILDREN OF THE SEASONS SERIES.

Dainty volumes with the new verses by EDITH M. THOMAS *and the fac-similes of water-color designs by* MAUD HUMPHREY described above under "*Babes of the Year*," but made up into four parts, each of which is bound in covers of tinted "Whatman" paper, with a different tint for each.

Each has a panel of ivorine, with a design of a little child "kissing his hand."

This design is so executed that the panel resembles

ANTIQUE CARVED IVORY,

and produces a beautiful and novel effect upon the tinted Whatman, with lettering in color above and below the panel.

1. Children of Spring.

March, April, and May. With a poem for each.

2. Children of Summer.

June, July, and August. With a poem for each.

3. Children of Autumn.

September, October, and November. With a poem for each.

4. Children of Winter.

December, January, and February. With a poem for each.

Each volume has roughened edges, is tied with silk-and-metal cord, and is in a neat box.

Price, each, $1.25.

FIFTEEN CALENDARS FOR 1889,

at prices ranging from 25 cents to $3.00 each. For full list, send for catalogue.

The most important are:

XII. The Tennyson, Photogravure Calendar.

A companion to "THE SHAKESPEARE, PHOTOGRAVURE CALENDAR."

An original design for each month has been made by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, and each design has been beautifully engraved by the photogravure process.

The designs are printed in various colors, and each illustrates a quotation from Tennyson, appropriate to the month.

Each photogravure is printed on a separate leaf, and the twelve are tied together with white ribbon and have roughened edges.

Each, in a box, $1.50.

XIII. The Humphrey Calendar.

A new water-color drawing has been made for each month by MAUD HUMPHREY. Each represents a little child, in its dress, face, etc., appropriate to the month for which it stands.

Fac-similes of these charming drawings have been made in colors, on heavy water-color paper, and the twelve leaves have roughened edges and are tied with white ribbon. The whole is in a neat box, and makes one of the most beautiful calendars ever offered.

The dates for each month are printed in connection with the design.

Each, in a box, $1.50.

Two rich holiday books, with fac-similes of water-color designs by our best artists.

I. SEA VISTAS IN MANY CLIMES.

Contains the following illustrations:

THE GOLDEN GATE, SAN FRANCISCO; IN THE BAY OF NAPLES; FORT MARION, ST. AUGUSTINE; DUTCH PINCKS, OFF SCHEVENINGEN; VENETIAN FISHING BOATS; TWILIGHT, MARBLEHEAD; ON THE CORNICE ROAD; BASS HARBOR LIGHT, MT. DESERT. By SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING.

II. BITS OF DISTANT LAND AND SEA.

Contains the following illustrations:

THE SEA OF GALILEE FROM TIBERIAS, *by Harry Fenn;* MORNING, VENICE, *by Susie Barstow Skelding;* CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY, BETHLEHEM, *by Harry Fenn;* ALEXANDRIA, *by Susie Barstow Skelding;* THE MOUNT OF OLIVES FROM JERUSALEM, *by Harry Fenn;* THE BAY OF NAPLES AND VESUVIUS, *by Susie Barstow Skelding;* JERUSALEM FROM MOUNT SCOPUS, *by Harry Fenn;* ON THE COAST OF HOLLAND, *by Susie Barstow Skelding.*

These are accompanied by many poems by the best writers, handsomely printed, with very wide margins, on especially fine, laid paper.

Each is a beautiful oblong 4to, richly bound in an entirely new style. Backs and half-sides of white vellum cloth, covered with graceful design of shells, grasses, etc., outlined with gold and filled in with pink and blue. Outer half-sides of cloth, stamped with title and appropriate design in color and gold. Full gilt edges. Each volume in a suitable box.

Price, each, $3.50.

An entirely new departure in every detail.

THE LAND AND SEA SERIES.

Illustrated by HARRY FENN and SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING.

The illustrations are fac-similes of water-color drawings, and are printed with the utmost care, on "water-color" paper. The subjects comprise interesting bits of land and sea in various parts of the world, and are treated in the best manner.

THE BINDINGS HAVE RECEIVED SPECIAL ATTENTION, AND ARE ENTIRELY NEW IN EFFECT.

I. Glimpses of the Shore.

Fac-similes of water-color drawings by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, *of "The Golden Gate, San Francisco;" "Fort Marion, St. Augustine;" "Sunset, Marblehead;" "Bass Harbor Light, Mt. Desert."*

With poems of the sea by well-known authors.

II. Sea-coast Views Here and There.

Fac-similes of water-color drawings, by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, *of "Dutch Pincks, off Scheveningen;" "On the Cornice Road near Nice;" "Alexandria;" "Off the Coast of Holland."*

With poems of the sea by well-known authors.

III. Under Italian Skies.

With fac-similes of water-color drawings, by SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING, *of "In the Bay of Naples;" "Morning, Venice;" "Naples and Vesuvius;" "Venetian Fishing Boats."*

With poems of the sea by well-known authors.

Each one of volumes I., II., and III. is in

THE NEW "SEA-SHELL" BINDING.

Originated by Frederick A. Stokes & Brother.

The cover of heavy "water-color" paper is entirely overspread by a delicately tinted design of sea-weed in pale greens and pinks, and outlined in gold. In the centre of this cover is a panel of sea-shell color, made of ivorine (especially manufactured in the likeness of the pink sea-shell), and this is attached by silk-floss to the cover of the book. The cover itself is roughened at the edges, and is tied with silk and metal cord.

A remarkably novel and attractive binding.

Each of the three books is in protector and box, covered with silvered paper.

Price of each volume, $1.50.

IV. Bethlehem to Jerusalem.

A new poem by GEORGE KLINGLE, *author of "Make Thy Way Mine."* Written especially for the publishers. With fac-similes of water-color designs from studies made in the Holy Land by HARRY FENN, of:

The Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem; Sea of Galilee, from Tiberias; Mount of Olives, from Jerusalem; and Jerusalem, from Mount Scopus.

Parchment-paper covers, with lettering and decoration in purple and gold. In a box, $1.50.

Frederick A. Stokes & Brother,

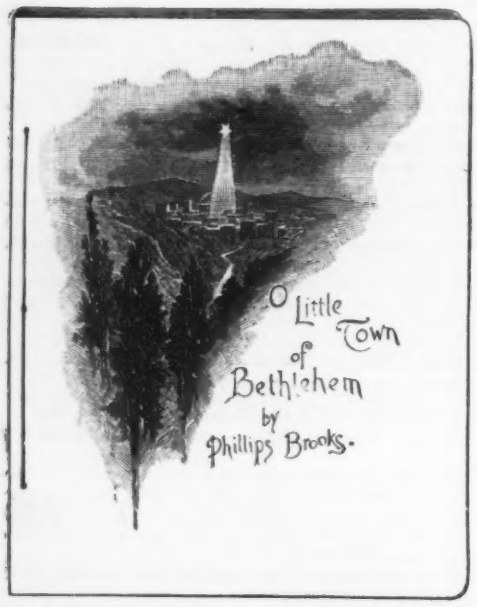
SUCCESSORS TO WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Importers, Dealers in Works of Art,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

Fine Art Gift-Books for Adults.



THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.
By CHARLES WHIBLEY, B.A. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D. An *édition de luxe*, with 16 full-page plates, reproduced in color from the original water-color drawings, and upwards of 40 vignettes in monotint. Large folio, 96 pages, richly bound in gilt cloth, $25.00.

This book not only forms a most interesting history of English Cathedrals, but it pictures them in a complete and sumptuous manner never before attempted

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.
An *édition de luxe* of Shakespeare's play. Illustrated with six exquisite full-page plates in color and a number of charming vignettes in sepia monotints by the illustrator of "Undine." Large folio, 60 pages, superbly bound in white silk cloth, with central medallion printed on satin in colors, in box, $15.00.

"The perfection of chromo-lithography would seem to be reached here. . . . The artist has dwelt by preference on the fairy spectacle, but shows much appreciation of the comic element of the play, and his pictures of Master Bottom and his assistants are full of humor. The printing of the text leaves nothing to be desired." —*Art Amateur.*

ALL THINGS BRIGHT AND BEAUTIFUL.
A beautiful gallery of English modern art, with 18 full-page illustrations and poems by WM. ALLINGHAM, AUSTIN DOBSON, and others. Large 4to, cloth, $6.00; Japanese calf, $7.50.

O LITTLE TOWN OF BETHLEHEM.
A Christmas Carol by the Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. 4to, monotint illustrations, 75 cents.

POET'S GARDEN SERIES.
4 vols., 4to, each 20 pages, monotint illustrations, 50 cents.

FAIR FLOWERS. GOLDEN LEAVES.
BRIGHT BLOSSOMS. WINTER JEWELS.

THE POSY SERIES.
Small 4to, 16 pages, monotint illustrations. Each 30 cents.

BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES. VIOLETS SWEET.
MEADOW SWEET. WINTER ROSES.

SWEET NATURE.
A book full of charming pictures of Sweet Nature, interlinked with dainty poems, in new combinations of monotint with tinted pages. By the editor of "Treasures of Art and Song." Oblong 4to, cloth, $2.50; Japanese calf, $3.50.

GRANDMA'S MEMORIES.
By MARY D. BRINE, author of "Grandma's Attic Treasures." A pathetic story in verse. Illustrated by Walter Paget, with full-page drawings and dainty vignettes in monotint. 4to, 56 pages, cloth gilt, $2.00; Japanese calf, $2.50.

CALM ON THE LISTENING EAR OF NIGHT.
The Christmas Hymn by Rev. E. H. SEARS, D.D. Illustrated with numerous drawings by Walter Paget and A. W. Parsons. Printed in new choice combination of monotint. 4to, 20 pages, monotint cover, $1.00.

THE BELLS.
Edgar Allan Poe's weird poem, with new and beautiful illustrations by PERCY TARRANT. Printed in rich brown mono tint. 4to, 20 pages, monotint cover, 75 cents.

ONWARD.
A selection of hymns and Scripture texts for a month. Illustrated with many colored plates, vignettes, and monotints. Small 4to, 32 pages, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

AS THY DAYS, SO SHALL THY STRENGTH BE.
A daily companion for a month, containing favorite hymns and texts. Richly illustrated with exquisite pictures and vignettes in color and monotint, by Fred. Hines. Large 4to, 32 pages, illuminated board covers, $1.50; bevelled, gilt extra, $2.50.

Besides the above, we have many other attractive new gift-books, illustrated both in monotint and colors, at prices from 15 cents to $2.50, and all are invited to examine them at their Book-store.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,
31 WEST 23D STREET, NEW YORK.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

Fine Art Color Books for Children.

FAMILIAR SELECTIONS FROM MOTHER GOOSE.
With 36 new full-page color pictures by CHESTER LOOMIS. 4to, 48 pages, cloth back, $2.00.

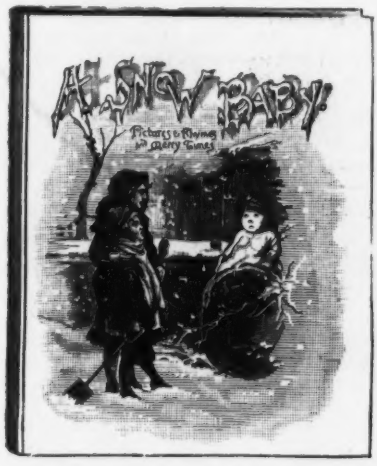
"One of the prettiest and most entertaining of holiday books for children that we remember having seen."—*Art Amateur.*

WHEN ALL IS YOUNG.
With many beautiful color pictures by HARRIET M. BENNETT and verses by ROBERT E. MACK. 4to, 52 pages, monotint cover, $2.00.

OLD FATHER SANTA CLAUS.
With many full-page color pictures, novel monotint vignettes, and simple verses. 4to, 40 pages, colored cover, $1.50.

THERE WAS ONCE.
The old-fashioned nursery stories of "Little Red Riding Hood," "Cinderella," "Puss in Boots," etc. Retold by Mrs. OSCAR WILDE. With full-page colored pictures by JOHN LAWSON. Vignettes in monotint. 4to, 32 pages, colored cover, $1.00.

A SNOW BABY.
Children's Plays and Pastimes. Verses by CLIFTON BINGHAM and colored drawings by M. E. E., Lizzie Mack, John Lawson, and others. Small 4to, 22 pages, colored cover, 50 cents.



QUEEN OF THE MEADOW.
From Original Drawings in Color and Monotint. By HARRIET M. BENNETT. Large 4to, 64 pages, $2.00.

"This is one of Nister's wonderful Nuremberg books, and seldom has that artist-printer's handiwork been seen at better advantage."—*Literary World.*

DAISY DAYS.
From original drawings in color and monotint. By A. M. CLAUSEN (one of the artists of "Season Songs"). 4to, 40 pages, $1.50.

CHILDREN'S GALLERY OF PORTRAITS.
1st series, 8 pages of portraits of babies, tied with gold cord, 75 cents.
2d series, 8 pages of portraits of children 4 years old, tied with gold cord, 75 cents.
3d series, 8 pages of portraits of children 8 years old, tied with gold cord, 75 cents.
4th series, 8 pages of portraits of children 12 years old, tied with gold cord, 75 cents.

HENTY'S EARLIER BOOKS OF ADVENTURE FOR BOYS.
"Among writers of stories of adventure for boys Mr. Henty stands in the very first rank."—*Academy.*

THE YOUNG BUGLERS. A tale of the Peninsular War. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 illustrations. Large 12mo, 344 pages, $1.75.

FRIENDS, THOUGH DIVIDED. A Tale of the Civil War in England. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

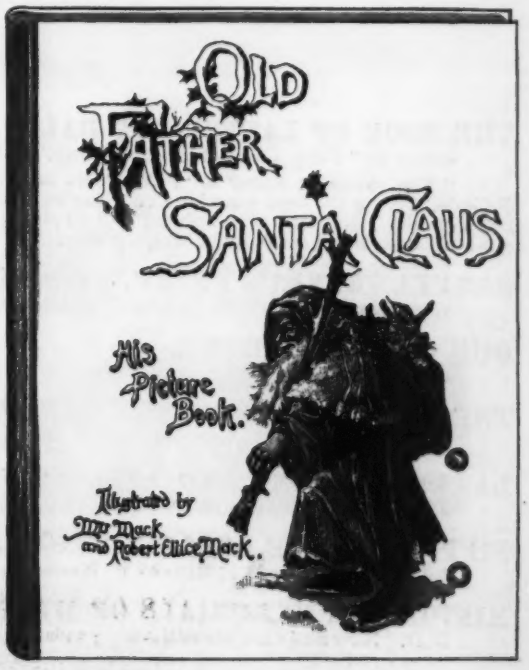
IN TIMES OF PERIL. A Tale of India. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

THE YOUNG FRANC-TIREURS. A Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. 12mo, illustrated, $1.00.

OUT ON THE PAMPAS; or, The Young Settlers. 12mo, cloth, 374 pages, $1.00.

DUTTON'S ANNUAL FOR 1889.
Edited by ROBERT E. MACK. The pages literally laden with good things for children in the way of pictures, stories, and verses, interleaved with 6 full-page colored illustrations. Large 4to, 128 pages, double lithographed cover, $1.25.

The first volume of this Annual appeared last year, and its great success has induced us to put forth greater efforts this year, and the present volume will be found a worthy successor.



FOR SALE AT THE BOOK-STORES.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

LIMITED EDITIONS.

I. FIFTY YEARS OF ENGLISH SONG; or, Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. Edited and arranged by HENRY F. RANDOLPH. Beautifully printed by the University Press. Large-paper limited edition of **250** copies. 4 vols., small 8vo, boards, $10.00.

Volume I. The Earlier Poets. The Blackwood Coterie and Early Scottish Poets.—Volume II. The Poets of the First Half of the Reign. The Novelist-Poets.—Volume III. The Poets of the Latter Half of the Reign. The Writers of Vers de Société.—Volume IV. The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. The Ballad and Song Writers. The Religious Poets.

"We praised last year on its appearance this Anthology of the Victorian Era. We found it to be admirably selected and annotated, and most carefully printed, and published in excellent taste. It has since been, with good reason, thought worthy of promotion into a large-paper edition in the same number of volumes. The result is an exceedingly dainty set of books."—*Evening Post.*

II. HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF CANTERBURY. The Landing of Augustine—The Murder of Becket—Edward the Black Prince—Becket's Shrine. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., late Dean of Westminster, formerly Canon of Canterbury. First American from the eleventh London edition. With etched portrait of the author and other illustrations. Large-paper edition, small 8vo, limited to **600** copies and uniform with the limited edition of Westminster Abbey. Half cloth, $3.00.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

I. SUNDRY RHYMES FROM THE DAYS OF OUR GRANDMOTHERS. Collected and illustrated by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. With ornamental title, and half-title, 17 full-page illustrations, vignettes and tail-pieces. Folio, in unique binding, cloth and gold, $4.00.

"A quaint, old-fashioned book. Seventeen of the 'Original Poems,' by the Taylor family, a famous book in its day, have been selected by George Wharton Edwards for illustration, and most successfully has he accomplished his task, preserving in illustrations, tail-pieces, title-page, and half-title that great appropriateness which earned him so much praise in his work on Dr. Holmes' 'The Last Leaf,' a year or two ago. The form of the book is long and narrow, and in every respect the old-fashioned look is retained, which cannot fail to attract the readers of the present generation to the rhymes that delighted their grandmothers."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

II. THE CROSS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. I. In the Orient.—II. In the Occident. By W. W. BLAKE. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $2.00.

The author's design is to show in connection with 100 illustrations that while the Cross has for nineteen centuries been the sacred symbol of the Christian Church, it had been previously known to all people, in all lands. In the illustrations he not only shows the various forms of the Christian era, but also those found among the nations of the East and the early peoples of the Western continent.

III. THE BABY'S JOURNAL. Designed and compiled by S. ALICE BRAY. With numerous illustrations and text printed in gold and colors. New edition, oblong, cloth, with stamped design, $1.50.

A new (the fourth) edition of this popular little book. "It has some ten appropriate illustrations, such as 'Weighing the Baby,' 'Baby Learning to Walk,' 'Baby's Shoes,' etc., together with blank pages for recording the birth, for a list of gifts, etc., together with a choice collection of verses, from various authors, all printed in gold and color. It is the very thing to send to Baby's mother." The work is printed in the best style of Prang & Co.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE BOOK OF LATTER-DAY BALLADS. Selected and arranged by HENRY F. RANDOLPH, editor of "Fifty Years of English Song." 16mo, fancy cloth, $1.25.

"The excellent editor of 'Fifty Years of English Song' has selected and arranged 'The Book of Latter-Day Ballads,' giving the best American and English ballads published within the last thirty years. The arrangement is chronological, and full biographical and explanatory notes have been appended, making the volume of service to general readers and students of English literature."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

SAMUEL IRENÆUS PRIME, AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MEMORIALS. Edited by his son, WENDELL PRIME. With portrait. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

OUR CELESTIAL HOME. An Astronomer's View of Heaven. By JERMAIN G. PORTER, Director of the Cincinnati Observatory. 16mo, ornamental cloth, $1.00.

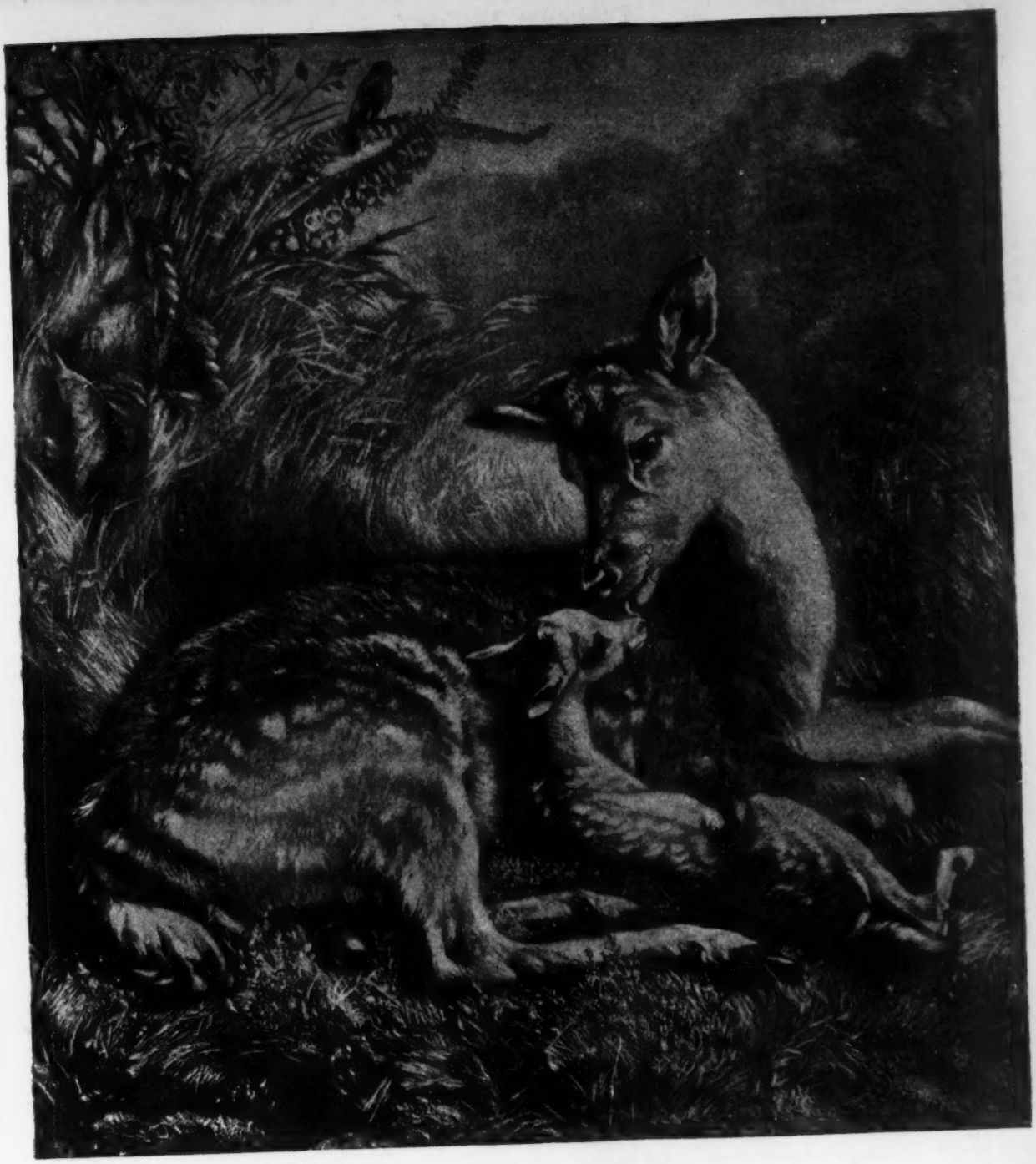
THE PEERLESS PROPHET: JOHN THE BAPTIST. By Rev. ARCHIBALD MCCULLAGH, D.D., author of "Beyond the Stars." 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

LAYS OF MEMORY AND AFFECTION. THE SEASONS AND THE SEA. THE BEATITUDES, etc. By CAROLINE MAY. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

FIFTY YEARS OF ENGLISH SONG. Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. Edited and arranged by HENRY F. RANDOLPH. 4 vols., 16mo (*general edition*), cloth, $5.00.

HISTORICAL MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D. New and cheaper edition. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

38 West Twenty-third Street, New York.



SPECIMEN OF HALF TONE
PROCESS BY THE

Roto-Engraving Co.,

67 TO 71 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK.

Charles Scribner's Sons

NEW BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians.

Edited by JOHN DENISON CHAMPLIN, JR. Critical editor, WILLIAM F. APTHORP. With over 1000 illustrations, including 36 full-page etched portraits. 3 vols., 4to, decorated parchment binding, uniform with the "Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings." This edition limited to 500 numbered sets for this country and 50 for Europe. $25.00 per volume, *net.*

This work founds its claim to a high place in the literature of its art upon the character and comprehensiveness of the information which, through its text and illustrations, it for the first time makes accessible; the new simplicity of its arrangement, and the bibliography, of a kind hitherto unattempted, through which it furnishes a key and guide to the whole literature of music. In other words, it is—

A Full Biographical Dictionary of the musicians of all times and all schools.

A Guide to Musical Literature embracing works in all languages.

A Cyclopædia of the Great Musical Works with reproductions in fac-simile of famous scores.

A Superb Collection of Illustrations of all phases of the subject.

The thirty-six portraits etched expressly for this edition will be divided among the three volumes, the first of which will be ready immediately. Those wishing to secure copies should make application at once, as the larger part of the edition is already subscribed for. A full descriptive circular will be sent to any address.

A History of French Painting

FROM ITS EARLIEST TO ITS LATEST PRACTICE, INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF THE FRENCH ACADEMY OF PAINTING, ITS SALONS, SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION, AND REGULATIONS. By C. H. STRANAHAN. Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.00.

The comprehensiveness of Mrs. Stranahan's book is well indicated by the sub-title; and the importance of the volume as a contribution to the history of art is not easily over-estimated. Every phase of the subject is treated with detailed fulness, and the work thus occupies a place that has always been vacant. Its usefulness as a book of reference or for general reading is combined with an attractiveness that makes its publication at this season peculiarly fitting. The well-known artist, Edwin H. Blashfield, has designed a handsome cover for the volume, and this, with the sixteen full-page reproductions of the masterpieces of French Painters of all times, gives the work a rich appearance, and emphasizes its value as an interesting and useful gift-book.

The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris

Member of the Constitutional Convention, Minister to France, etc. With two portraits. Edited by ANNE CARY MORRIS. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

The publication of this work is an event of signal importance. For the diary will take rank with the classics of its kind in revealing a personality of literary interest and historical importance with all the frankness and freedom of self-portrayal so intimate as to be in effect as unconscious as it is unpremeditated. The work, in fact, contributes a new portrait to the gallery of eminent Americans. Morris himself is a figure of extraordinary interest, and the picture he gives of the manners and morality, the customs, habits, foibles, and ideals of the fashionable Paris of the Revolutionary period, is as valuable as it is entertaining.

Men and Measures of Half a Century.

SKETCHES AND COMMENTS. By HUGH MCCULLOCH, Secretary of the Treasury in the administrations of Lincoln, Johnson, and Arthur. 1 vol., 8vo, $4.00.

The scope and value of ex-Secretary McCulloch's work may be gathered from the following summary of a few of the leading topics which he discusses and of the men of whom he gives reminiscences:

Massachusetts in 1833—Boston Men, Webster, Quincy, Everett, Longfellow, Holmes—The Boston Clergy, Channing, Gannett, Parker, etc.—Indiana Leaders in 1836—The Harrison Campaign—Beecher at the Height of his Career—Lincoln and the War—Chase, Fessenden, and other leaders—Grant, Hancock, McClellan, and other Generals—Johnson's Administration and Character—English Society—Arthur and Cleveland—The Tariff—Our Shipping Policy—Our National Banking System and Finances.

"The sketches are so sharp in outline, so positive in feature; the comments are so explicit and delivered with so *ex cathedra* an air of personal observation and infallible accuracy that the volume must become one of the standard works in the history of our time. Five hundred pages of more force or pungency, of greater candor and of more deliberate disturbance of accepted national judgment and of established taste about the incidents, personages, and details of the War of the Rebellion, are not to be found in our literature."—*The Chicago Tribune.*

"We find what we want in every page—the author's keen recollections of distinguished men and important affairs."—*The Philadelphia Press.*

"The reminiscences come from one whose judgment was keen, clear, and accurate, and whose opinions are entitled to great weight."—*The Boston Herald.*

SCRIBNER'S BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS—Continued.

DR. HENRY M. FIELD'S NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Gibraltar.

By the Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. Illustrated. 1 vol., square 8vo, $2.00.

Oft-described places acquire a fresh charm through Dr. Field's entertaining style and his suggestive comments and comparisons. He has written a new book, "Gibraltar," which has all of the charm of his other works. In it he gives an historical survey of the famous fortress and of the town, including an account of the great siege; describes the fortifications and the picturesque aspects of the place, and has much entertaining information to impart touching the military and social life of the people. The volume is presented in a handsomely illustrated form, which will add to its interest for the general reader.

The Five Talents of Woman.

A Book for Girls and Women. By the Author of "How to be Happy though Married," "Manners Makyth Man," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

A book at once entertaining and helpful, relating to the influence, work, and position in the world, of girls and women; bright, amusing, and yet having a serious purpose.

"It is a book crowded with racy insights relating to character, temperament, acquirements, costumes, and fascination. The pages are withal full of significant suggestions that may well be taken into life and character."—*The Boston Traveller.*

"Entertaining and edifying in every page."—*Brooklyn Times.*

"From beginning to end it is exceedingly entertaining, full of wise suggestions to readers of both sexes and all ages."—*The New York Sun.*

Stuff and Nonsense.

By A. B. FROST. New Edition with new Sketches and Designs. 1 vol., 8vo, $1.25.

Mr. Frost's amusing series of sketches and designs was received with such great popular favor a few years ago that a new edition, with a new cover and new drawings, will without doubt meet with even greater approval. The fun to be found in these pages is as clean and wholesome as it is uproarious.

"A most amusing and brilliant literary and artistic salad."—*The New York Telegram.*

"The funniest and most ingenious book of the year."—*The Churchman.*

New Edition of Donald G. Mitchell's Works.

"No American writer since the days of Washington Irving uses the English language as does 'Ik Marvel.' His books are as natural as spring flowers, and as refreshing as summer rains."—*The Boston Transcript.*

The following 8 vols., 12mo, in a box, $10.00; singly, $1.25.

Reveries of a Bachelor.	Bound Together.	Seven Stories.
Dr. Johns.	Dream Life.	Out-of-Town Places.
My Farm at Edgewood.	Wet Days at Edgewood.	

COMPLETION OF MR. STEVENS' GREAT WORK.

Around the World on a Bicycle.

VOL. II., FROM TEHERAN TO YOKOHAMA. By THOMAS STEVENS. Illustrated. 8vo, $4.00.

Covering the most dangerous portions of the daring bicyclist's journey, this second volume is even more interesting than the first. The pages are alive with thrilling adventures.

"This second volume is, on the whole, of stronger interest than its predecessor."—*The Christian Union.*

"Rich in incident and adventure, sometimes highly amusing, and always crisp and frank in the telling."—*The Boston Gazette.*

"It is a most entertaining book. We admire the pluck and manliness of the author, his intelligence and resources. His descriptions of people and places are fresh and vivid. The 'wheel' draws to itself a crowd in every village. It introduces its owner to men

The Reveries of a Bachelor.

The Darley Edition. By DONALD G. MITCHELL. With all the illustrations, printed in tint, made by F. O. C. DARLEY for the original illustrated edition. 1 vol., square 8vo, $3.00.

"This is the most popular of all of "Ik Marvel's books; and the illustrations made for the original edition by F. O. C. Darley, printed in tint, give it a quaintly interesting and attractive appearance.

Letters of Thackeray.

A New Edition, with Portrait of Thackeray and reproduction in *fac-simile* of a characteristic letter. 1 vol., 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

In this dainty edition, these famous letters are again being sought for by thousands to whom the other editions were inaccessible.

First Harvests.

By F. J. STIMSON. 12mo, $1.25.

After its wide success as a serial in *Scribner's Magazine*, this novel by the author of "Guerndale" will command a still greater audience in book-form. The story is worthy of its author, and will prove one of the most notable fiction successes of the year.

SCRIBNER'S BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A NEW BOOK BY HOWARD PYLE.

Otto of the Silver Hand.

Written and illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. With 25 full-page and many other illustrations. Royal 8vo, half leather, $2.00.

A thread of romantic and touching interest runs through this tale by the author of the ever-popular "Merry Adventures of Robin Hood." The young hero is the motherless son of a valiant robber baron of the old days of mediæval Germany, and passes through many exciting adventures. Otto is a lad of sweet and lovable character; and his trustful tenderness of heart is brought into striking prominence by contrast with the savage roughness of most of those around him. The illustrations are in Mr. Pyle's best vein, graceful, spirited, and vigorous.

The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood.

Written and illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Two Little Confederates.

By THOMAS NELSON PAGE. Illustrated. Square 8vo, $1.50.

The first edition of this captivating story was exhausted at once upon the day of publication, and a second edition has been prepared and is now ready.

"It tells the story of two Virginia lads left at home on a plantation while the men went to fight. The story abounds in stirring incidents, and gives a very picturesque view of home life in Virginia during the Rebellion. It is *an admirable juvenile book*, teaching an excellent moral of self-reliance."—*The Boston Saturday Gazette.*

"One of the best books for a boy's Christmas."—*Wilmington News.*

Heroes of the Olden Time.

By JAMES BALDWIN. 3 vols., 12mo, each beautifully illustrated, singly, $1.50; the set, $4.00.

As a library for the young which will prove entertaining and at the same time instructive, no better series than this by Mr. Baldwin has been placed on the market for years. He takes heroic figures and weaves their great deeds in a narrative so strong and fascinating as to stir in the reader the desire to emulate their noblest traits.

A Story of the Golden Age.

The Story of Siegfried. The Story of Roland.

Stories of the Great Scientists.

By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. With numerous full-page portraits. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Miss Wright's narratives have that graphic picturesqueness which is rarely found in the treatment of such topics for the young. Her subjects include: "Newton and the Finding of the World Secret," "Herschel antl the Story of the Stars," "Agassiz and the Story of the Animal Kingdom," "Linnæus and the Story of the Flowers," etc.

Children's Stories in American History, $1.25.

Children's Stories of American Progress, $1.25.

Little People:

AND THEIR HOMES IN MEADOWS, WOODS, AND WATERS. By STELLA LOUISE HOOK. Illustrated by Dan Beard and Harry Beard. Square 8vo, $1.50.

The boy or girl who reads this book will be astonished at the amount of curious and entertaining information which it contains about insects. It is a book that takes the young reader into a veritable fairy-land.

"A delightful excursion for the little ones into the fairy-land of nature; with such pretty illustrations that the little readers will be charmed as much as they will be instructed by the book."—*The Evangelist.*

Marvels of Animal Life Series.

By CHARLES F. HOLDER. 3 vols., each profusely illustrated, singly, $1.75; the set, $5.00.

The marvellously strange forms of animal life that exist or have existed on the earth, air, or sea, supply Mr. Holder with a theme of entrancing interest. The style is popular, while the mass of information given is both fascinating and instructive.

Living Lights. $1.75. The Ivory King. $1.75.
Marvels of Animal Life. $1.75.

A Tale of the Indian Mutiny;

Or, THE SERPENT-CHARMER. By LOUIS ROUSSELET. Translated from the French. With 68 engravings. *New edition.* $1.50.

Wild Men and Wild Beasts;

Or, SCENES IN CAMP AND JUNGLE. By Lieut.-Col. GORDON CUMMING. With 18 spirited illustrations. *New edition.* $1.50.

MRS. BURNETT'S TWO FAMOUS JUVENILES.

Little Lord Fauntleroy.

Illustrated by R. B. Birch. $2.00. 57*th thousand.*

"In 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' we gain another charming child to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines."—*Louisa M. Alcott.*

Sara Crewe.

Illustrated by R. B. Birch. $1.00. 26*th thousand.*

"Everybody was in love with 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' and I think all the world and the rest of mankind will be in love with 'Sarah Crewe.'"—*Louise Chandler Moulton.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N.Y.

Scribner & Welford's New Books

CAPT. GRONOW'S REMINISCENCES.

Illustrated throughout, in 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, with 25 illustrations in duplicate, one on Plate Paper, Remarque Proofs, and the other on Whatman Paper, with Titles, and Colored by Hand. $20.00, each copy numbered.

THE REMINISCENCES and RECOLLECTIONS of CAPT. GRONOW;

Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860. With portrait, four woodcuts, and twenty etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego.

NOTE.—It has been the lot of Capt. Gronow, as he informed his readers, "to have lived through the greater part of one of the most eventful centuries of England's history; to be thrown amongst most of the remarkable men of his day, whether soldiers, statesmen, men of letters, theatrical people, or those whose birth and fortune—rather, perhaps, than their virtues and talents—have caused them to be conspicuous at home and abroad." A pronounced taste for fashionable society, an early introduction to the best circles, the advantage of possessing an extensive aquaintanceship with the most conspicuous celebrities of his day, an omnivorous appetite for racy anecdotes, a retentive memory, which, without effort, gathered and stored up the literary waifs and strays—the conversational "small change" which passed current in his generation—were in themselves elements sufficient to qualify the gallant captain as an exceptionally entertaining *raconteur*.

The twenty plates, etched by Joseph Grego throughout, are finished in aquatint, an art which flourished at the period in question, and was much in favor for book illustrations. The art of aquatinting, described by the French as "the washed manner," once esteemed a felicitous method of imitating shaded drawings, has now become almost extinct as originally practised; Mr. Grego has been fortunate in securing the assistance of an artist who for more than half a century has devoted himself to the development of this branch of art.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA.

By Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI. Translated by Linda Villari. Portraits and illustrations in photogravure. New edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI.

Newly translated into English by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With portraits. Revised and cheaper edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, $3.00.

"As a piece of workmanship, Mr. Symonds' translation deserves to rank among the best translations in the English language."—*London Athenæum.*

RELIGION AND POLITICS IN EGYPT.

Leaves from an Egyptian Note-Book.

By ISAAC TAYLOR, LL.D., Canon of York. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

"There is much new in this account of Modern Theology, the Harem, etc. In style and temper the book is simple and candid, and reads itself."

Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age.

Edited by A. H. BULLEN. New and revised edition in one volume. 16mo, gilt top, uncut edges, cloth, $1.50.

Mark Rutherford.

The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford; and Mark Rutherford's Deliverance. With a new preface, and the addition of another paper. Second and cheaper edition, in one volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Irish Pictures.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. With numerous illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The volume of the Pen and Pencil Series for 1888. In the engravings, which will be more numerous than in most volumes of the series, all the characteristic features of Irish architecture, art, scenery, and life will be depicted. In the letter-press special attention will be paid to the natural features, social customs, etc., exhibited in this remarkable country.

*** All previous volumes of the Pen and Pencil Series on hand.

John Leech's Pictures of Life and Character.

From the collection of "Mr. Punch." Containing nearly 900 pages of pictures. Complete in one magnificent volume. In an extremely handsome and appropriate cloth binding, $10.00.

"The genius of Leech has never been seen to greater advantage than in this gallery."—*Morning Post.*

Lives of Twelve Good Men.

By JOHN W. BURGON, B.D., Dean of Chichester. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

CONTENTS.

I.—The Learned Divine. MARTIN JOSEPH ROUTH.
II.—The Restorer of the Old Paths. HUGH JAMES ROSE.
III.—The Saintly Liver. CHARLES MARRIOTT.
IV.—The Great Provost. EDWARD HAWKINS.
V.—The Remodeller of the Episcopate. SAMUEL WILBERFORCE.
VI.—The Humble Christian. RICHARD LYNCH COTTON.
VII.—The Faithful Steward. RICHARD GRESWELL.
VIII.—The Pious Librarian. HENRY OCTAVIUS COXE.
IX.—The Christian Philosopher. HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL.
X.—The Single-Minded Bishop. WILLIAM JACOBSON.
XI.—The Earnest Parish Priest. CHARLES PAGE EDEN.
XII.—The Good Layman. CHARLES LONGUET HIGGINS.

Uniform with the "Speaker's Commentary."

The Apocrypha.

With a Commentary Explanatory and Critical. By the following writers: Introduction, Prof. SALMON, D.D.; Esdras, J. H. LUPTON; Tobit, J. M. FULLER; Judith, C. J. BALL; Esther, Prof. FULLER; Wisdom, Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D.; Ecclesiasticus, Dr. EDERSHEIM; Baruch, Archdeacon GIFFORD, D.D.; Song of Three Children, Susanna, Bel and Dragon, and Manasses, C. J. BALL; Maccabees, Canon RAWLINSON. Edited by Henry Wace, D.D. 2 vols., medium 8vo, cloth, $16.00.

"The books called 'Apocrypha' formed an integral part of the Authorized Version of the Holy Bible in 1611, and it was thought, therefore, that the design of a Commentary on that Version would not be completely carried out unless these books received a similar treatment with those which are recognized as Canonical, while their inherent interest and importance rendered it desirable that the English reader should be furnished with a much more complete edition and explanation of them than any he has hitherto possessed."—*Dr. Wace's Preface.*

NEW WORK BY PROF. HENRY DRUMMOND,

Author of "Natural Law in the Spiritual World."

Tropical Africa.

By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.I., F.G.S. With six maps and illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

"The only fault which most readers will find with the present volume is its brevity."—*Scotsman.*
"Nothing that we have read is so full of really valuable information concerning Central Africa."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

Princetoniana:

Charles and A. A. Hodge, with Class and Table Talk of Hodge the Younger. By a Scottish Princetonian, the Rev. CHARLES A. SALMOND, M.A., Rothesay. With portraits, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

"Chatty, anecdote-laden, and most readable. . . ."—*N. B. Daily Mail.*
"A very interesting work."—*Scotsman.*
"One of the most interesting books that have come for a long time is Princetoniana."—*Philadelphia Press.*
"Mr. Salmond has furnished a genial volume, which will prove attractive to a large number of readers."—*New York Times.*

Francis the First and His Times.

By JULIA PARDOE. With numerous portraits and illustrations on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

Louis the Fourteenth and Court of France in the Seventeenth Century.

By JULIA PARDOE. Embellished with upwards of 50 wood-cuts, and with numerous portraits on steel. A new edition. 3 vols., demy 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

VOLUME V. OF THE HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

The Complete Works of William Shakespeare.

Edited by HENRY IRVING and FRANK MARSHALL. With Notes and Introductions to each Play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearean scholars, and over 600 illustrations by Gordon Browne. To be completed in 8 vols., square royal 8vo, decorated cloth, per vol., $3.00. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. already published, and the other volumes will follow at intervals of three months.

THE ORIGINATOR OF THE WEATHER BUREAU.

Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury,

United States Navy and Confederate States Navy. author of "Physical Geography of the Sea, and Its Meteorology." Compiled by his daughter, Diana Fontaine Maury Corbin. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

Life in the Confederate Army.

Being the observations and experiences of an alien in the South during the American Civil War. By WILLIAM WATSON. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

GENERAL CONTENTS: The South Before the War—The Secession Movement—Life in the Confederate Army—In the South during the War.

NEW STANDARD JUVENILES.

The Famous Henty Books.

Crown 8vo, cloth, elegant, olivine or trimmed edges, $2.00 each. Each book is beautifully illustrated with from eight to twelve full-page pictures.

NEW VOLUMES.

Captain Bayley's Heir: A Tale of the Gold Fields of California.

The Lion of St. Mark: A Tale of Venice.

The Cat of Bubastes: A Story of Ancient Egypt.

ALL PREVIOUS VOLUMES ON HAND.

"Among writers of stories of adventure for boys Mr. Henty stands in the very first rank."—*Academy.*

New Books by George Manville Fenn.

Uniform with the "Henty Books." Beautifully illustrated. Each $2.00.

Quicksilver; or, A Boy with no Skid to His Wheel. With ten full-page illustrations by Frank Dadd.

Dick o' the Fens: A Tale of the Great East Swamp. With twelve full page illustrations by Frank Dadd.

John Standish;

OR, THE HARROWING OF LONDON. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT. With numerous colored illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

A remarkably interesting story of the time of the rebellion of Wat Tyler, reproducing, accurately and vividly, the manners and life of the English people of that day. The heroine of the story is Calote, the daughter of the poet Langland, and among the other characters are Chaucer, Gower, Langland, King Richard II., and the Fair Maid of Kent.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743-745 Broadway, New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF

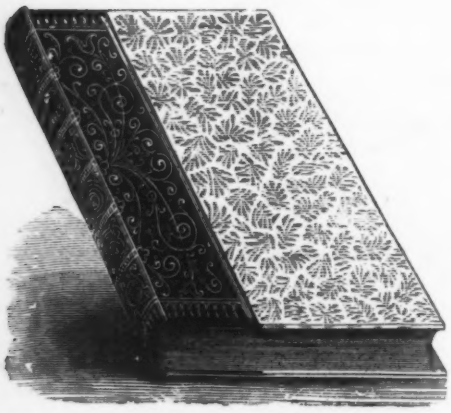
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

New York and London,

FOR THE SEASON OF 1888-89.

Knickerbocker Nuggets.

A selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, cloth extra, gilt tops.



I.—**Gesta Romanorum.** Tales of the Old Monks. Edited by C. Swan. $1.00.
II.—**Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey.** By Thomas Love Peacock. $1.00.
III.—**Gulliver's Travels.** By Jonathan Swift. A reprint of the early complete edition, very fully illustrated. 2 vols., $2.50.
IV.—**Tales from Irving.** With illustrations. 2 vols. Selected from "The Sketch-Book," "Traveller," "Wolfert's Roost," "Bracebridge Hall." $2.00.
V.—**The Book of British Ballads.** Edited by S. C. Hall. A fac-simile of the original edition, with illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert, and others. $1.50.
VI.—**The Travels of Baron Munchausen.** Reprinted from the early complete edition. Fully illustrated. $1.25.
VII.—**Letters, Sentences, and Maxims.** By Lord Chesterfield. With a critical essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. $1.00.
VIII.—**The Vicar of Wakefield.** By Goldsmith. With 32 illustrations by William Mulready. $1.00.
IX.—**Lays of Ancient Rome.** By Thomas Babington Macaulay. Illustrated by George Scharf. $1.00.
X.—**Undine and Sintram.** By De la Motte Fouqué. Illustrated. $1.00.
XI.—**The Rose and the Ring.** By William M. Thackeray. With the author's illustrations. $1.25.
XII.—**Irish Melodies.** By Thomas Moore. Illustrated by Maclise. $1.50.
XIII.—**The Essays of Elia.** By Lamb. 2 vols., $2.00.
XIV.—**Stories from the Italian Poets.** By Leigh Hunt. 2 vols., $2.00.

The first series, comprising eighteen volumes, in neat case, $19.00.

XV.—**Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.** Translated by George Long.
XVI.—**Æsop's Fables.** Rendered chiefly from original sources. By Rev. Thomas James, M.A. With 100 illustrations by John Tenniell.

"Little gems of bookmaking."—*Commercial Gazette*, Cincinnati.

"For many a long day nothing has been thought out or worked out so sure to prove entirely pleasing to cultured book-lovers."—*The Bookmaker.*

The Complete Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation.

By Isaac Walton and Charles Cotton. Edited by John Major. A new edition, with eight original etchings (including portraits of the authors), and seventy-four engravings on wood, original and selected notes, and a General Index. Also, THE PRACTICAL FLY-FISHER. By John Jackson of Tanfield Mill. With 10 plates, representing 120 flies, natural and artificial, delicately colored by hand. One volume, crown octavo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

"To the grand numerical monuments of this book's universal popularity is now added a sumptuous reprint of the charming Major edition of 1844, with eight beautiful etchings. . . . The wood-cuts, fresh and beautiful, are gems of art. The series of plates of flies forms a novel and valuable addition."

American Orations.

From the Colonial Period to the Present Time. Selected as specimens of eloquence and with special reference to their value in throwing light upon the more important epochs and issues of American History. Edited, with introduction and notes, by ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in the College of New Jersey. Large-paper edition, limited to 600 copies. Three volumes, octavo, with twenty-one portraits on steel, uniform with the large-paper edition of "Prose Masterpieces." $7.50.

"An admirable idea, admirably executed."—*Boston Advertiser.*

PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS—Continued.

British Letters: Illustrative of Character and Social Life.

Edited by E. T. Mason. Three volumes, 16mo, uniform with "Humorous Masterpieces" and "Prose Masterpieces," cloth extra, $3.75; vellum cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

The selections for this work have been made with a view to present bright and attractive aspects of life and character. The letters are arranged in groups, under the headings, Town Life, Country Life, Adventure, Manners, Self-Portraiture, Home Life, Anecdote, etc., etc.

Three Greek Children.

A Tale of the Peloponnesian War. By Alfred J. Church. Twelve full-page illustrations, printed in colors. $1.25.

Tales of King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table.

By Margaret Vere Farrington. With 29 illustrations by Fredericks and others. Octavo, cloth extra, gilt, $2.00.

The Silver Treasury.

Being the Holiday edition of "Poetry for Home and School." Selected and arranged by Anna C. Brackett and Ida M. Eliot. Handsomely printed in octavo with ornamental borders and 36 illustrations. Cloth extra, gilt, $2.25.

Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers.

By Lucia T. Ames, Boston. With twenty-one illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"With a profound appreciation of the difficulties involved, the attempt has been made to present in as simple language and as definite form as possible, an outline of those fundamental truths in science, history, religion, and morals which shall be a basis for all later thought, with the hope that, however inadequate, it may at least serve as a stepping-stone to something better than was taught most of the children of the previous generation."—*Extract from Author's Preface.*

The Story of the Nations.

Large 12mo, fully illustrated, per vol., $1.50. Descriptive prospectus supplied in lots, on application.

The latest issues in this popular series are:

XX.—**The Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia.** By Z. A. Ragozin.
XXI.—**The Story of Mediæval France.** By Prof. Gustave Masson.
XXII.—**The Story of Holland.** By Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers.
XXIII.—**The Story of Mexico.** By Susan Hale.

A History of Greece.

From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Octavo, cloth extra, $2.25.

CHIEF CONTENTS:—I. Hellas.—II. The Earliest Inhabitants.—III. Migrations and Legendary History.—IV. The Asiatic Coast and the Islands of the Ægean.—V. The Homeric Poems.—VI. The Spartan State.—VII. Argos—Arcadia—Achæa.—VIII. The Messenian Wars.—IX. Early Attica.—X. Northern Greece.—XI. The Greek Colonies.—XII. The Tyrants.—XIII. Solon.—XIV. Sparta in the Sixth Century.—XV. Pisistratus and Clisthenes.—XVI. The Greeks in the East.

American Literature, 1607-1885.

Part II.—(Completing the work.) **American Poetry and Fiction.** By Charles F. Richardson. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

A second impression of Part I.

The Development of American Thought. Octavo, cloth, $3.00.

"A book that is a credit to the writer and to the nation, and which has a grand future."—*Hartford Post.*
"It is the most thoughtful and suggestive work on American literature that has been published."—*Boston Globe.*

The Pocket Gazetteer of the World.

A Dictionary of General Geography. By J. C. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S., etc. Uniform with the "Pocket Atlas of the World," 32mo, cloth, $1.00; full leather, $1.50.

A Fascinating Book for Young People.

Household History of the United States and its People.

BY EDWARD EGGLESTON.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 75 HISTORICAL MAPS AND DIAGRAMS AND MORE THAN 350 DRAWINGS BY THE BEST ARTISTS, EXHIBITING HISTORICAL EVENTS, COSTUMES, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, ARMS, IMPLEMENTS, INVENTIONS, MODES OF TRAVEL, ETC.

A school edition of this work was published in September, and received with instantaneous and remarkable favor. In the present edition "questions" and other features designed specially for the school-room are omitted, the text is rearranged and enlarged, new illustrations are added, the work is printed on larger paper, and is bound in a more attractive style.

This work is illustrated in a novel and strikingly effective manner. Engravings adorn every page, and appear in the text and in the margins. There are full-page illustrations in colors, maps in colors line the covers, and many small maps are inserted in the text.

The Household History of the United States will delight young readers and readers of every age, not only on account of its beauty, but because of the charming and animated style of the author.

Square 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., N. Y.

Stirring Books for Young Americans.

The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization.

BY JAMES R. GILMORE
("EDMUND KIRKE").

WITH MAP, AND PORTRAIT OF JAMES ROBERTSON.

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This work is a narrative of an episode which is perhaps the most unique and remarkable in American History—that of the settlement of Middle Tennessee. It is in a measure a continuation of the thrilling story told by the author in his two preceding volumes, "The Rear-Guard of the Revolution" and "John Sevier as a Commonweath-Builder."

Nothing more vivid, stirring, and picturesque has appeared in recent literature than these absorbing volumes, which unfold little known but most romantic episodes in our national history.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

The Rear-Guard of the Revolution.
John Sevier as a Commonwealth-Builder.

12mo, cloth, $1.50 each.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., N. Y.

Photo-Electrotype Eng. Co.,

20 Cliff Street, New York.

J. E. RHODES, PRESIDENT.

Illustrations for Every Description of Books, Catalogues, Newspapers, Etc.

IVES PROCESS.

R. R. BOWKER, *Pres.* A. E. WALRADT, *Secretary and Business Manager.* D. R. BOWKER, *Treas.*

THE ECONOMIST PRESS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET), NEW YORK.

Publishers' Printing a Specialty.

The Presswork of this issue is done by this Press.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

A LIBRARY EDITION OF "ROBERT ELSMERE."

ROBERT ELSMERE.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Miss Bretherton," etc.

Library edition. 2 vols., globe 8vo, $3.00.

"A work of true genius."—*New York Tribune.*

"A masterpiece. Certainly it is better worthy of study than anything in the literature of recent years. The production of 'Robert Elsmere' is distinction for our generation."—*St. Paul Pioneer Press.*

"One of the most remarkable novels ever written."—*Boston Beacon.*

"Comparable in sheer intellectual power to the best works of 'George Eliot.'"—*Scotsman.*

"One of the strongest works of fiction that has appeared in England since 'George Eliot.'"—*Critic.*

The Recluse. A Poem by WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

Wordsworthiana. A Selection from Papers Read to the Wordsworth Society. Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, St. Andrews, N. B.

The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. By W. HOLMAN HUNT. Illustrated by reproductions from some of Mr. Holman Hunt's drawings and paintings. 12mo.

Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With numerous illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton. Extra crown 4to.

Essays in Criticism. Second Series. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. With introductory note by Lord Coleridge. 12mo, $1.50.

The Journal Intime of Henry Frederic Amiel. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere." New edition.

Charles Lamb's Essays of Elia. Printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press. Edited by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. With six etchings by Herbert Railton. 2 vols., post 8vo, $3.50; gilt top, $3.75. Large-paper edition, limited to 100 copies, 2 vols., post 8vo, $7.00.

Milton's Poetical Works. Edited by Prof. MASSON. With introduction, notes, and memoir with portraits. 3 vols., 8vo.

The American Commonwealth. By JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, author of "The Holy Roman Empire." 2 vols., 8vo.

The Bampton Lectures for 1887. By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, Bishop of Ripon. 8vo.

The Bible. What It Is and What It Is not. A word to the multitude. By the venerable Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S. By the same author:

The Lives of the Fathers. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Complete Poetical Works of Wordsworth. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY, and portrait. This edition will contain, in addition to the author's notes, a hitherto unpublished poem of about 700 lines.

Sketches from a Tour Through Holland and Germany. By J. P. MAHAFFY and J. E. ROGERS. With illustrations by J. E. Rogers. Extra crown 8vo.

The Works of Edward Fitzgerald. With a memoir. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 3 vols.

The Countess Eve. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, author of "John Inglesant," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.00.

The Aspern Papers, and Other Stories. By HENRY JAMES, author of "The American," "Daisy Miller," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.50.

A Christmas Posy. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," "Tell Me a Story," etc., etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane.

The English Illustrated Magazine, 1888. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50. The volume contains 832 pages and nearly 500 illustrations of various sizes.

A History of English Literature in the Eighteenth Century. By EDMUND GOSSE, Clark Lecturer on English Literature in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo.

Letters of Keats. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN, author of "Keats," English Men of Letters Series. Globe 8vo.

Natural Inheritance. By FRANCIS GALTON, author of "English Men of Science, Their Natures and Nurture," etc. With illustrations and diagrams. 8vo.

The Population of an Old Pear Tree; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With illustrations by Becker. New edition. Globe 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

THE ISLE OF PALMS.

The Second Book in the "Fleetwing Series."

Adventures on a Spanish Wreck, Fight with a Mad Whale, Battle with a Devil-Fish, and Capture of a Mermaid.

ENTERING "THE ISLE OF PALMS."

ILLUSTRATED FROM THE PAINTINGS OF MARSHAL JOHNSON, JR., ETC.

Copyright, 1888, by C. M. Newell.

By Dr. C. M. NEWELL, author of "The Fleetwing." $1.50.

PUBLISHED BY DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.,

BOSTON.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

New Holiday Books,

1888-89.

A SUPERB GIFT-BOOK.

India, Pictorial and Descriptive. By the author of "The Mediterranean." Illustrated with 112 fine engravings. Imperial 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, $4.00.

PEN AND PENCIL VOLUME FOR 1888.

Irish Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Profusely illustrated. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.50.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK.

Blue Lights; or, Hot Work in the Soudan. A Tale of Soldier Life. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Old English Ballads. A Collection of Favorite Ballads of the Olden Time. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Story of the Niger (The). A Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time. By Robert Richardson, author of "Ralph's Year in Russia," etc., etc. With 31 illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

NEW JUVENILES.

David Livingstone. The Story of His Life and Travels. With many illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 50 cents.

Driven into Exile. A Story of the Huguenots. By A. L. O. E., author of "Pictures from St. Peter," "Shepherd of Bethlehem," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Emperor of Germany (The). William I. A Life Sketch. By Athol Mayhew. With 8 full-page illustrations. By R. Caton Woodville. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Favorite Tales for the Nursery. A Collection of the Old Favorites. With numerous illustrations. Attractively bound in fancy boards, 50 cents.

Little Arthur at the Zoo, and What He Saw There.—Birds. By Mary Seymour, author of "Shakespeare's Stories Simply Told," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Loving Work in the Highways and By-Ways. By Lady Hope, author of "Our Coffee-Room," "Changed Scenes," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Notable Workers in Humble Life. Containing Biographies of John Pounds, John Duncan, Robert Dick, Thomas Edwards, John Ashworth, Thomas Cooper, Robert Flockhart, and George Smith of Coolville. By the Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Rhoda's Reform; or, Owe no Man Anything. By M. A. Paull, author of "The Children's Tour," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

Threshold of Life (The). By the author of "Records of Noble Lives," etc. 18mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

Whatsoever. An every-day story. By M. A. Paull, author of "Tim's Troubles," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

"Chit Chat" Series. 4 vols., 12mo, attractive board covers, illustrated. Per set, $1.40.

Home Sunshine Series (The). By Robina F. Hardy. 12 vols., 18mo, elegant cloth binding, illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

Rosebud Series (The). 12 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR BOOKS.

The Nineteenth Century. A History. New edition, revised and enlarged. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

Great Events of History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. Revised and enlarged edition. With numerous maps and illustrations. 416 pages, $1.25.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. New edition. Illustrated. 658 pp., $1.50.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Great Authors: First Period—from Chaucer to Pope. With Biographies, and copious Selection from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pp., 75 cents.

Great Authors: Second Period—Goldsmith, Johnson, Gibbon, Burke, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott, Southey, Wordsworth. With Biographies, and copious Selections from their Writings, Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 266 pp., 75 cents.

Great Authors: Third Period—Macaulay, Carlyle, De Quincey, Ruskin, Irving, Longfellow, Dickens, Thackeray, Tennyson, Browning, and representative Selections from other Authors. With Portraits, Notes, etc. 12mo, cloth, 272 pp., 75 cents.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

Why Weepest Thou? A Book for Mourners. Containing a choice collection of appropriate Hymns and Sacred Poetry. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.00.

Lyra Christiana. A Treasury of Sacred Poetry. Selected and arranged by H. L. L., author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther," etc. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.25.

Religious Life in Scotland from the Reformation to the Present Day. By Prof. Lindsay, D.D., Rev. Charles G. McCrie, Rev. Dr. Blair, Rev. Dr. Landels, Rev. Norman L. Walker. 12mo, cloth extra, 311 pp., $1.25.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS—CONTINUED.

Beautifully Illustrated Monotint and Color Books.

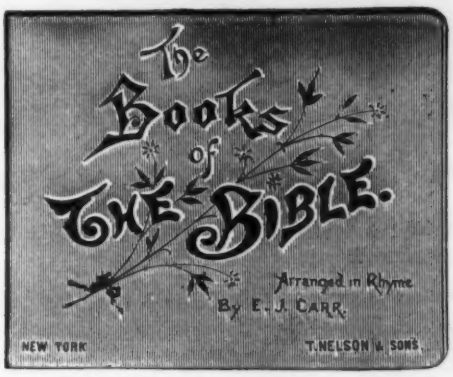
An entirely new line, embracing some of the finest "Art Gems" ever produced.

ABOVE THE BRIGHT BLUE SKY.

By ALBERT MIDLANE. Printed in colors and gold. Beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, 12 cents.

THE SWEET STORY OF OLD.

By Mrs. LUKE. Printed in colors and gold. Beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, 12 cents.



THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE.

Arranged in verse by Mrs. E. J. CARR. Printed in colors and gold. Beautifully illuminated. 32mo, round corners, gilt edges, 12 cents.

LITTLE FRIENDS.

A series of Poems beautifully printed in monotints. Attractive covers, round corners, gilt edges, 25 cents.

LITTLE TREASURES.

Poems for Children. Original designs in monotints. Attractively bound, round corners, gilt edges, 25 cents.

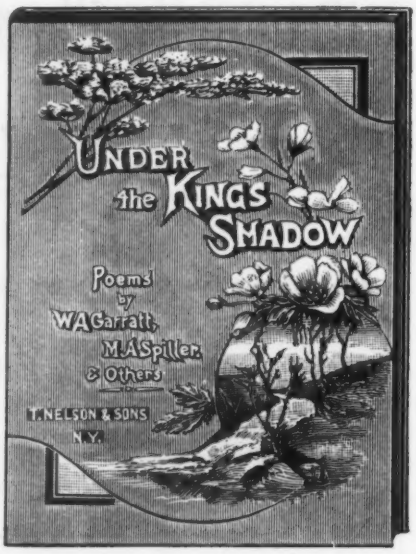
THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS—CONTINUED.

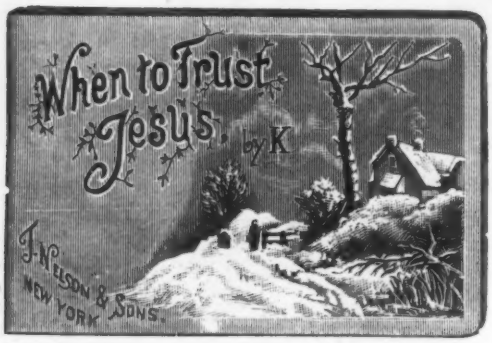
SERVING THE KING.

Poems by CECILIA HAVERGAL and others. A charming volume, profusely illustrated in colors — new designs. Small 4to, cloth extra, $1.00. Uniform with "Abiding in Thee."

UNDER THE KING'S SHADOW.

Poems by W. A. GARRATT, M. A. SPILLER, and others. Beautifully illustrated in colors and monotints. Small, 4to, attractively bound in cloth, $1.50.

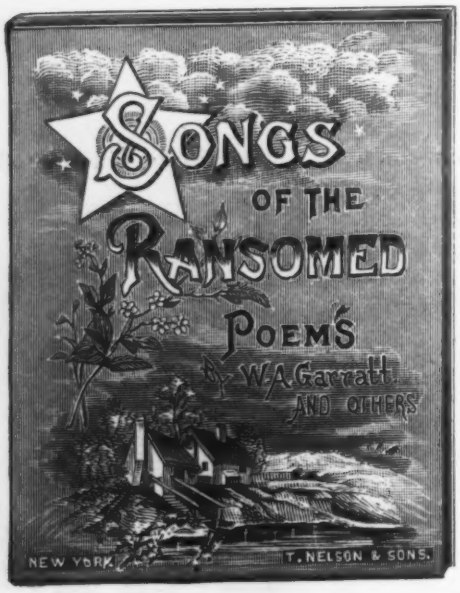




WHEN TO TRUST JESUS,

AND OTHER HYMNS. Beautiful landscape designs in colors and tints. Oblong, ribbon-style original design on cover, 50 cents.

A companion volume to the very popular book, "Communion; or, A Little Talk with Jesus."



ABIDING IN THEE.

A selection of Poems. By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, CECILIA HAVERGAL, and others. Handsomely printed, with beautiful floral designs on every page. Small 4to, cloth extra, illuminated cover, $1.00.

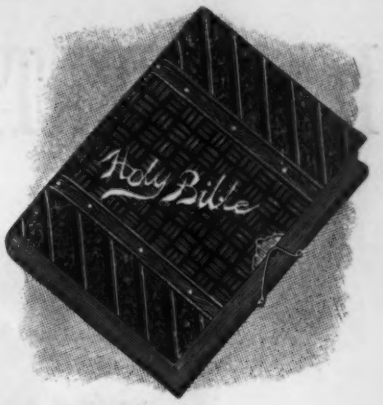
SONGS OF THE RANSOMED.

A Choice Selection of Poems by Celebrated Authors. Superbly illustrated. New and original designs in colors and monochrome. Executed in the very finest style. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, bevelled, gilt edges, 4to, $2.00. *Without doubt one of the finest color books ever produced.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,

33 East 17th Street, Union Square, New York.

"Oxford" Presentation Bibles.



A large and handsome assortment of Bibles, with or without references. Suitable for Gifts.

MANY NEW AND NOVEL DESIGNS.
NEARLY EVERY STYLE OF BINDING REPRESENTED.
AT PRICES FROM 30 CENTS TO $52.50.

New Features.

A Handsome Portable Edition with Wide Margin.
Minion 16mo Bible on Thin Paper.
Brevier 16mo Bible on Thin Paper.

"Oxford" Teachers' Bible.

ACKNOWLEDGED BY PRESS AND PULPIT TO BE

The Best Teachers' Bible Made.

Complete in all respects. Eleven editions. Six on best rag-made printing-paper. Five on the celebrated "Oxford" India Paper.
The latest additions to this already complete line include a handsome portable edition, with wide margin.
A superb edition, in large-type Bourgeois 8vo.
Over one hundred styles from which to select, at prices varying from $1.25 to $17.50.

The Helps to the Study of the Bible, comprising all the Additional Matter that is contained in the "Oxford" Bible for Teachers,

Have been carefully revised and enlarged, from time to time, by Dr. STUBBS, Bishop of Chester; Dr. EDWIN PALMER, Archdeacon of Oxford; Dr. ANGUS, and other eminent scholars. The scientific information was prepared under the supervision of Professors Rolleston, Westwood, Lawson, and Earle—names of the highest authority in their several departments.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON says: "If you want to buy a new Bible, and want the VERY BEST, write for a list of the 'Oxford' Bibles for Teachers."

Rev. ANDREW THOMSON, D.D., of Edinburgh: "The essence of fifty expensive volumes, by men of sacred learning, is condensed into the pages of the 'Oxford' Bible for Teachers."

"We have no reason to change our expressed opinion that the 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible is the most serviceable for the use of the ordinary Sunday-school teacher."—*S. S. Times.*

"The 'Oxford' Teachers' Bible, invaluable companion for the working teacher."—*S. S. Times*, Feb. 7, 1885.

Rev. JOHN S. MACINTOSH, D.D., of Philadelphia, says: "A splendid and perfect book. . . . A Biblical library extensive yet condensed. It deserves a wide circulation."

"Makes the very best Bible for handy use either at home or in the class-room."—*National Baptist.*

Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT, of the M. E. Church, says: "All things taken into consideration, it is one of the most perfect editions of the Sacred Scriptures I have ever seen. I wish we could place a copy in the hands of every Sunday-school superintendent and teacher in America."

The Methodist Recorder: "This invaluable and incomparable book is the most wonderful digest, both in compactness and completeness, of Biblical information, compiled by the best scholarship of the age, that has been offered to the general reader."

The Christian World: "The most complete Bible yet published."

Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D.: "A noble edition, remarkably full and accurate, giving a wonderful amount of information under the various heads."

"OXFORD" PRAYERS AND HYMNALS.

An immense assortment, embracing several hundred styles in all the popular leathers.

Elegant Sets in Sealskin, Calf, and Morocco.
Plain, Neat, and Novel designs in French Morocco and Persian Calf.
Combination Sets, Slip or Patent Cases, with or without Handles.
EIGHT EDITIONS—Four on best Rag-Made printing-paper; Four on the celebrated "Oxford" India Paper.
Minion, Bourgeois, Long Primer, and Pica Type.
At prices to please Everybody, from 47 cents to $15.00.

The Clearest Type. The Best Paper. The Strongest Binding. Excellence of Finish. The Most Varied Assortment.

The "Oxford" India Paper Sets are marvels of beauty and are acknowledged to be without a rival.

The "Oxford" India Paper is beautifully soft to the touch, strong enough to bear a great strain, and of such opacity that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, "Oxford" Bible Warehouse, 33 E. 17th St. (Union Square), N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

The Man Without a Country.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Illustrated by F. T. Merrill. 4to, full gilt, cloth, $2.50.

This is the first attempt to give this world-renowned classic a fitting costume.

A Summer Voyage on the River Saone.

By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell and the Author. 4to, full gilt, cloth, $3.50.

A delightful volume.

In His Name.

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Illustrated by G. P. Jacomb-Hood. 12mo, full gilt, cloth, $2.00.

The Book of Christmas.

Descriptive of the Customs, Ceremonies, Traditions, Superstitions, Fun, Feeling, and Festivities of the Christmas Season. By THOMAS K. HERVEY. With all the original illustrations by R. Seymour. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

This is a new edition of a clever book by the poet Hervey long out of print, probably the best account ever written of the now universally celebrated Christmas Season.

Nonsense Books.

Comprising "A Book of Nonsense;" "Nonsense Songs, Stories, Botany, and Alphabets;" "More Nonsense Pictures, Rhymes, Botany," etc.; "Laughable Lyrics: a Fresh Book of Nonsense Poems, Songs, Botany," etc. By EDWARD LEAR. With all the original illustrations, a sketch of the author's life, and a portrait. Complete in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

"There was an old person of Skye,
Who waltz'd with a Bluebottle fly."

Fancy Dresses Described;

Or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. By ARDERN HOLT. With 16 richly colored full-page plates and numerous smaller ones. Fifth edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50. The accuracy of details and simplicity of descriptions will enable many ladies to produce the costumes at home.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES.

PRINCE VANCE, FAIRY GODMOTHER, AND CAT.

Prince Vance.

The Story of a Prince with a Court in His Box. By ELEANOR PUTNAM and ARLO BATES. With numerous illustrations by Frank Myrick. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

Raymond Kershaw.

A Story of Deserved Success. By MARIA MCINTOSH COX. With illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Clover.

A sequel to the Katy Books. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Happy Prince, and Other Tales.

By OSCAR WILDE. With full-page illustrations by Walter Crane, and vignettes and tail-pieces by Jacomb-Hood. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Sparrow, the Tramp.

A Fable for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHŒFT. With illustrations by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Heroic Ballads.

Selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours." A presentation edition containing 21 illustrations, printed on fine calendered paper. Square 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.00.

Pen.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission" and "Laddie." 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, uniform with "Tip Cat" and "Our Little Ann." $1.00.

Treasure Island.

A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With 28 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

FOR A PRESENT.

Shakespeare's Works. From the text of the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE'S second edition. 7 vols., 16mo, half russia, gilt top, in a neat box, $9.00 the set; cloth neat, $5.25.

The Pilgrim's Scrip; or, Wit and Wisdom of George Meredith. With selections from his poems, a critical and biographical introduction, and a fine portrait. 16mo, neat cloth, $1.00.

George Meredith's Novels. 10 vols., 12mo. English edition, $20.00; author's popular edition, $15.00; half calf, $25.00.

The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Translated, with a brief account of the life of St. Francis, by Miss ABBY ALGER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; calf, $3.50; morocco, $3.00.

Balzac's Novels. Translated by MISS WORMELEY. 11 vols., half russia, $1.50 per volume.

Harvard Vespers. Addresses to the Harvard Students by the Preachers to the University. 16mo, crimson and black, $1.00.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. "As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be." A selection for every day in the year. Selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours." 18mo (white cloth, gilt, $1.25), $1.00; calf, padded, $3.50; morocco, padded, $3.00.

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems. Including "Verses" and "Sonnets and Lyrics," in one volume. 16mo (white cloth, gilt edge, $1.75), $1.50; calf, padded, $4.00; morocco, padded, $3.50; kinnikinnick, $3.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

Miss Lou.

A Novel. By Edward P. Roe, author of "Barriers Burned Away," "He Fell in Love with His Wife," "The Earth Trembled," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, uniform with Mr. Roe's other works, $1.50.

Etchings by French Artists.

Ten Etchings by Détaille, Casanova, Martial, Jazet, Guinard, Delaunay, Cortazzo, etc. Folio. (Size of Original Etchings published last year, viz., 15 x 20.) Cloth, full gold size. With descriptive text by G. W. H. Ritchie. $10.00; 50 impressions on Japan paper, mounted, in portfolio with text, $25.00.

Rembrandt's Etchings.

Fifty of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced in Paris by the photogravure process; with biography of Rembrandt, and descriptive and historical notes to each picture, by Charles B. Curtis, author of "Velasquez and Murillo." Folio, $25.00; limited edition of 50 copies on Japan paper, $50.00.

The Abbe Constantin.

By Ludovic Halévy, of L'Académie Française. Illustrated by Madelaine Lemaire. *Édition de Luxe*, printed in Paris from the original photogravures, with an English translation of the novel. 4to, $15.00.

Henry the III., King of France and Poland.

From numerous unpublished sources, including MSS., documents in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the archives of France, Italy, etc. By Martha Walker Freer, author of the "Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême," "Elizabeth de Valois and the Court of Philip II.," etc. In three volumes. 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half levant, $18.00.

Walton and Cotton's Angler.

Bethune's Edition. A new issue of this beautiful and valuable edition, with all the original plates. In two volumes. Small 8vo, $3.50.

Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple. 1652-54.

Edited by Edward Abbott Parry. 8vo, boards, $2.50.

"We can point to no contemporary book in which social life under the Commonwealth is so well described."—*London Athenæum.*

New Library Edition of the Works of Walter Besant and James Rice.

Complete in 12 octavo volumes, beautifully printed and bound in cloth, gilt top, at the uniform price of $1.50. The titles are:

The Golden Butterfly.
By Celia's Arbour.
With Harp and Crown.
The Chaplain of the Fleet.
The Monks of Thelema.
The Case of Mr. Lucraft.
My Little Girl.
The Ten Years' Tenant.
Ready Money Mortiboy.
The Seamy Side.
This Son of Vulcan.
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.

"As stories every one of these has its individual charm. Their men are manly and their women are womanly. Honor and gentlehood form the theme of all the novels. It is this which gives them their potent charm. To the fancy of these writers every good girl is a princess, and every young man is a knight, sworn to pay her reverence and to defend her against all breath of evil. And as long as such suggestions appeal to the truest and highest of feelings, Besant and Rice will have a deserved popularity."—*The Epoch.*

A Frozen Dragon, and Other Tales.

A Story-Book of Natural History for Boys and Girls. By Chas. Frederick Holder, author of "The Ivory King," "Marvels of Animal Life," "Elements of Zoölogy," "A Strange Company," "Living Lights," etc. Illustrated by J. C. Beard, D. C. Beard, J. M. Nugent, and others, from sketches by the author. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.—Continued.

Blue Jackets of 1776.

A History, for Young People, of the Navy in the Time of the War of Independence. By Willis J. Abbot. With 32 full-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 4to, white and blue canvas, $3.00. Also new editions of Mr. Abbot's other works uniform with the new volume, viz.: "Blue Jackets of '61" and "Blue Jackets of 1812."

Mosby's War Reminiscences.

By John S. Mosby, late Colonel of the C. S. A. With ten double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. 8vo, $1.75.

American Weather.

By Gen. A. W. Greely. A popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on Hot and Cold Waves, Blizzards, Hail-Storms and Cyclones, etc., etc. Illustrated with engravings and twenty-four charts. By Gen. A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer of the United States. 8vo, $2.50.

A Gallant Fight.

A New Novel. By Marion Harland. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Chantry Priest of Barnet.

A new book in the Series of Prof. Church's stories. By Alfred J. Church, Professor of Latin in University College, London. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; sets of this author's works, boxed, 11 volumes, $16.50.

A New Elsie Book. *Christmas at Grandma Elsie's.*

By Martha Finley. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

John Winter.

A Story of Harvests. A Novel. By Edward Garrett, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," "Equal to the Occasion," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Marooner's Island.

By W. R. Goulding. With six double-page illustrations by W. C. Jackson. Uniform with our new edition of "The Young Marooners." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Works of Mrs. Amelia E. Barr are as follows:

They are published in cloth, 12mo, at the uniform price of $1.00.

Remember the Alamo. *(New.)*
Jan Vedder's Wife.
A Daughter of Fife.
The Bow of Orange Ribbon.
The Squire of Sandal Side.
A Border Shepherdess.
Paul and Christina.
Master of His Fate.

"The world does not yet fully appreciate Mrs. Barr. In our opinion there is no living American woman novelist superior to her in healthiness of perception and helpfulness of purpose. There is not a trace of morbidness in her books. Let the reader who is disposed to question the title of Mrs. Barr to the place we have assigned ask himself which of the American women novelists of the day could have written 'Jan Vedder.'"—*The Advertiser*, Boston.

Through Woods and Fields with Tennyson.

Under the Greenwood Tree with Shakespeare.

Printed in five colors from designs by Wedworth Wadsworth, silk sewed, 12mo, each, $1.25.

History of Painting.

A New Edition. By Woltman and Woerman. With many illustrations. Vol. I. Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval. Vol. II. The Period of the Renaissance. 2 vols., half roan, $7.50.

History of Sculpture.

A New Edition. By Lucy M. Mitchell. With 295 wood-engravings. 2 vols., half roan, $7.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

753 and 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

"The large type, the broad page, the substantial and tasteful binding of these volumes give them an appearance of finality. No one certainly could desire to possess the works which have appeared in this edition in any more elegant or substantial form."—*Christian Union.*

Uniform Editions.

THE MAN WHO LAUGHS. By VICTOR HUGO. With 140 illustrations from designs by D. Vierge and G. Rochegrosse. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

NINETY-THREE. By VICTOR HUGO. With numerous illustrations from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Vierge, and other eminent French artists. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

NOTRE-DAME. By VICTOR HUGO. With numerous illustrations from designs by Victor Hugo, Bayard, Brion, Johannot, and other eminent French artists. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

THE TOILERS OF THE SEA. By VICTOR HUGO. With 150 illustrations from designs by Chifflart, Vierge, and Victor Hugo. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

With "The Man Who Laughs" and "Ninety-Three" is completed the publication of this edition of Hugo's great romances, begun two years ago with "Les Misérables" (now sold only through McDonnell Bros., of Chicago). In all that goes to the making of really fine editions—heavy and rich paper, profuseness and splendor of illustration, the highest skill in engraving, the utmost care in presswork, and appropriate and tasteful binding—the publishers are confident that no edition can be found in the market that can in any respect be compared with this.

"Hugo, with his erudition and his passion, his knowledge of all the chords of the human heart, a knowledge which depends as much upon sympathy as upon intellect, is one of the great masters whose places along the centuries will always be few and far between."—*New York Journal of Commerce.*

Uniform with the Hugo Edition.

THE WANDERING JEW. By EUGENE SUE. With 182 illustrations from designs by A. Ferdinandus. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

"*It is printed in the same sumptuous style as the works of Hugo and Dumas, which this house has published, and is in every way a fitting complement to these masterpieces of French literature which have been issued by this house in the present and previous years. The illustrations are all by the same artist, Ferdinandus, and, therefore, preserve throughout a unity of conception and design which cannot be achieved when various hands have been engaged on one and the same work.*"—THE PUBLISHING WORLD.

SYLVIE: Recollections of Valois. By GERARD DE NERVAL. Preface by Ludovic Halévy. With 42 etchings by Ed. Rudaux. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, $4.00.

"*Noticeable for grace and sweetness, in this translation as well as in the original, this charming story is rendered still more charming by the etchings with which M. Edouard Rudaux has enriched it, and which are the perfection of loveliness and elegance.*"—NEW YORK MAIL AND EXPRESS.

CARMEN. By PROSPER MERIMEE. With illustrations from designs by S. Arcos. Engraved by A. Nargeot. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, $5.00.

"*The pathetic love-story of the impulsive and passionate heroine receives additional power and pathos from the wonderful illustrations by Arcos. The book is a gift-book of rare beauty and exquisite taste.*"—BUFFALO TIMES.

A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. By LAURENCE STERNE. Illustrated with 75 engravings on wood, by Bastin and G. P. Nicholls, from original designs by Jacque and Fussell. 12mo, half levant, gilt top, in a box, $4.00.

Uniform with Mérimée's "Carmen" and De Nerval's "Sylvie." In fineness of paper, exquisiteness of illustration, and beauty of typography, it is unquestionably among the choices editions ever published of Sterne's great work.

THE ROMANCE OF A POOR YOUNG MAN. By OCTAVE FEUILLET. With 100 illustrations and portrait of the author from design by Mouchot, engraved by Méaulle. Large 4to, tapestry covers, in a box, $7.50.

The first really fine edition in which this immortal classic has appeared. The paper, typography, presswork, illustration, and engraving leave nothing to be desired in furnishing a suitable dress to this ever delightful love story.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA. By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. With 120 wood-cuts and 12 full-page engravings from designs by Maurice Leloir. Large 8vo, cloth, $13.50; in a cloth portfolio, $12.00.

The illustrations so sympathetically interpret the text that new beauties are discovered through them in this forever charming pastoral of child-love.

A THOUSAND MILES UP THE NILE. By Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With many illustrations by the author. New and revised edition, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

This beautiful book by Amelia B. Edwards was published at a high price in 1876, by Messrs. Longmans & Co., and has for some years been out of print and scarce. It is now reproduced with the original plates at the suggestion of many friends of the charming author.

"The book is a model of the printer's art, and is eminently fitted for the writings of an author of Daudet's delicate and beautiful style."—*The Critic.*

ROBERT HELMONT: The Diary of a Recluse, 1870–1871. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 123 illustrations from designs by Picard and Montégut. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather, $6.00. *Limited (numbered) edition.*

"The sureness, lightness, and deftness of Daudet's art, his constant and exquisite sympathy with nature, the sure evidence in every phrase, in every little picture or episode, of the artistic delight of the artist in his work, make his writings the source of a pleasure that must express itself, if at all, in enthusiastic hyperbole. In reviewing 'Robert Helmont' we find it hard to keep ourselves within bounds, and we sympathize with Mr. James in his desire to say that Daudet is adorable and thus to have done with it."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Uniform with "Robert Helmont."

MADAME CHRYSANTHEME. By PIERRE LOTI. Translated by Laura Ensor. With 199 illustrations from designs by Rossi and Myrbach. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather, $6.00. *Limited (numbered) edition.*

"Kindly welcome my book with the same indulgent smile, without seeking therein a meaning either good or bad; in the same spirit that you would receive some quaint bit of pottery, some grotesquely carved ivory idol, or some preposterous trifle brought back for you from this singular Fatherland of all preposterousness."—*From Loti's Dedication in "Madame Chrysanthème."*

Uniform with "Robert Helmont" and "Madame Chrysanthème."

FRANCIS, THE WAIF. By GEORGE SAND. Translated by Gustave Masson. With 100 illustrations from designs by Eugene Burnand. 8vo, paper, $5.00; half leather, $6.00. *Limited (numbered) edition.*

"The domestic morality, the quiet nature, the home feeling of ['Francis, the Waif'], may be described as something wonderful for George Sand. . . . And then follows close upon the blazing track of revolution, a picture of household virtues so sweet and tranquil, so full of tenderness and love, that it is difficult to believe it to be the production of the same hand."—*Bentley's Miscellany.*

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, 9 Lafayette Place, N. Y.

For the Delight of Children.

THE PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN. By ROBERT BROWNING. With 35 original illustrations by Kate Greenaway. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Medium 4to, boards, $2.00.

The designs which Miss Greenaway's fancy has pictured for this most pathetic classic of childhood, by one of the GREATEST OF OUR LIVING POETS, *are as winning and as full of airy gracefulness as those in the many other works illustrated by her hand.*

FRIENDS AND PLAYMATES. With colored illustrations designed by MARS. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00; boards, $2.50.

As in its companion volume, "Our Darlings," the charming and varied illustrations leave the text but scant room to say what it has to say. But this the reader, whether young or old, will readily forgive when he has once opened the covers and beheld the delights thus revealed.

OUR DARLINGS: at Home, in Town, at the Seaside, in the Country, and at Play. By MARS. Printed in colors and gold by Plon. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.00; boards, $2.50.

First published in France, where it met with great success among both old and young. The children, laughing, dancing, romping, doing everything that children (and only children) can do—gracefully drawn and most charmingly colored—crowd every page with their happy faces, so that the text is obliged to wedge itself in as best it can.

THE FAIRY TALES of the COUNTESS D'AULNOY. Translated by J. R. Planché. New edition. With numerous illustrations by Gordon Browne and Lydia F. Emmet. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.50.

"It is delightful to turn from the earlier mutilated paraphrases of these incomparable stories to the fresh, simple, and accurate versions of this practised man of letters, who was not vain enough to think he could better his author."—R. H. STODDARD, in N. Y. MAIL AND EXPRESS.

FAIRY TALES. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE. With 251 illustrations. 4to, cloth, $1.00; boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.50.

"The choice is excellent. The narrative has the literary quality which made the reputation of the genial compiler."—NATION.

PYTHIA'S PUPILS. From the German of Eva Hartner. By MRS. J. W. DAVIS. With original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"An ideal story for young girls."—ALBANY JOURNAL.

"One of the most delightful girl stories of the year."—BALTIMORE AMERICAN.

"It will always be a favorite in the domestic circle."—BOSTON SATURDAY EVENING GAZETTE.

GLEANINGS FROM THE GRAPHIC. Comprising all of Randolph Caldecott's contributions to the London *Graphic* not included in the "Graphic Pictures" series already published. Printed in colors, and in black and white, by Edmund Evans. Oblong 4to, boards, $3.00.

Overflowing with the good-natured laughs at human follies and weaknesses which was so strong an element of Calaecott's popularity and artistic power.

THE KIRMESS ALMANAC FOR 1889. An American Almanac. Novel in design and unique in arrangement. Printed in colors and gold. Torchon binding, 50 cents.

Intended to illustrate the national dances of all countries. Forms a pretty souvenir or an appropriate favor for "the German."

THE DIVERTING HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN. Showing how he went further than he intended, and came safe home again. By WILLIAM COWPER. With illustrations by H. Rosa. Printed in tints. Oblong 4to, flexible boards, $1.50.

John Gilpin's immortal ride is most happily illustrated by this young American artist, who seems in some way to have caught the very spirit in which Gilpin's neighbors themselves would have pictured him had their fingers known the use of the pencil.

STORIES OF PERSONS AND PLACES IN AMERICA. By HELEN A. SMITH. Copiously illustrated. 4to, boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.50.

Like the volume on Europe, this book aims to attract the interest of the young by entertaining descriptions of the natural features of the country and of striking events in its history and in the lives of its prominent men.

STORIES OF PERSONS AND PLACES IN EUROPE. By E. L. BENEDICT. Copiously illustrated. 4to, boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.50.

"A capital book to teach and interest American children in the geography, antiquities, legends, historical events and personages, industries and works of art in foreign countries."—BOSTON GLOBE.

MATTIE'S SECRET. By EMILE DESBEAUX. With 100 illustrations. 4to, boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.25.

"A charming little child-story, combining, in the most delightful manner, instruction with amusement. . . . We cordially commend it to the notice of our readers in search of pleasant and profitable reading for their children."—BOSTON SATURDAY EVENING GAZETTE.

ONE HUNDRED FAMOUS AMERICANS. By HELEN A SMITH. With portraits and numerous other illustrations. 4to, boards, with lithographed double covers, $1.50.

"Is in itself a library of biography for young people."—INDEPENDENT.

"The book is exceedingly useful."—NEW YORK EVENING POST.

"The book is a treasure indeed."—PHILADELPHIA PUBLIC LEDGER.

EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL FOR 1889. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE. Twenty-seventh year of publication. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"The stories of travel and adventure, biographies, notes on natural history, expositions of parlor magic, . . . combine to make the volume extremely interesting."—CINCINNATI COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF AMERICAN BOYS. By HENRY CHADWICK. With numerous colored and plain illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, with litographed cover, $1.50.

"A book that will captivate boys at once."—CINCINNATTI COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.

"A most acceptable present to any American boy of spirit"—CHRISTIAN UNION.

"A welcome volume to the youth of this country.—MIRROR OF AMERICAN SPORTS.

KATE GREENAWAY'S ALMANACK FOR 1889. With original designs by Miss Greenaway. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Calf, $1.00; embossed designs, torchon style, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.

Kate Greenaway's almanacs have retained their popularity for so many years that a new issue scarcely needs an introduction. This latest one has the same charm of drawing and color that has distinguished each of its predecessors.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, 9 Lafayette Place, N. Y.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Village Blacksmith.

By Longfellow.

Thirty-two illustrations—16 in colors and 16 in monochrome. Handsomely bound in illuminated board covers, 50 cents; in fine bindings from $1.00 to $2.00.

Old Friends with New Faces.

Old Nursery Rhymes Illustrated. Twenty-four illustrations in color. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.00.

Open Secrets.

Original Poems. By Lucy A. Bennett. Twenty-four illustrations in monochrome. Illustrated cover, tied with gold cord, 50 cents; in fine bindings from $1.25 to $3.00.

THE WITCHES' FROLIC.

From the "Ingoldsby Legends." Illustrated by Ernest M. Jessup. Twenty-four full-page designs, printed in purple ink with red initial letters. Uniform in size with "Jackdaw of Rheims," etc. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

Gray's Elegy.

The Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. By Thomas Gray. 24 pages in monochrome and letter-press, 7¼ x 6, tied with gold cord, gilt edges, 50 cents.

In fine bindings from $1.25 to $3.00.

Harpstrings.

Extracts from the Psalms for the Morning and the Evening of each Day in the Month. 35 illustrations—17 lithographed in 16 colors, and 18 lithographed in monochrome. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

In fine bindings from $2.00 to $3.50.

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR.

Selections for the Sundays and Principal Holy Days Throughout the Year. Abridged from the Rev. J. Keble. Illustrated by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price. Seventy-two pages in monochrome, 9 x 7¼, bound in cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $5.00.

In producing Keble's well-known and beautiful volume of poems, we introduce one of the most important works yet illustrated in monochrome lithography.

Hymns for Children.

By Sarah Wilson, with tunes by Sir Arthur Sullivan. Illustrated by Jane M. Dealy and Fred Marriott. Uniform in size and style with "Children's Prayers." 24 pages in monochrome, 7¼ x 6⅛, cover in colors, tied with gold and silver cord, colored edges, 50 cents.

Children's Prayers.

By Sarah Wilson. Illustrated by Jane M. Dealy and Fred Marriott. 24 pages of monochrome and letter-press, 7¼ x 6⅛, ribbon-tied, colored edges, 50 cents.

Uniform in size and style with "Hymns for Children."

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S

BIBLE FOR BIBLE TEACHERS.

THE ORIGINAL.

THE MOST COMPLETE.

THE BEST.

SALES OVER

ONE MILLION

COPIES.

Nine Editions. Numerous Styles of Binding. Prices, from $1.25 to $12.00.

Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—*Continued.*

SOME NEW STORIES.

The Dragon of the North.

A Tale of the Normans in Italy. By E. J. OSWALD, author of "By Fell and Fjord," etc. 12mo, cloth, cover in gold and colors, $1.50.

"I have read nothing like it since 'Sintram.'"—From the *Monthly Packet*, edited by Miss Charlotte M. Yonge.

Cædwalla;

OR, THE SAXONS IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT. A Tale. By FRANK COWPER, M.A. With numerous full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, cover in gold and colors, $1.50.

"It is essentially a story for boys, without sentimentality, full of manliness and good morality and adventures. . . . Only good can flow from the perusal of such a book."—*Critic.*

The Captain of the Wight.

A Tale of Carisbrook Castle, in 1488. By FRANK COWPER, M.A., author of "Cædwalla." With illustrations by the author. 12mo, cloth, cover in color and gold, $1.50.

The story gives a bright and picturesque delineation of the history and customs of Western Europe during the period of the Renaissance.

Bryda.

A Story of the Indian Mutiny. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, author of "Ethne," etc. With numerous full-page illustrations. Cloth, cover in colors and gold, $1.25.

Gilly Flower.

A Home Story. By the author of "Tip Cat," "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Honor Bright," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, cover in gold and colors, $1.25.

Both Sides of the River.

A Tale. By Mrs. C. S. LOWNDES. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"A tale told with charming simplicity."—*Southern Churchman.*

LATER PUBLICATIONS.

The Last Journals of Bishop Hannington.

Being Narratives of a Journey Through Palestine in 1884, and a Journey Through Masai-Land and U-Soga in 1885. Edited by E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Oxon. With illustrations from the Bishop's sketches. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"They are intensely interesting."—*Pacific Churchman.*

A Cheap English Edition of

James Hannington, D.D.,

First Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa. A History of his Life and Work. 1847–1885. With portrait and illustrations. By E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Oxon. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Read in the light of what we know of his fate, there is a deep interest in the story of how a life was lived that was to end in a martyr's death."—*Living Church.*

The Saviour King.

Instructions to Children on Old Testament Types and Illustrations of the Life of our Lord Jesus. By EDWARD OSBORNE, Mission Priest of St. John Evangelist. With 27 outline illustrations. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

The Life of Thomas Ken, D.D.,

Bishop of Bath and Wells. By E. H. PLUMPTREE, D.D., Dean of Wells. With portrait, illustrations, and *fac-similes.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $5.50.

The Light of Life.

Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. By the Rev. W. J. KNOX LITTLE, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Geo. Maxwell Gordon, M.A., F.R.G.S.,

The Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. A History of His Life and Work. 1839–1880. By the Rev. A. LEWIS, M.A. With portrait and numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Many new and valuable books have been added to the Society's lists.

S. P. C. K.

A special catalogue of these publications will be sent free on application.

About forty new Juveniles from fresh MSS. and with new illustrations.

Five Minutes Stories.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," etc. With numerous wood-cut illustrations, printed in colors. Small 4to, cloth, cover illuminated in gold and colors, $1.25.

Also uniform with "Five Minutes."

THE ZOO. Stories and Pictures of Natural His ory. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD.

PUFF. An Autobiography. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.

Nurse's Memories.

A Series of Juvenile Stories. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrated by Florence Maplestone and Fred Marriott. 40 pages in colors and monochrome, 9¼ x 7¼, bound in illuminated paper boards, colored edges, $1.50 each.

Steering Home.

A Scripture Text-book, with Poems for every day in the month. Thirty six illustrations—18 in colors and 18 in monochrome. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents; in fine bindings, from $1.00 to $2.00.

SUNDAY: *The volume for* 1888 is now ready, containing upwards of 250 *original illustrations*, and a perfect storehouse of *Good Stories for the Little Ones.* Illuminated paper boards, $1.25; cloth, cover in gold and colors, gilt edges, $2.00.

THE ENGLISH EDITIONS OF MRS. J. H. EWING'S BOOKS
can be obtained at any book-store. The latest volume is

SNAP-DRAGONS, A Tale of Christmas Eve; and OLD FATHER CHRISTMAS, an old-fashioned tale of the Young Days of a Grumpy old Godfather. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. Small 4to, paper boards, 30 cents, *net;* by mail, 34 cents.

A special list of Mrs. Ewing's books will be sent on application.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, New York.

REPRESENTATIVE HOLIDAY BOOKS

From the LOTHROP LIST of NEW PUBLICATIONS for 1888.

THE STORY OF MARY THE MOTHER. Compiled from Scriptural, Historical, Legendary, Artistic, and Romantic Sources by ROSE PORTER. Exquisite in design, execution, and illustration. 10 full-page reproductions of famous paintings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

THE STAR BEARER. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Illustrated by Howard Pyle. The noblest Christmas poem since Milton's "Nativity." Carefully printed on heavy Japanese paper in black, mediæval red and gold. In box, $1.25.

OLD CONCORD: Her Highways and Byways. By MARGARET SIDNEY. A charming description of America's historic l and philosophical Mecca. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

THE LOST EARL: and Other Poems and Tales in Verse. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. A collection of characteristic poems by one of the best of American story-tellers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN SAILOR. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. A strong, exhilarating, and picturesque presentation of the development and the doings of the American seaman, on merchant vessel and man-of-war. Uniform with the same author's popular "Story of the American Indian." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

MY UNCLE FLORIMOND. By SIDNEY LUSKA. Unequalled as a character sketch of certain phases of boy-and-girl life in New York City. The author's portrayal of the New York Jew has never been paralleled. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A QUEER LITTLE PRINCESS. By FRANCES EATON. Beyond all others *the* book of the year for girls. It has all the charm of "Little Lord Fauntleroy," while totally unlike it in character. Destined to become a "Child Classic." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

LITTLE JOE. By JAMES OTIS. A delightful story of life among the lowly in New York City, by the master writer in this line. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE STORY OF THE STATES. Popular presentations of American history by popular American authors. Should be in every home and school library. Elbridge S. Brooks' *New York*, Alexander Black's *Ohio*, and Maurice Thompson's *Louisiana*.

D. Lothrop Company, Boston, publish two thousand illustrated books.

SEND FOR LOTHROP'S WIDE AWAKE CALENDAR FOR 1889.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Boston.

THE LOTHROP MAGAZINES.

A HALF DOZEN ONLY

OF THE MANY GREAT ATTRACTIONS OF

Wide Awake, 1889.

The best magazine for young folks and the family.

Only $2.40 a Year.

FULL PROSPECTUS MAILED FREE.

The *Congregationalist* says: "*We rank* WIDE AWAKE *now at the head of the monthlies of its class, and it has won its place fairly. It combines entertainment and instruction judiciously.*"

J. T. Trowbridge. *The Adventures of David Vane and David Crane.* Serial Story. Swarming with real Yankee young folks.

Jean Ingelow. A beautiful ballad, with pictures by an eminent English artist.

Margaret Sidney. *Five Little Peppers Midway.* Serial Story.

Andrew Lang. *Fishing in Tweed and Yarrow.* A delightful illustrated article.

Jessie Benton Fremont. *Early Days in the Wild West.* Twelve thrilling true tales, of which the author was part.

Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen. *Ingé, the Boy-King.* A dramatic Norwegian Ballad. Illustrated by Howard Pyle.

FOR THE YOUNGER YOUNG PEOPLE.

BABYLAND.

This is the one magazine in the world for babies.

Dainty stories, tender poems, gay jingles, pictures beautiful, pictures funny. Large type, heavy paper, only 50 cents a year.

OUR LITTLE MEN AND WOMEN.

A magazine for little folks beginning to read for themselves.

There will be stories of home and foreign life, games, sports, some Western floral wonders, little "pieces to speak," and seventy-five full-page pictures, besides no end of smaller ones. Only $1.00 a year.

THE PANSY.

Edited by "PANSY"—Mrs. G. R. ALDEN.

THE PANSY is an illustrated monthly containing from thirty-five to forty pages of reading-matter. It is devoted to young folks from eight to fifteen years. Its contributors are among the best writers for young folks. New serials by "Pansy" and Margaret Sidney.

THE PANSY is $1.00 a year.

Specimens of the four Lothrop Magazines, 15 cents; of any one, 5 cents.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Boston.

NIMS & KNIGHT'S
HOLIDAY LIST, 1888-89.

CELEBRATED ARTISTS. SKETCHES OF THEIR LIVES AND WORKS. With Translations on Copper of Fifteen Notable Paintings by Flameng, Monzies, Unger, and others.

Descriptive text and biographies by A. Chevillard Lenoir. Fifteen etchings from paintings by Détaille, Schonleber, Munkacsy, Jules Breton, Nordgren, and others. Head and tail pieces and initial letters in red and black. Limited edition.

1 vol., folio, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, plates mounted on guards. Size, 12 x 17, $10.00; 25 copies printed on Japan paper, including a duplicate set of the plates on Whatman paper. Plates mounted on guards and bound with a wrapper of Japanese paper. The whole enclosed in portfolio of Japanese cloth, making a sumptuous volume. $25.00.

TWENTY AMERICAN ETCHINGS. Original and Reproductive.

A series of twenty original etchings by American artists, among whom are Henry Farrer, James D. Smillie, Thomas Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Garret, and others, with descriptive text printed in red and black, and biographical matter by S. R. Koehler and others.

Proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth binding, $35 00; proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth binding, $35.00; proofs on Holland paper, in cloth binding, $15.00.

OUR WEDDING SOUVENIR. By William F. Ferry.

A novelty in book-making that will find ready sale among all who are married or who contemplate marriage. It consists of a series of beautiful lithographed floral designs, pretty landscapes in sepia and tint, and is intended as a souvenir for the preservation of the signatures of the parties interested, relatives and guests. Spaces are left for photographs, wedding-cards, newspaper notices, etc.

1 vol., quarto, cloth binding with photogravure design by W. St. John Harper, on side and back, each page mounted on guards, $5.00; full padded silk plush, $7.50; full padded American seal, $8.00; full tree calf, or watered silk, $10.00.

GEMS OF FRENCH ART.

Reproduced in photogravure by Goupil & Co., with descriptive text. Ten plates after paintings by Dupré, Le Rolle, Lobrichon, Allongé, Flameng, Mercié, and others.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt edges, $3.75.

THE SONG OF THE BROOK. By Alfred Tennyson.

A series of fifteen original and beautiful photogravure illustrations, after original drawings by William J. Mozart. The text of the poem is interwoven with the illustrations, and all is printed with the greatest care on paper of the finest quality.

1 vol., quarto, torchon binding, title in embossed gilt and bronze, $3.00; cloth, gilt edges, plates on guards, $4.00; full flexible seal, gilt edges, $7.50.

AN AUTUMN PASTORAL. THE DEATH OF THE FLOWERS. By William Cullen Bryant.

A series of seventeen photogravure illustrations, after original drawings by C. E. Phillips. A companion volume to "The Song of the Brook."

1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt edges, plates on guards, $5.00; full flexible seal, gilt edges, plates on guards, $8.00.

GEMS OF ART. A Collection of Twelve Photogravures.

From original paintings by Corot, Bougereau, Le Rolle, Jacquet, Voltz, and other celebrated artists.

Quarto, 12 x 14. Bound in cartridge board and Japanese leather paper, $3.00.

BITS OF NATURE.

Ten views of natural scenery from different places of interest. Printed from photogravure plates on Japan paper and mounted on boards, size, 10 x 12.

In portfolio envelope, tied with ribbon, $1.50.

CORNERS IN THE CATSKILLS.

Ten dainty bits of Catskill Mountain Scenery, from photogravure plates.

Cover tied with ribbon, 50 cents.

LAKE GEORGE. A Book of Pictures.

By S. R. Stoddard. Twelve photogravure plates, 9½ x 12½ inches. Comprising about 50 picturesque views of Lake George scenery.

Bound in tinted torchon boards, with illuminated title on side, $1.50.

AMONG THE MOUNTAINS OF THE ADIRONDACKS.

By S. R. Stoddard. Comprising from 40 to 50 views of the most attractive mountain scenery of the Adirondacks.

Same size, style and binding as Lake George, $1.50.

THROUGH THE LAKE COUNTRY OF THE ADIRONDACKS.

By S. R. Stoddard. Picturesque views of Saranac, St. Regis, Lake Placid, etc.

Same size, style, and binding as Lake George, $1.50.

THE HUDSON RIVER FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA.

By S. R. Stoddard. A series of picturesque gems.

Same size, style, and binding as Lake George, $1.50.

BY LAWN AND LEA.

Poems by Tennyson, Wordsworth, and other well-known poets. With seventeen color and sixteen monotint plates from original water-color sketches by Alice M. Baumgras.

1 vol., quarto, lithographed cover tied with chenille, $1.50; bound in tinted parchment cloth, with lithographed design on side and back, $2.00.

MISSION SKETCHES—SANTA BARBARA.

Sketches of the old Santa Barbara Mission, where are gathered the Franciscan Friars. A series of ten plates from sketches by Mrs. K. S. Torrey, including a descriptive introduction.

1 vol., small quarto, 7 x 8 inches, torchon cover, illuminated title on side, $1.00.

KING OF THE NIGHT. By Barry Cornwall.

Illustrated with 15 full-page illustrations by C. E. Phillips. Printed on superfine toned plate paper.

ECHO AND THE FERRY. By Jean Ingelow.

Illustrated by C. E. Phillips. Holiday edition. Printed on superfine toned plate paper, from entirely new plates.

THE TWO VOICES.

Poems of the Mountains and the Sea. Edited by John W. Chadwick, author of "A Book of Poems." With twelve illustrations.

The ab ve three books in the following styles of binding: Tinted torchon board, photogravure medallion and title in blended bronzes on side, tied with chenille, $1.25; full American seal, flexible, gilt edges, $1.75; full fancy embossed leather, gilt edges, $2.00.

FROM QUEENS' GARDENS.

Selected poems of Mrs. Browning, Jean Ingelow, Adelaide Procter, Christina Rossetti, and others. Edited by Rose Porter.

1 vol., square 16mo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.25; full calf or seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.25.

STAFF AND SCRIP. Gems of Religious Thought.

Selected by J. H. Gilbert.

1 vol., square 16mo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.25; full calf or seal, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.25.

THROUGH DAVID'S REALM.

A book of Holy Land Travel. By Rev. E. S. De G. Tompkins. With over 200 illustrations of Palestine scenery from sketches by the author. The numerous illustrations to this book are very cleverly drawn, comprising landscapes, figures, street scenes, architecture, etc. They will be reproduced by a similar process to that used in Daudet's "Tartarin on the Alps," and with a new and novel style of binding cannot fail to prove one of the most attractive books of the year.

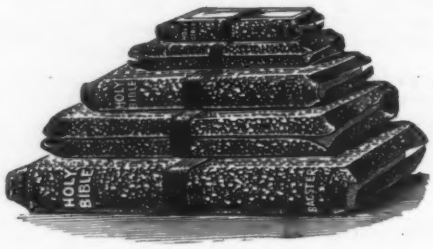
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

NIMS & KNIGHT, PUBLISHERS, TROY, N. Y.

THE ONLY TEACHERS' BIBLE PUBLISHED SINCE THE REVISED VERSION.

"I do not see how it could be better."—C. H. SPURGEON.
"Ought to be in the hands of every Sunday-school teacher."—Prof. AVELING.
"Wonderful and unspeakably valuable book."—*Record.*
"The Appendix is a condensed Biblical Library contained within the lids of the Bible itself."—Rev. Prof. HARVEY.

BAGSTER'S



"A marvel of completeness." — Prof. SAYCE.
"I regard this edition the most helpful yet issued."—Rev. R. G. PEARSON.
"I know of nothing so practically convenient and valuable as this Comprehensive Teachers' Edition."—Rev. BASIL MANLY, D.D., LL.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky.

COMPREHENSIVE

TEACHERS' BIBLE.

With New Helps, and a New Concordance, Indexed Atlas, and Polyglot References on an Improved Plan.

FIVE EDITIONS, SMALL AND LARGE SIZE. ALL VERY THIN.

CIRCUIT COVERS, VARIOUS BINDINGS, PRICES FROM $1.50 TO $10.

A Bible like above—Levant binding, silk sewed, round corners, gold edge.—Price, $5.80; Patent Index, $1.00 extra. Post price, 20 cents extra. A good copy for all students and ministers. Size, 8½ x 5½.

"Next to that of the Bible Society, we suppose the most famous Bible House in the world is the Publishing House of Samuel Bagster & Sons. For many years this firm has maintained preëminent reputation for the excellence and cheapness of its editions of the Holy Scriptures. The Polyglot Bible is a household word wherever the English language is spoken. Travellers tell us they have seen it in Greek and Assyrian monasteries. . . . At a time when Bible study has reached a high point of exactness, Messrs. Bagster have responded to a pressing demand by publishing in handy portable editions, as well as in more sumptuous form, their Comprehensive Teachers' Bible."

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

JAMES POTT & COMPANY, 14 AND 16 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

PRANG'S ART BOOKS

For 1888-1889.

Baby's Lullaby Book—Mother Songs. By Charles Stuart Pratt. Water-colors by W. L. Taylor. Music by G. W. Chadwick. Large quarto, 11 x 13 inches, in rich Surah sateen of delicate shades printed with a special design by W. L. Taylor, $7.50; same in padded seal, with gilt edge and rounded corners, $12.50.

Probably the finest and most elaborate art-publication of this character ever attempted. An elegant gift-book for a young mother.

The Home of Shakespeare. After water-color sketches, painted on the spot, by Louis K. Harlow. 8 full-page illustrations in color, and 8 monochrome plates with appropriate text from Shakespeare. Oblong 4to, 11 x 8½ inches, bound in cloth in two colors and gold, tinted edges, $3.00.

What the Bird Said to Bertha. By Lizbeth B. Comins. Illustrated by the author. Oblong octavo, 9 x 5 inches, paper covers in colors and gold, 60 cents.

This is a modern fairy tale. The illustrations are in full artistic accord with the literary excellence of the story.

The Birds' Christmas. Poem and illustrations by Lizbeth B. Comins. 6 x 6 inches. Paper cover in colors and gold, 50 cents.

A charming Christmas poem for young children, full of the best and purest thought, expressed in simple and touching language.

Christmas Mince Pie with Shakespearean Spice. By Lizzie K. Harlow. Monochrome illustrations of the ingredients of a mince pie, with Shakespearean text, in cover resembling upper and lower pie crust, 50 cents.

A most realistic and tempting piece of pie, in which one discerns the fork-holes and fluted edge of the upper crust, as natural as in life.

The Voice of the Grass. A Poem. By Sarah Roberts. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. 8 x 6 inches. In unique paper cover, with hand-painted title, $2.00; the same, bound in silk plush and satin, $3.00.

Golden Milestones. Poetic selections. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. 8 x 6 inches. In hand-decorated paper cover, $1.50.

The Home of Evangeline. Illustrated by Louis K. Harlow. Oblong octavo, 7½ x 5 inches, in imitation snake-skin, $2.00.

Flotsam and Jetsam. By Louis K. Harlow. Satin cover, with nickel-plated fastenings, $2.00.

The entire volume is the main-sail of a yacht. The hoops around the mast, the throat and peak halliards and the topping-lift are of miniature white cordage; the mast, boom, and gaff are nickel-plated. Across the satin sail is the title in silver bronze.

A Gay Day for Seven. By Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague. Oblong quarto. 9 x 7½ inches. In illustrated board cover, $1.25.

A most acceptable gift to any child.

Mount Desert — Autographs. Illustrations by Louis K. Harlow of views in and about Mount Desert. With many blank leaves for autographs. In hand-decorated cover, $2.00.

The Old Garden. By Rose Terry Cooke. Illustrated by Harriet D. Andrews and Mary K. Talcott. 9 x 10½ inches. In rich Surah sateen, with appropriate design in colors, $1.50.

A volume full of the brightness and simple beauty of the old-fashioned flowers of fifty years ago.

The Christmas Processional. A poem. By "Tertius." Illustrations by Louis K. Harlow. In unique cover, with hand-painted title, $1.50; same, in imitation seal-skin, with hand-painted title, $2.00.

Come, Sunshine, Come. A Poem. From the French by Charles Vincent. Illustrations in photogravure by Louis K. Harlow. Vignettes by F. Schuyler Mathews. In fine hand-decorated cover, fastened with ribbons and bows, 8½ x 10½ inches, $4.00.

Old Stories in New Attire (Costume Pictures). By Mrs. Rose Mueller Sprague. 8 illustrations in color of characters from Mother Goose Rhymes and Fairy Tales. 4to, in hand-decorated paper cover, $2.00.

Louisa May Alcott, — the Children's Friend. By Ednah D. Cheney. Illustrated by Lizbeth B. Comins. 10 x 7 inches. Cloth, $1.00.

A welcome gift to the many men and women whose memories dwell with love in recollections of Miss Alcott's beautiful stories.

Echoes in Aquarelle from Along Shore. Illustrations by Louis K. Harlow of views in and about Mt. Desert, with appropriate verses. 4to, in unique, paper cover, with hand-painted title, $2.00; same, in rich silk plush and satin, $3.00.

Autograph Recipes. By Alice G. Sheldon and Jean H. Ward. In rich Surah sateen, elegantly printed in colors, 10 x 7 inches, $2.00.

This is no ordinary autograph volume, but something distinctively original. It is intended to preserve the autographs of your friends in connection with a favorite dish and at the same time compile for daily reference and use the best collection of private cooking recipes. Over 200 pages of fine writing-paper give ample space to this purpose. The book is divided into 15 sections (Soup, Fish, Meats, Pastry, etc., etc.), each section preceded by a full-page monochrome title, followed by a full-page illustration, with an original verse in a humorous vein.

PRANG'S ART STUDIES.

Prang's Christmas and New Year Cards, Novelties, and Satin Art Prints.

THE PRIZE BABIES.

The most popular picture of the season. A phenomenal success from the start. Price in plain mat, $1.00. In hand-painted daisy mat, $2.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond Street,
CHICAGO: 79 Wabash Avenue,
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO., Fine Art Publishers,
BOSTON, MASS.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

"*This promises to be by all odds the most satisfactory translation of Hugo's great romances with which we are acquainted.*"—LITERARY WORLD.

VICTOR HUGO'S WORKS.

CROWELL'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Over 600 illustrations. Calendered paper. Cloth, gilt top, 15 vols., 12mo, $22.50; half calf, extra, $45.00; half crushed morocco, $52.50; half crushed levant, $60.00.

LES MISERABLES. 5 vols.

NOTRE-DAME. 2 vols.

NINETY-THREE. 2 vols.

TOILERS OF THE SEA. 2 vols.

HISTORY OF A CRIME. 2 vols.

BY ORDER OF THE KING. 2 vols.

Volumes in this set sold separately in cloth and half calf bindings.

The above are also furnished in a Popular Edition, 6 vols., cloth, $9.00; or in half calf, 6 vols., $18.00.

In view of the present remarkable reawakening of interest in the works of Victor Hugo, the above edition of his six greatest works will doubtless meet with a warm welcome. They are *all*, without exception, *entirely new translations*, prepared with the greatest care, and deserving of the highest praise. The letter-press and illustrations, as well as the binding, make them in every way suitable for the library or for gift-books.

COUNT TOLSTOI'S WORKS. 13 vols., 12mo, cloth, $15.00; half calf extra, $36.00.

Anna Karenina. Childhood, Boyhood, and Youth. The Cossacks. The Invaders. Ivan Ilyitch. Life. The Long Exile. My Confession. My Religion. Napoleon and the Russian Campaign; Power and Liberty (1 vol.). **A Russian Proprietor. Sevastopol. What to Do.**

WASHINGTON IRVING'S WORKS. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $10.00. Library edition, cloth, gilt top, $12.00; half calf, $20.00. "Astor" edition, 10 vols., cloth, gilt top, $15.00; half calf, $30.00.

GOLDEN WORDS FOR DAILY COUNSEL. Selected and arranged by ANNA H. SMITH, with introduction by Huntington Smith. Cloth, 16mo, $1.00; gilt, $1.25.

TENNYSON'S WORKS. "Handy Volume Edition." From the latest text. Complete in 8 vols., large type, cloth, gilt top, $6.00; leather bindings, in various styles, from $12.00 to $30.00 per set. Each set in fancy box, suitable for presentation gift.

TENNYSON'S COMPLETE POEMS. Illustrated edition, with portrait and 24 full-page illustrations by celebrated artists. Engraved by George T. Andrew. Uniform in size and style with "Cambridge Book of Poetry." Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $5.00; morocco, gilt, $10.00; tree calf, $12.00.

CAMBRIDGE BOOK OF POETRY AND SONG. New and revised edition. With steel portrait of Longfellow and 16 full-page illustrations by Church, Dielman, Fredericks, Fenn, Gifford, Murphy, Schell, and others. Cloth, gilt, edges, $5.00 full morocco, gilt, $10.00; tree calf, gilt, $12.00.

HER MAJESTY'S TOWER. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. A History of the Tower of London. 2 vols., 12mo, 47 illustrations, $3.50; half calf, $7.00.

The result of twenty years' research and painstaking labor.

A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE POETS. With index of authors, chronological data, and concordance index. By ANNA L. WARD. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, cloth, $2.50; interleaved edition, cloth, $3.50; half calf or half morocco, $5.00.

CROWELL'S POETS.

The *various and attractive styles of binding* in which the numerous editions of this well-known series are now published, together with the *superior quality of paper and presswork*, and the *remarkably low prices*, enable us to supply all readers with just the edition desired, whether for *school use, family libraries, or holiday gifts.*

The following list shows the style of binding and prices of the various editions.

Half Russia Edition. Especially adapted for handy reading and school use. Marbled edges, without red line borders. 54 vols., 12mo, per vol., $1.00.

Red Line Edition. Red line borders, illustrated, and elegantly bound in new and beautiful designs. Cloth, gilt edges, 72 vols., 12mo. Per vol., $1.25.

Seal Russia Edition. (*Red Line.*) Bound in full leather, padded covers, gilt edges, each volume boxed. Very neat and attractive style. 32 vols., 12mo. Per vol., $2.50.

Embossed Calf Edition. (*Red Line.*) Gilt edges, padded leather covers, fancy embossing, each vol. boxed. 40 vols., 12mo. Per vol., $2.50.

The Laurel Edition. (*Red Line.*) Gilt edges, padded leather covers, handsomely embossed in blank and gold designs, each volume boxed. 40 vols., 12mo. Per vol., $2.50.

India Bamboo Edition. (*Red Line.*) Padded, embossed, flexible covers, round corners, full gilt, and rolled gold edges, each volume boxed. 30 vols., 12mo. Per vol., $3.00.

Library Edition. Printed on laid paper without red line borders, gilt top, uncut edges, 30 vols., cloth, 12mo, per vol., $1.50; half calf, marbled edges, $3.00.

Wild Rose Edition. Printed on laid paper, bound in extra cloth, with elegant wild rose design, in red and gold, on the cover, making a tasteful and appropriate gift-book, of new and unique style, gilt edge. 29 vols., 12mo. Per vol., $2.00.

Favorite Illustrated Edition. 25 vols., square 8vo, cloth, full gilt, per vol, $2.50; tree calf, gilt edge, per vol., $6.00; russia calf, round corners, padded covers, gilt edges, per vol., $6.00; turkey morocco, round corners, padded covers, gilt edges, per vol., $6.00.

Family Edition. Fully illustrated, printed on fine calendered paper, royal 8vo, bevelled boards, stamped in full gilt, red and black ink. 17 vols., cloth, gilt edges, per vol., $2.50; russia roan calf, embossed, padded covers, round corners. Per vol., $5.00.

POEMS IN COLOR. With 56 illustrations lithographed by Armstrong & Co., from original designs by W. J. WHITTEMORE. **Sea Pictures,** by TENNYSON. **Sunrise on the Hills,** by LONGFELLOW. **The Worship of Nature,** by WHITTIER. **I Remember,** by HOOD. **To a Water Fowl,** by BRYANT; **To a Mountain Daisy,** by BURNS. 6 vols., fancy paper covers, each, 50 cents; cloth covers, stamped in gold, each, 75 cents; celluloid covers, lithographed, each $1.00.

Books for Young People.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, New York.

"*Admirable books for teaching boys the science of common things.*"

THE BIRCHWOOD SERIES. By J A K. 6 vols., 12mo, $7.50.

Birchwood. Fitch Club. Riverside Museum. Professor Johnny. Who Saved the Ship? Giant Dwarf.

"Good, wholesome reading."

"Characterized by that uncommon thing—common-sense."

Also now ready, by the same author, "*SCOTCH CAPS.*"

THE LIFE OF LA FAYETTE, "The Knight of Liberty." By Mrs. Lydia Hoyt Farmer, author of "Boys' Book of Famous Rulers," etc. Fully illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

This volume is a studious portrayal of the career of the Knight of Liberty in two worlds and two centuries. America, which is so indebted to this eminent son of France for his Revolutionary aid, will prize the present book. Every student of history should have it.

FAMOUS AMERICAN STATESMEN. By Sarah K. Bolton, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. With portraits of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Webster, Sumner, Garfield, and others. A companion book to "Famous American Authors." 12mo, $1.50.

FAMOUS AMERICAN AUTHORS. By Sarah K. Bolton, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," "Girls Who Became Famous," etc. A series of short biographies, with portraits, of Holmes, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Aldrich, Mark Twain, and other noted writers. 12mo, bevelled boards, $1.50.

POOR BOYS WHO BECAME FAMOUS. By Sarah K. Bolton. Short biographical sketches of George Peabody, Michael Faraday, Samuel Johnson, Admiral Farragut, Horace Greeley, William Lloyd Garrison, Garibaldi, President Lincoln, and other noted persons who, from humble circumstances, have risen to fame and distinction, and left behind an imperishable record. Illustrated with 24 portraits. 12mo, $1.50.

GIRLS WHO BECAME FAMOUS. By Sarah K. Bolton. A companion book to "Poor Boys Who Became Famous." Biographical sketches of Harriet Beecher Stowe, George Eliot, Helen Hunt Jackson, Harriet Hosmer, Rosa Bonheur, Florence Nightingale, Maria Mitchell, and other eminent women. Illustrated with portraits. 12mo, $1.50.

BOYS' BOOK OF FAMOUS RULERS. By Lydia Hoyt Farmer. Lives of Agamemnon, Julius Cæsar, Charlemagne, Frederick the Great, Richard Cœur de Lion, Robert Bruce, Napoleon, and other heroes of historic fame. Fully illustrated with portraits and numerous engravings. 12mo, $1.50.

GIRLS' BOOK OF FAMOUS QUEENS. By Lydia Hoyt Farmer. A companion book to "Boys' Book of Famous Rulers." Lives of Cleopatra, Queen Elizabeth, Catharine de Medici, Josephine, Victoria, Eugénie, etc. 12mo, cloth. 85 illustrations. $1.50.

WRECKED ON LABRADOR. By W. A. Stearns. 12mo, $1.50.

A story of shipwreck and adventure for boys. Based upon personal experience, and giving much valuable information concerning a comparatively unknown country.

SUMMER LEGENDS. Translated from the German of Rudolph Baumbach by Mrs. Helen B. Dole. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"Nothing of half the merit has been published since the translation of Laboulaye's Fairy Tales and the Stories of Hauff."—*Commercial Bulletin.*

"Light, fascinating, and pure."—*Albany Press.*

THE CAPTAIN'S DOG. By Louis Énault. Translated from the French by Huntington Smith. 18 illustrations, 12mo, $1.

A charming book in which the adventures of "Zero," the captain's dog, are set forth in that inimitable style which only French writers possess.

THE SEARCH FOR THE STAR. A tale of life in the wild woods. By Edward Willett. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Full of adventure and hair-breadth escapes. Just the book for live, wide-awake boys.

FAIRY LEGENDS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES. Translated by Mrs. M. Carey, with introductory note by J. F. Jameson, Ph.D., of Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, $1.25.

THE ROLLO BOOKS. By Jacob Abbott, "the Prince of Writers for the Young." A new and cheaper edition. 14 vols., bound in 7. Cloth, 16mo, $8.75.

These famous stories, which delighted and instructed the last two generations, seem destined to be no less popular with the young people of the present. Their natural healthiness will always be appreciated by all children.

JONAS BOOKS. By Jacob Abbott, author of "The Rollo Books," etc. 6 vols., 16mo, gilt and black, $5.00.

THE LUCY BOOKS. By Jacob Abbott, author of "The Rollo Books," etc. 6 vols., 16mo, gilt and black, $5.00.

ABBOTT'S AMERICAN HISTORY. New edition. 4 vols., $6.00 per set.

BOYHOOD OF LIVING AUTHORS. By William H. Rideing. Sketches of the Early Life of Howells, Aldrich, Whittier, Gladstone, Clark Russell, Frank Stockton, etc. 12mo, $1.25.

CUORE. An Italian School-Boy's Journal. By Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the thirty-ninth Italian edition, by Isabel F. Hapgood. 12mo, $1.25.

"It has remained for an Italian writer to give to English-speaking people the best book for boys that has yet been written. We say this with Tom Brown's delightful school-days fresh in our recollection."—*Portland Press.*

BURNHAM BREAKER. By Homer Greene, author of the "Blind Brother." 12mo, $1.25.

Like the "Blind Brother," which has enjoyed such phenomenal success, "Burnham Breaker" is a story of the coal regions, and is constructed with remarkable skill, the plot being of thrilling but healthy interest. A better book for the young can scarcely be found.

THE BLIND BROTHER. ($1500 Prize Volume.) By Homer Greene. 12mo, illustrated, 90 cents.

"We know of nothing in recent literature equal to it."

GENERAL GORDON, THE CHRISTIAN HERO. A careful and well-written life of this knightly soldier, especially adapted to young people. 12mo, $1.25.

The story of Gordon's eventful and romantic life is here told clearly and graphically, and is altogether a very succinct and worthy record of a wonderful career, which more than any other in modern times has aroused the hearty sympathy and affection of his countrymen and the admiration of the world.

PRINCES, AUTHORS, AND STATESMEN OF OUR TIME. By James T. Fields, E. P. Whipple, Canon Farrar, Louise Chandler Moulton, and others. Edited by James Parton. With 60 illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

This valuable work is composed mainly of biograpihcal and descriptive sketches of destinguished persons in this country and in Europe, written by some of the most brilliant writers of the present time. They have been carefully edited by Mr. James Parton, and will be found not only of interest, but of permanent value.

Little, Brown and Co.'s

VICTOR HUGO'S ROMANCES.

COMPLETE LIBRARY EDITION.

Comprising the following works, translated into English, **complete and unabridged,** with many important passages hitherto omitted. Uniformly and beautifully printed in large, clear type at the University Press, Cambridge, and illustrated with twenty plates by French artists, including several from "The Book of Gold."

I. **NOTRE-DAME.**
With two additional chapters and the note to the last edition, specially translated. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

II. **THE MAN WHO LAUGHS.**
2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

III. **TOILERS OF THE SEA.**
2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

IV. **NINETY-THREE.**
Translated by MRS. ALINE DELANO. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

V. **LES MISERABLES.**
WRAXALL's excellent English translation, the standard, with all omissions supplied, including special translations of several important chapters. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50.

The complete set of Hugo's Romances. 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $18.00.

Large, handsome type and clear white paper combine to make these the most beautiful and desirable library editions of these great works.

Cheaper Edition of Richard Grant White's Shakespeare.

The Works of William Shakespeare. A new edition, printed from the same plates as the previous edition, with all the Notes of Richard Grant White, the eminent Shakespeare scholar. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50.

This edition combines good, large type with the advantages of the best text and most valuable notes, at an extremely low price. It includes the plays and poems, White's Life of Shakespeare, an Essay on the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, and considerable valuable matter not found in other editions.

Leech's Pictures from Punch. *New Edition.*

An entirely new issue of John Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." Comprising altogether nearly 4000 sketches, illustrating every section of Social Life, 1842–1864. Printed on fine-surfaced paper, from new electrotypes of the original wood blocks. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges. Price of the set, $12.00.

In this most attractive and moderate-priced set this famous collection of sketches, which in its former shape sold for thirty dollars, is brought within the reach of all.

Century of Town Life.

A History of Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1775–1887. With Surveys, Records, and twenty-eight pages of Plans and Views. By JAMES F. HUNNEWELL, author of "The Historical Monuments of France," etc. 8vo, cloth, $3.50 *net.*

Five Hundred Dollars and Other Stories of New England Life.

Besides "Eli" and "The Village Convict"—notable successes in the "Century Magazine"—this very bright and entertaining volume includes "Five Hundred Dollars," "By the Sea," "Saint Patrick," "In Madeira Place," and "The New Minister's Great Opportunity." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The book fascinates the attention and leaves a permanent impression."—*Boston Transcript.*

Recent Volumes of the Mermaid Series.

William Wycherley. Edited by W. C. WARD. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

John Ford. Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Thomas Heywood. Introduction by J. A. SYMONDS. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The previous volumes of this popular series of the Best Plays of the Old Dramatists are Marlowe; Massinger; Middleton; Beaumont and Fletcher (2 vols.); Congreve; Thomas Dekker; Shirley; Nero and Other Plays; and Webster and Tourneur. Each volume, $1.00.

Concordance of the Divina Commedia.

By EDWARD ALLEN FAY, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth, $10.00 *net.*

LITTLE, BROWN AND COMPANY,

New Publications.

THE D'ARTAGNAN ROMANCES.

BY ALEXANDRE DUMAS.

These fascinating works, of as great interest as the Waverley Novels, appear for the first time in a style worthy of their merits, translated into English, unabridged, and beautifully printed in handsome, clear type.

I. THE THREE MUSKETEERS.
With a portrait of the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

II. TWENTY YEARS AFTER.
2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

III. THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE; OR, TEN YEARS LATER.
A Sequel to "The Three Musketeers" and "Twenty Years After." 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $9.00.

The complete set, 10 vols., 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $15.00.

Of Dumas' famous creation, D'Artagnan, Robert Louis Stevenson, the popular writer, says: "I do not say there is no character as well drawn in Shakespeare; I do say there is none that I love so wholly." His "favorite book" is "The Vicomte de Bragelonne."

"Books which to see is to covet. Surely Porthos, Athos, and Aramis, and their comrade D'Artagnan, here have suitings wholly worthy of them."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"Those wonderful romances, which have delighted readers of the last forty years, have now for the first time been put into elegant library form, and will take their place on the library shelf side by side with the works of Hugo, which they rival in interest, ingenuity of construction, and pure literary merit. D'Artagnan, who is the hero of them all, stands out like a real character. In all romantic literature there is no one like him."—*Boston Transcript.*

A New English Edition of Grote's Greece.

A History of Greece from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. By GEORGE GROTE. New edition, with portrait and plans. 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $17.50; half calf, extra, $37.50.

This edition has been printed from entirely new type and is now the best edition in circulation.

Large Type Editions of Darwin.

The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection; or, The Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN. Sixth edition, with additions and corrections. 2 vols., crown, 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. By CHARLES DARWIN. New edition, revised and augmented. With illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

"Cavendish's" Whist Books.

The Laws and Principles of Whist Stated and Explained, and its Practice Illustrated on an Original System, by means of Hands Played Completely Through. By "CAVENDISH." Seventeenth (English) edition, with the Hands beautifully printed in colors. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

Whist Developments; American Leads and the Plain-Suit Echo. By "CAVENDISH." Third edition. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.00.

New Volumes of the Badminton Library.

Boating. By W. B. WOODGATE. Numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Athletics and Football. By MONTAGUE SHEARMAN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Cricket. By A. G. STEELE and Hon. R. H. LYTTELTON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The previous issues are Hunting; Fishing (2 vols.); Racing and Steeple-Chasing; Shooting (2 vols.); and Cycling. The series can also be supplied in half mor. at $5.00 per volume.

Dr. Peabody's Admirable Translations from Cicero. *Cheaper Edition.*

Cicero de Senectute (Old Age), **Cicero de Amicitia** (Friendship), **and Cicero de Officiis** (Duties). Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. P. PEABODY, of Harvard University. The three works in 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations (On the Contempt of Death; On Bearing Pain; On Grief; On the Passions; On Virtue Sufficient for Happiness). Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. P. PEABODY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

---

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Autumn Announcement for 1888.

299, 301, 303, & 305 Washington St., Boston.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

JUVENILES.

The Sailor Boys of '61.

By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, author of "The Boys of 1812," etc. This volume contains an accurate and vivid account of the naval engagements of the great Civil War, and the deeds of its heroes. Elaborately and beautifully illustrated from original drawings.

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth..... $2.50

Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes.

This volume in the perennially popular series takes the reader to Siam, and, with delightful illustration and anecdote, tells him of the interesting animal worship of the country.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings..... $1 75
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 25

The Boys of 1812.

By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, author of "Blockaders and Cruisers," "The Sailor Boys of '61," etc., etc. This "most successful war book for the young, issued last year," is now made in boards with an illustrated cover designed by GEORGE FOSTER BARNES.

1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers..... $1 75

This large and handsome volume is a companion volume to Charles Carleton Coffin's "Boys of '61," and rivals it in point of interest. Its author, Professor J. Russell Soley, collected his materials from the archives of the Navy Department at Washington. He traces the development of the American Navy from Revolutionary times down to and through the war of 1812. As all boys know, or should know, the great battles of that war were fought upon the water.

Little Ones Annual. Vol. 7.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic) This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers..... $1 75
1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt..... 2 25

Great-Grandmother's Girls in New France.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls," series. This volume had such a cordial reception last season that it is now put forth in an attractive illuminated cover.

1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers..... $1 75

"Mrs. Champney has used a very thrilling episode in New England history as a foundation for a delightful story for girls. The capture, by Indians, of the two little girls, Eunice and Submit, their residence with Indians and with the Jesuits, who converted them to the Roman Catholic religion, their pretty love stories, and strange adventures, are all told in Mrs. Champney's best style, veiled in old-fashioned language, as related by Submit Dare. There is a great deal of sound history in the story, and it may lead many girls to discover that the history of their own land is not all Congressional debates and distressing wars. There are many fine illustrations, original ones, by 'Champ,' and good selections."—*Press.*

Three Vassar Girls in France.

A story of the Siege of Paris. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. A thrilling account of adventures in the troublous times when Germany and France were engaged in their terrible struggle. Illustrated by "CHAMP," Détaille, and De Neuville.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings..... $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 00

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

The Knockabout Club in the Antilles.

By F. A. OBER, author of "The Knockabout Club in the Everglades," "Travels in Mexico," etc. The Club visits the delightful islands that extend in a graceful line from Florida to South America, accompanied by a "Special Artist," who has pictured what the members saw.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings..... $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 00

The Young Moose Hunters.

By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club in the Tropics," etc., etc. With numerous full-page original illustrations made expressly for this edition. An exciting account of a hunting trip through the Maine woods.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers..... $1 50

Hunting in the Jungle

With Gun and Guide. From Les Animaux Sauvages, by WARREN F. KELLOGG. An exciting and amusing series of adventures in search of large game—gorillas, elephants, tigers, and lions—fully illustrated with over a hundred original drawings by celebrated artists, engraved on wood by the best modern book illustrators.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth..... $2 50

Oliver Optic's Annual.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all of whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, and is an attractive collection of popular children's stories with original illustrations by the best known American artists, engraved by ANDREW, and charmingly bound in a delicate and dainty cover, with two colored plates.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, frontispiece and plate..... $1 50

The Nursery—Q.

The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its TWENTY-THIRD YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations.

1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers..... $1 25

The Prize, 1888.

The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing a great variety of sketches, poems, and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers..... $0 75

Supper Under the Apple Trees.

A marvel of pretty stories, and beautiful pictures expressly made for them, bound in attractive illuminated boards.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers..... $0 50

Jimmy's Happy Family.

A charming tale for children, happily illustrated by the best American artists, by drawings engraved on wood by ANDREW.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers..... $0 50

Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, author of "Three Vassar Girls," series. This is the second volume of this delightful series describing incidents in the life of a quaint little maiden who lived in the time of the Spanish adventurers. Illustrated by "CHAMP."

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt..... $2 50

Chatterbox for 1888.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.

The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches, and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations.

1 vol., illuminated board covers..... $1 25
1 vol., cloth, black and gold stamps..... 1 75
1 vol., cloth, extra, chromo, gilt side and edges..... 2 25

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

How the Cucumber Got into the Bottle.

This amusing paradox is brightly told and pictured, and with the group of entertaining stories which accompanies it makes as pretty a child's book as one could wish to see.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

Tommy's Fright.

Who Tommy was, and what frightened him, and many other amusing things may be learned by reading this clever little book by well-known writers and artists for little folks.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

Bertie's Corn-Popper.

Just the book for a bright child—with its several stories, innumerable pictures, and delicate cover.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

How the Goslings Rode Out.

The last, but not the least of this charming series, combining nice stories and appropriate illustrations, especially meant for American children.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers $0 50

GIFT-BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

George Eliot's Complete Works. ILL. LIBRARY EDITION.

This beautiful edition is printed from new plates, electrotyped at the University Press, on fine LAID PAPER, illustrated with new and original etchings, photo-etchings, and wood-cuts. Among the artists who contribute to the work may be mentioned Frederick Dielman, S. F. Church, Wm. Unger, Will H. Low, J. Wells Champney, George Fuller, H. Sandham, W. St. John Harper, Walter Satterlee, W. L. Taylor, E. H. Garrett, F. T. Merrill, S. A. Schoff, S. G. McCutcheon, J. Henry Hill, and others.

15 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops $36 00
15 vols., 8vo, half calf, marbled edges 60 00
15 vols., 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges 60 00

The Bugle Song

And Other Poems. By ALFRED (LORD) TENNYSON, fully illustrated by the best American artists.

1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt $1 50
1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, gilt edges 2 50

Endymion.

By JOHN KEATS. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER. THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR. This beautiful poem is now presented in the superb setting it deserves, being illustrated by numerous photogravures from original drawings made especially for this art edition, by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, and printed in delicate tints in connection with the text. It has an appropriate cover, in novel style, and altogether is the most artistic triumph in book-making ever achieved.

1 vol., royal quarto, cloth $15 00

Fairy Lilian.

By ALFRED (LORD) TENNYSON, together with twelve of his most popular short poems, illustrated under the supervision of George T. Andrew by the most distinguished artists of the day. The volume is a triumph of the printer's art, showing on each cut page a delicate border in tint surrounding the illustration printed in black. The cover is elaborately gilt after a design by W. L. Taylor.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt $6 00
1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco 8 00
1 vol., quarto, full tree marbled calf, gilt edges 13 00

The Napoleon Gallery.

Between these attractive covers are bound one hundred outline proofs from foreign paintings, of immense historic value, of scenes in the life of the great Napoleon. Many of these pictures were painted for the National Galleries of France, by order of the Government, by artists of world-wide reputation.

These drawings were made by the *celebrated French Reveil*, by whom they were etched on steel, and they here receive the careful treatment and printing their delicacy deserves.

The publishers can supply unbound copies in sheets for extending with extra illustrations for collectors of Napoleana.

1 vol., quarto, cloth $5 00

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Song Birds and Seasons.

A series of delightful essays on outdoor life, reminding one of THOREAU and BURROUGHS, illustrated by a celebrated foreign artist, with many beautiful drawings engraved on wood in the highest style of the art.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt..... $5.00

European Etchings.

A collection of 20 etchings by the most noted artists of Europe, such as Volkhart, Grotiohann, and others, with descriptive and biographical text, royal quarto, beautifully bound; edition limited to 355 copies, divided as follows:

10 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover $150 00
15 copies, proofs on satin, text on vellum paper, in satin cover..... 75 00
40 copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth cover..... 35 00
40 copies, proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment cover..... 35 00
250 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in half morocco..... 15 00

Recent Italian Art.

A portfolio of 16 beautiful photo-etchings from the best paintings of modern Italian artists like AMOS CASSIOLI, GAETANO CHIERICI, and TITO CONTI, with descriptive text by an art authority.

1 vol., folio (12 x 17), cloth..... $7 50

The Goupil Gallery of Photogravures.

This charming collection of French masterpieces presents ten photogravures by Goupil et Cie., of Paris, from recent Salon favorites, accompanied by descriptive text by a well-known art critic.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt..... $3 75

George Eliot's Poems. LIMITED EDITION.

A superb and complete edition, printed from new, large type, on hand-made linen paper, at the University Press; illustrated with 13 artist proofs on Japan paper, of photo-etchings and etchings by the best-known American artists. The volume contains, besides, Matthew Browne's concise introductory essay on George Eliot as a poet, which made such a stir when it appeared in the *Contemporary Review.* The edition is strictly limited to 200 numbered copies.

1 vol., 8vo, genuine parchment..... $7 50
1 vol., 8vo, parchment cloth..... 6 00

Maidenhood.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. A series of delicately colored leaflets, illustrating this well-known masterpiece of America's great poet.

This volume is published by special arrangement with Houghton, Mifflin & Co., the AUTHORIZED publishers of Mr. Longfellow's works.

1 vol., oblong quarto, lithographed cover..... $1 00

The *Publishers' Circular* says: "Mr. Stanley's illustrations to Longfellow's 'Maidenhood' are as dramatic and lovely as anything of the kind that we have seen."

The Correct Thing

In Good Society By the author of "Social Customs." This is a *vade mecum* for all who wish to know just what to do under all social circumstances and just what to avoid. It carries in pocket compass a complete manual of etiquette.

1 vol., 18mo, flexible cloth, gilt top..... $0 75

The Water-Color Series.

The daintiest and prettiest of holiday souvenirs. The following eleven gift-books are bound in delicately tinted cloth, decorated on front and back with charming water-color sketches, appropriate to the volume, painted by well-known artists.

Each 1 vol., small quarto, full gilt..... $1 50

The Bugle Song.
The Song of the River.
Fair Ines.
Lenore.
Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.
Rock Me to Sleep, Mother.
The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.
The Eve of St. Agnes.
Song of the Brook.
Schiller's Song of the Bell.
Songs and Scenes from Faust.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 299 to 305 Washington Street, Boston.

New Books.

S. E. CASSINO, BOSTON.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Artists of New England and Their Work. In this work the publisher aims to make a truly elegant and sumptuous book, and one worthy of the artists represented. The first volume, which will be complete in itself, will contain an account of the career of the twenty-six artists, and others will be given in future volumes. The compilation and editing of this work has been entrusted to Mr. Frank T. Robinson, the well-known art amateur. Many of our artists have had very interesting careers, and their works are widely known, some of them on both continents, and Mr. Robinson, who has been intimate with them, for many years, has been indefatigable in the genial task of collecting the data for the biographies.

Each artist has contributed a full-page illustration, which is presumed to be characteristic of his work, and, in many cases, will be representative of his *magnum opus.* These have been reproduced by that process which seemed best adapted to the subject, while many are the work of the artist's own etching-needle. In addition to this, each biography will have a head and tail-piece executed by the artist himself, and a portrait in pen and ink. The fact that most of these portraits are from drawings made by the artist represented gives them an added interest.

In paper, typography, press-work, and general make-up, the work will be an example of luxuriant book-making.

The following is a partial list of the artists who will be embraced in the work: L. D. ELDRED, W. F. HALSALL, D. J. STRAIN, W. L. TAYLOR, F. P. VINTON, FRANK T. MERRILL, SCOTT LEIGHTON, F. CHILDE HASSAM, W. B. CLOSSON, J. APPLETON BROWN, I. M. GAUGENGIGL, L. K. HARLOW, W. F. LANSIL, ROSS TURNER, HY. SANDHAM, J. FOXCROFT COLE. Price, $15.00.

BEACON-LIGHT TEXT-BOOKS.

The Wings of the Morning. The new volume in this series is pronounced by all the best work yet issued. It is the work of LOUIS K. HARLOW and MISS LIZZIE K. HARLOW. Each of the thirty-one texts has a beautiful full-page illustration lithographed in monotints, and the cover is a work of art itself. Price in bronze and colored covers, $1.50; with ivorine covers, $2.00.

AN EXQUISITE SERIES.

This series of new booklets is entirely new in design and general appearance. They are the production of a well-known and favorite artist, Mrs. J. PAULINE SUNTER. Each booklet has from ten to twelve very attractive designs, very delicately executed by lithography, in sepia tints, and a cover in exquisitely delicate colors. Nothing on the market approaches these booklets for originality and beauty. They are published in paper covers, at 50 cents; in satin, at $1.25; in ivorine, at $1.25.

The following are the titles:

A Winter Song.

A Little Bird's Song on My Birthday.

Summer Roses.

Wandering Winds.

Whittier Gems. This beautiful souvenir of WHITTIER, contains twelve designs illustrating his most popular poems, with extracts from the same. The book is designed by the very popular artist Mr. L. K. HARLOW, and exhibits his best work. In addition to the twelve illustrations by Mr. Harlow, a very fine etched portrait of the poet is given. The cover is entirely unique and is decorated by hand and lettered in metaline. Price, $3.00.

A Souvenir of Miss Alcott. A short account of the life of Miss LOUISA MAY ALCOTT by Miss L. HARLOW illustrated by many sketches in the text by Miss E. K. HARLOW and three etchings, including an etched portrait. This attractive souvenir of the author of "Little Women" cannot fail of a popular reception. Price, $2.00.

Summer and Winter. Two popular etchings put up in a very attractive cover in a unique style. Printed on Japanese paper and matted. Size 9¼ x 12. $1.25.

Morning and Evening. Two etchings of very attractive subjects bound uniform with "Summer and Winter." Size 9½ x 12. $1.25.

Coast Sketches. A series of sketches of characteristic views of the coast of New England, etched by LOUIS K. HARLOW. This is one of the most attractive productions of this very popular artist. There are nine etchings in the series. A special limited edition is printed on satin, carefully mounted and matted and put up in a cover with a beautifully hand-painted landscape, by the artist. In this edition all the proofs are signed. Price, $7.50. A special limited edition on Imperial Japanese paper mounted and matted and signed, at $5.00; the same on etching paper, $2.50; bound in vellum cloth, $2.50.

Thames Sketches with Pen and Needle. By LOUIS K. HARLOW. A series of eight etchings. Size 9½ x 12, with text. Tied cover, with a satin proof of a beautiful etching in metaline panel, $2.00 A limited edition of the above on satin, signed by the artist, and mounted in mats, with wide margins, $3.60 net. $6.00.

Etchings from Nature. A series of six brochures each containing two picturesque views etched by L. K. HARLOW. Put up in an entirely unique and attractive manner. Size 9½ x 12. Price, each $1.00.

The Tin Army of the Potomac. A Kindergarten of War. By W. H. DOWNS. Illustrated by J. F. GOODRIDGE. A book for children, and one that every boy from six to ten years will be delighted to own. Size 7 x 10, boards, $1.00.

Old Plymouth. A series of ten very picturesque sketches about this quaint and interesting place by WM. GOODRICH BEAL, author of "Picturesque Cambridge." Price, $1.00.

Salem Sketches. A series of etched views in Salem, by H. R. BLANEY. $1.00.

S. E. CASSINO, PUBLISHER, BOSTON.

JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

A SINGLE STRAND;

Or, A Year at Mount Holyoke Seminary. By ANNA S. REED.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.15.**

EARLY WESTERN LIFE.

A Story of Frontier Life. By Mrs. J. B. RIDEOUT.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, 85 Cents.**

OUR GIRLS AT CASTLEWOOD.

A story of a party of bright young city girls spending their summer vacation in a quiet country place. By Mrs. C. N. WILDER.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.15.**

HOME ANIMALS.

In this volume we learn many interesting things about some very familiar animals. By Mrs. E. R. CHURCH.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.15.**

THE SILENT MAN'S LEGACY.

The story of a household during times of anxiety and considerable distress. By ANNETTE L. NOBLE.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.25.**

THE Y'S AND THEIR WORK.

The evils of the drinking customs are here shown as they exist in fashionable society. By MARGARET E. WINSLOW.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.15.**

WHO WINS?

This book is intended to show the value of sturdy moral right in a boy and the blessings to which it leads. By BELLE V. CHISHOLM.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.15.**

SOME USEFUL ANIMALS.

Another volume of the Elmridge Series. By Mrs. E. R. CHURCH.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, $1.25.**

MR. DARWING'S DAUGHTER.

Depicting a life of struggle with difficult circumstances. By HELEN B. WILLIAMS.

12mo. **Price, $1.25.**

RUTHIE'S STORY.

The story of Jesus told by one child to other children. By CHARLES S. NEWHALL.

16mo. **Illustrated.** **Price, 85 Cents.**

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER.

VOLUMES FOR PRESENTATION AND FOR THE LIBRARY.

SELECTED FROM THE CATALOGUE OF

FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY.

One volume Poets in TREE CALF binding.

The Poems of Charles Mackay (the Song Writer).

Choice edition, with illustrations. Crown 8vo, bound in tree calf, elegant, for presentation, boxed, $6.00.

Uniform with the above in size, handsomely bound in tree calf, elegant, One-Volume editions of the following Poets. Price, $6.00 each.

Shakspeare (large type), Plays and Poems. **Moore, Thomas, Scott, Wordsworth, Burns, Byron, Milton, Hood, Thomas.**

CHARLES KNIGHT'S

Half Hours with the Best Authors.

The "Cavendish" edition. Maroon cloth, gilt tops, four vols., $6.00; or, three-quarters calf, elegant, $12.00. Also, a smaller edition of the above, without portraits. Four vols., half calf, neat, $8.00.

Uniform with the above, in four vols., half calf, neat, $8.00.

Plutarch's Lives.

The Langhorne translation. Texts, notes, and indexes complete and revised.

"'Plutarch's Lives' is worth a score of text-books on ancient history."—THOMAS HUNTER in *The Epoch.*

The additions to the ALBION POETS are:

Burns, Robert, The Poetical Works of.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, The Poetical Works of.

***The advantages of this edition are, clear type, handsome page, neat bindings, and completeness.

Already issued in above series, cloth, cut edges, $1.50 per volume; or, leather labels, rough-trimmed fore-edges, gilt top, $2.00; or, full German calf, plain, red under gold edges, boxed, $5.00.

SHAKSPEARE—MILTON—BYRON—SCOTT—WORDSWORTH—GEMS OF NATIONAL POETRY—BURNS—SHELLEY.

A DELIGHTFUL SOUVENIR OF ENGLAND.

Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales:

Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN. New edition. (South, Midland, North.) Embellished with 12 photographs by Frith. In three vols. Cloth, gilt top, boxed, $7.50; or, three-quarters calf, elegant, $15.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Publishers, 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York.

See also page 94.

The Gebbie & Husson Co. (Limited),

900 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia,

Respectfully announce to the Publishing Trade and the public generally that they are now in a position to execute orders promptly for **Photogravure Work**. They refer for the excellent quality of their reproductions to the Trade publications of Gebbie & Co., just issued, *viz.:*

LONGFELLOW'S POEM OF NUREMBERG,

THE DICKENS PORTFOLIO,

THE BURNS PORTFOLIO,

and for portraits, of which they make a specialty, they refer to "Grammont's Memoirs," just published, to the Trade.

Their process is not a *cheap* one, but for the same quality of work is much cheaper than the only other house using the photogravure secret. It is capable of reproducing in perfection anything capable of being photographed: Etchings, Line-Engraving, Mezzotints, or Photographs of Portraits, Landscapes, or Paintings.

For terms and general information apply to

GEBBIE & CO., Philadelphia.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS.,

530 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

Two Girls Abroad. By Nellie M. Carter. 12mo..... $1 00

From Flax to Linen. By Mrs. J. M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo..... 1 50

The Credentials of Science; the Warrant of Faith. By Prof. J. P. Cooke..... 1 75

The Heath in the Wilderness. By Richard Newton, D.D., with the story of his life, and portrait. 12mo..... 1 50

Gospel Sermons. By James McCosh, LL.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 12mo..... 1 50

The Non-Such Professor in his Meridian Splendor. By Rev. Wm. Secker, with an introduction by T. L. Cuyler..... 1 25

Bible Animals. By Rev. Richard Newton, D.D..... 1 25

The Bible Case. Containing:

Rays from the Sun.	Bible Promises.
King in His Beauty.	Bible Warnings.
Pebbles from the Brook.	Bible Animals.

6 vols., 12mo, in a box..... 7 50

Ready, Aye Ready. A Story. By Agnes Giberne..... 1 00

The Earls of the Village. A Story. by Agnes Giberne..... $1 25

Out in the Forty-Five. By Emily Holt..... 1 50

The King's Daughters. By Emily Holt..... 1 25

Houses on Wheels. By Emma Marshall..... 1 50

Dulcibel's Day Dreams. By Emma Marshall..... 1 25

Oliver's Old Pictures. By Emma Marshall..... 1 00

Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True.. 1 25

Prison Bars. By Catharine Shaw..... 1 00

Uncle Steve's Locker. By Brenda.. 1 50

Hillside Farm. By Ridley..... 1 00

Henry's Commentary. 3 vols., cloth, reduced to..... 8 00

The Conqueror Series. 10 vols..... 4 00

The Lighthouse Series. 20 vols..... 6 50

Christianity According to Christ. By Rev. J. Mouro Gibson, D.D..... 1 75

The Gate in Park Lane 60

SUCH A BOOK! IT'S ENOUGH TO MAKE A FROG LAUGH!

JUST OUT.

The BRIGHTEST, JOLLIEST JUVENILE BOOKS. Full of the **oddest** pranks and most **charming** stories with **laugh-provoking** illustrations by the **Prince** of Juvenile artists. Gotten up in brilliantly illuminated covers, designed by Palmer Cox, wonderfully fascinating throughout. Has never been equalled in attractiveness, superb printing, all in highest style of art. **A GREAT HIT! Over 40,000 sold. Critics say of it:** "*It sets my little folks wild with delight.*"—Hon. Clinton B. Fisk. "*Don't send me another, for I can't get the children to bed.*"—R. H. Conwell, D.D. "*Incomparably neat and elegant.*"—Hon. S. S. Cox. "*Fascinating as Æsop and Uncle Remus.*"—Hon. Howard Crosby.

THREE BRIGHT BOOKS	**QUEER PEOPLE.** (Wings and Stings.)	80 pp.	75 cents.
	QUEER PEOPLE. (Paws and Claws.)	112 pp.	$1.00.
	QUEER PEOPLE. (Goblins, etc., etc.)	112 pp.	$1.00.

HUBBARD BROS., Publishers, 723 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Methodist Book Concern,

805 Broadway, New York.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Agents.

Some New and Valuable Books.

Christian Archæology.

By Rev. Chas. W. Bennett, D.D., Professor of Church History in Garrett Biblical Institute, with an introduction by Dr. Ferdinand Piper, Professor of Church History in the University of Berlin. 8vo, pp. 594, $3.50.

Footsteps of John Wesley.

"The Footsteps of John Wesley" is the result of a camera tour in England made by Mr. G. W. Edmondson during 1886 and 1887. This tour was undertaken to secure photographs "on the spots" of the scenes where were enacted most of the life-work of the father of Methodism. The pictures are published in well-bound albums containing 50 views. $5.00.

Representative Methodists.

By Robert R. Doherty, Ph.D., with an introduction by Bishop Thomas Bowman, LL.D. Large quarto, handsomely illustrated, elegantly bound, $3.00.

This beautiful volume contains the portraits and short biographical sketches of the members of the General Conference of 1888.

What Happened on a Christmas Eve.

By Emily Huntington Miller. 12mo, $1.00.

When the War Broke Out; or, Sailor-Boy Bob's Sister.

By the Rev. Edward A. Rand. 12mo, $1.25.

Christianity in the United States from the First Settlement Down to the Present Time.

By Daniel Dorchester, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; one-half mor., $6.00.

The Pilgrim's Progress from This World to That Which is to Come.

By John Bunyan. With one hundred illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others, engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Square 4to, 9 x 11 inches, $3.00.

Hurst & Company's

RECENT PUBLICATIONS:

The Holy Land and the Bible. A Book of Scripture Illustrations Gathered in Palestine. By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. Beautifully printed, with over 200 fine illustrations and a map. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

"Cunningham Geikie may be considered one of the most popular religious writers in our language. His latest works show no abatement of sprightliness or vigor of mind."—*The Critic*, New York.

Hours with the Bible. The Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. By Dr. GEIKIE. With many illustrations and notes. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo, half American russia binding, $5.50.

Life and Words of Christ. By Dr. GEIKIE. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

Hallam's History of the Middle Ages. Complete, with all the Notes. Finely illustrated. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, gilt, $4.00.

Natural Law in the Spiritual World. By Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND, of Glasgow University, Scotland. 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.00.

"Too much cannot be said in praise of it, and those who fail to read it will suffer a serious loss."—*The Churchman*, New York.

Crabb's Handy Cyclopædia; or, An Explanation of Words and Things Connected with all the Arts and Sciences. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

This work has been entirely revised and rewritten. Specimen pages will be sent the trade on application.

Webster's Every Man's Own Lawyer. A Compendium of Business and Domestic Law and Equity, Comprising the Rights and Wrongs of Individuals. By a New York Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law. 12mo, roan back, cloth sides, $1.25.

This book is a handy guide to all law and business transactions, and negotiations, containing plain instructions for transacting all kinds of business and correct legal forms for drawing all necessary papers required in the civil and commercial relations of every-day life.

Captain Marryat's Novels. A complete edition containing all the famous stories of this celebrated nautical writer. Illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

We publish all standard authors in sets, including Dickens, Eliot, Waverley, Macaulay, Rollin, Guizot, Irving, Shakespeare, etc., both in cloth and fine binding. Our lines of 12mos and Red Line Poets are universally acknowledged to be the largest and most complete ever offered. Our Arlington 12mos alone comprise over 300 titles.

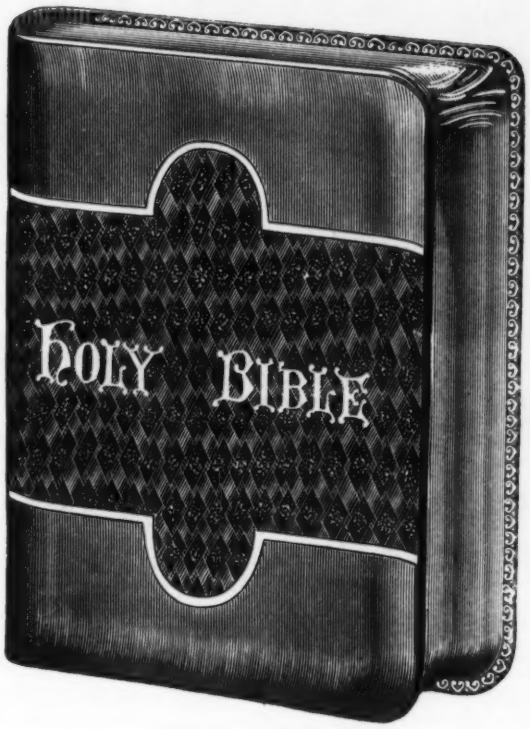
HURST & CO., Publishers,

122 Nassau Street, New York.

Philadelphia Bible Warehouse.

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

PRINTED FROM FIVE SETS OF NEW PLATES,

two of which, the Oxford Editions, are printed from plates made at great cost in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Materials, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, AND MOROCCO.

New illustrated trade catalogue mailed on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

PUBLISHER,

507, 509, 511 & 513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.

The Ink used on the Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is manufactured by

FREDERICK H. LEVEY & CO.,

59 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

FRENCH BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

NOTRE DAME DE PARIS. By VICTOR HUGO. It is an *édition de luxe*, in two splendid octavo volumes, on superfine paper, and with nearly two hundred process illustrations and sixteen full-page aquarelles in colors specially designed for it by noted French artists; while the typography and printing is done by the University Press. To the connoisseur and collector, it bears an unique value as the first French limited edition printed in the United States.

One hundred copies, signed and numbered, comprise an *édition de grand luxe*, printed on Japan paper, at $20.00 the set. Four hundred copies, also signed and numbered, printed on superfine paper, at $12.00 the set. Specimen pages on application.

LES MISERABLES. By VICTOR HUGO. The only edition of convenient size in the original French. Printed with great care, from new type, on fine paper, and tastefully bound in various styles as follows, in five volumes: Paper, $4.50 the set; cloth, $5.00; half calf, $13.50; three-quarters levant mor., $17.50.

FIGARO SALON FOR 1888. A large folio volume, containing many beautiful phototype illustrations of the principal paintings, tastefully bound in cloth, $5.00.

QUATREVINGT-TREIZE. By VICTOR HUGO. A fine edition of this characteristic romance of Hugo, printed in similar style to "Les Misérables." 1 vol., paper, $1.00; cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.

FRENCH CALENDARS FOR 1889. A large and varied assortment of beautiful French block calendars for 1889, with daily quotations from the best French authors. 50 cents, 60 cents, 75 cents, and $1.00.

L'ABBE CONSTANTIN. By LUDOVIC HALEVY. A superb edition of this charming French romance illustrated with numerous photogravures and eighteen full-page aquarelles in colors by Mme. M. Lemaire. Printed on superfine paper in a large, handsome octavo volume, cloth gilt, $7.00.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION IN FRENCH.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, Publisher, Importer, and Bookseller, 851 and 853 Sixth Ave., N. Y.

TO GIVE OR TO READ.

Tenants of an Old Farm is a fascinating Story of Insect Life, by Dr. H. C. McCook; *illustrated*, scientifically by the Author and comically by Dan C. Beard. Of rare charm for young students. Decorated cloth, $1.50.

The Human Mystery in Hamlet, by Martin W. Cooke, Pres. N. Y. State Bar Association, is "an attempt to say an unsaid word" on this much discussed problem and attracts much attention. Vellum cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

Plymouth Pulpit Sermons, by Henry Ward Beecher, offers a beautiful Set of 4 New vols. in garnet cloth (uniform with his "Evolution and Religion"), of Sermons from Sept. '73 to Sept. '75—the time of his trouble and of his grandest pulpit work. $1.50 per vol.

Patton's Concise History of the American People (2 vols., 8vo) is what you should examine if you wish *the best* U. S. History. $5.00.

A Library of Poetry and Song is the famous collection edited by William Cullen Bryant, which the *N. Y. Tribune* has called "the most complete and satisfactory work of the kind ever issued."

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

Publishers,

30 Lafayette Place, New York.

IN THE SELECTION OF

A CHOICE GIFT

For Pastor, Parent, Teacher, Child, or Friend, both elegance and usefulness will be found combined in a copy of **Webster's Unabridged.**

Besides many other valuable features, it contains

A Dictionary

of 118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings,

A Gazetteer of the World

locating and describing 25,000 Places,

A Biographical Dictionary

of nearly 10,000 Noted Persons,

A Dictionary of Fiction

found only in Webster,

All in One Book.

3000 more Words and nearly **2000** more Illustrations than any other American Dictionary.

Sold by all Booksellers. Pamphlet free

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

YOU KNOW THAT

MEN AND WOMEN

differ in character as they do in looks. If you want something to read that will interest you more thoroughly than any book you ever read, send for a copy of "HEADS AND FACES. How to study them," a new manual of Character Reading for the public.

A knowledge of Human Nature would save many disappointments in social and business life.

This is the most comprehensive and popular work ever published for the price, 25,000 copies having been sold the first year. Contains 200 large octavo pages and 250 portraits. Get it and study people you see and also your own character.

You can get it through your bookseller, only 40 cents in paper, or $1 in cloth binding.

SENT FREE. A sample copy of the *Phrenological Journal*, a Magazine of Human Nature, and list of books on Phrenology, Physiognomy, Physiology, Mesmerism, etc. Sent free to all who will mention this publication. Address

FOWLER & WELLS CO.

777 Broadway, New York.

GET THE BEST

SHAKESPEARE.

The Popular "Avon" Edition.

COMPLETE.

One vol., imperial 8vo, in all styles of binding.

966 double column pages and 24 full-page illustrations, with numerous spirited illustrations in the text.

Cloth extra, gilt back, printed in black, front and back	$3.00
Cloth, super-extra, gilt back, gold centre, gilt edges	3.75
Full sheep, marbled edges, full edge rolled, in gold	3.50
Half turkey morocco, cloth sides, gold centre, gilt edges	6.00
Half russia, cloth sides, gold centre, marbled edges	5.50
Full turkey morocco, antique, gold centre, gilt edges.	8.00

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher,

1012 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS

Leading Nos., 048, 14, 130, 333, 161

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John Street, N. Y.

Xmas. 1888-9

Lee & Shepard's

From
"A Bunch of Violets"
By Irene E. Jerome

Illustrated Catalogue

Publishers
Boston 10 Milk Street

Copyright, 1888, by Lee and Shepard

Copyright, 1888, by Lee and Shepard

From Irene E. Jerome's "Nature's Hallelujah."
(Reduced by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

SEPIATINT NOVELTIES

SOMETHING NEW, ATTRACTIVE, AND DECIDEDLY ORIGINAL

Size of original, 6 x 10 inches.

A Christmas Carol

By DINAH MARIA MULOCK, author of "John Halifax." Illustrated by J. PAULINE SUNTER.

Printed on heavy board in sepiatint and gold, gilt edges, ribboned and boxed

Price, $1.00.

From the quaint figure with its youthful face and winter costume of the olden time, who stands at the opening of the poem with his salutation "God Rest You, Merry Gentlemen," through the beautifully decorated pages with the celestial winged cherubs, pastoral scenes, bits of sea-beach and spray, ocean views and floral designs, to the benediction "Peace Be with You," exquisite taste and poetic genius have wrought hand in hand to produce a marvel of grace and beauty.

A FRIEND STANDS AT THE DOOR

By DINAH MARIA MULOCK, author of "John Halifax." Illustrated by J. PAULINE SUNTER.

Printed on heavy board in sepiatint and gold, gilt edges, ribboned and boxed

Price, $1.00.

The artist catches the inspiration of the poet, and is exceedingly happy in her embellishments of the subject. Of the universal love for children she has taken advantage, and her illustrations introduce charming types of children, whose pretty faces will win all hearts. The maturer beauties have not been passed by, but have their realization in such pictures as that of the "Sower," and kindred subjects. From the opening line, "A Friend Stands at the Door," to the benediction, there flows a constant stream of graceful and appropriate decoration of the timely verses of the gifted author, in life-like flowers, in joy bells ringing "the old year out and the new year in," in sprays of foliage and the spray of wave-dashed shore, with many a quaint and curious turn of the artist's pencil.

THE SEPIATINT CALENDAR

ALL AROUND THE YEAR

Size, 3¾ x 5½ inches.
Outside printed in colors.

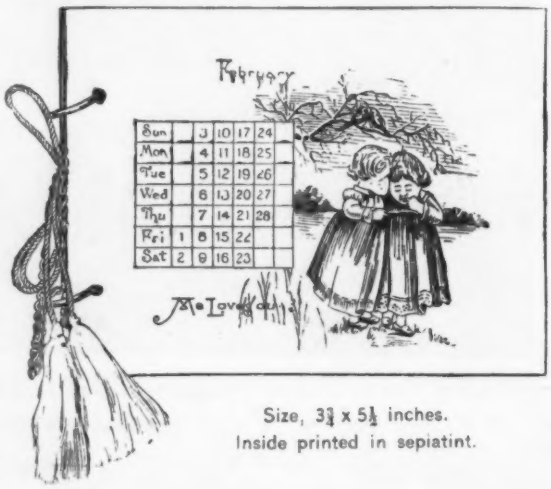
A Charming Illustrated Calendar for 1889.

By J. PAULINE SUNTER.

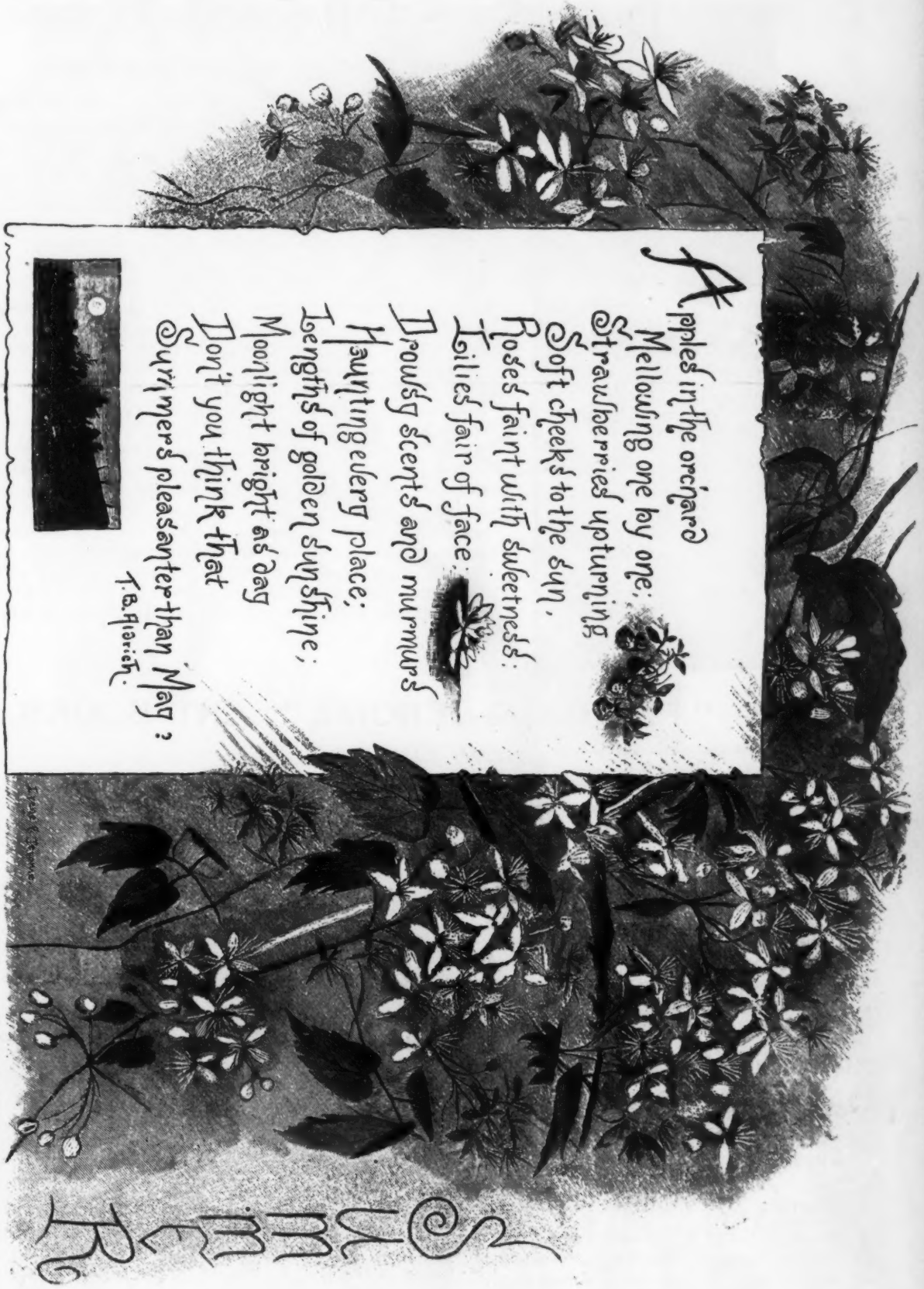
Consists of beautiful original designs, on heavy board, in sepiatint and gold, gilt edges, ornamented with rings and chains in silver, with silk tassel, and boxed.

Price, 50 cents.

The successive dates of the months appear in plain figures, or tablets twelve in number, and with other illustrations form a beautiful souvenir. The entrance to "all the year round" introduces two rustic "tots" by the wayside, looking out with curious eyes. Opening the cover, we find the winged ringers of "the New Year's bells." Then come the emblematic figures of the months. The shivering little figure of January, bending over the fire, has a smiling "Happy New Year" for the visitor. The extremely youthful lovers of February will provoke a smile. Little Miss March looks as though she might blow away and enjoy it. The drenched figure of April frolics in tiny showers. The herald of spring is enjoying a Maying. The rustic maid of June is "like roses sweet and fair." The youthful rogue July chases the butterfly. The heated little maid of August is charming. Each month has its characteristic illustration, is a touch of genius in the originality of its conception and in its application to the works it represents. As might be expected, the "tots" at the end of the year are snugly tucked away in a hammock for rest.



Size, 3¾ x 5½ inches.
Inside printed in sepiatint.



From Irene E. Jerome's "One Year's Sketch Book."
(Reduced from original size by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

Copyright, 1884, by Lee and Shepard

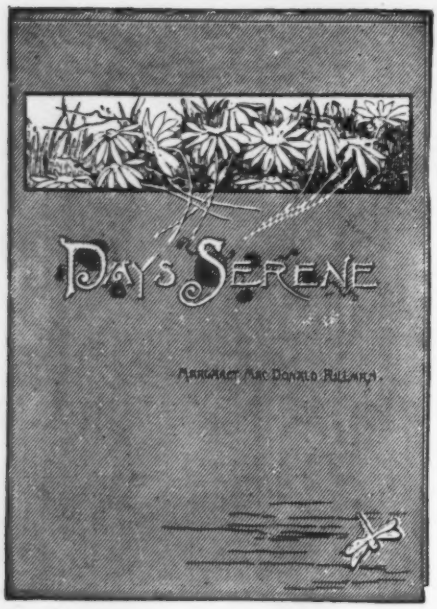
for rest.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

DAYS SERENE

Original Illustrations by Margaret MacDonald Pullman

Engraved on Wood by Geo. T. Andrew, and printed under his direction. Royal Oblong Quarto. Emblematic Cover Designs in Colors. Twenty-six Full-Page, Original Illustrations. Full Gilt. Size, 10½ × 14½. Cloth, $5; Turkey Morocco, $12.50; Tree Calf, $12.50; English-Seal Style, $9.



The pleasure of an examination of the work, which the title happily anticipates, is continually enhanced until the last page has given the eye and the mind actual delight. Beautiful landscape scenery — the grand and picturesque in nature — has been photographed, as it were, upon these charming pages by this student of nature and new competitor for artistic honors. Down by the sea, as its billows pound the rocks and the shore; on the side of the mountain, with its appealing grandeur; in the midst of forests; in the blooming meadow, and beside playful streams, has this lover of nature wandered that she might transcribe the enchanting pictures for the pleasure of the multitude. There is evidence in this artist's work that her conceptions of nature are mellowed by a gentle sympathy with her beautiful subjects. The poetic selections — the choice thought of some of our favorite poets — which are associated with this artistic production, still further and forcefully appeal to "the better angels of our nature." The book's magnificent proportions, rich binding, creamy paper, and handsome letter-press make it deservedly a choice art volume.

THE "PEERLESS-JEROME" ART-BOOKS

NEW EDITIONS

The most notable series of illustrated works published in this country. Their sale is not confined to the holiday season, but they are in constant demand. Miss Jerome will publish no new book this season, she being entirely occupied in the preparation of a work for next year, which it is confidently expected will surpass all her former works.

Nature's Hallelujah

By IRENE E. JEROME. Containing nearly 50 full-page original illustrations, engraved on wood by Andrew. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $15.00; tree calf, $15.00; English-seal style, $10.00. Size, 9½ × 13 inches.

The Message of the Bluebird

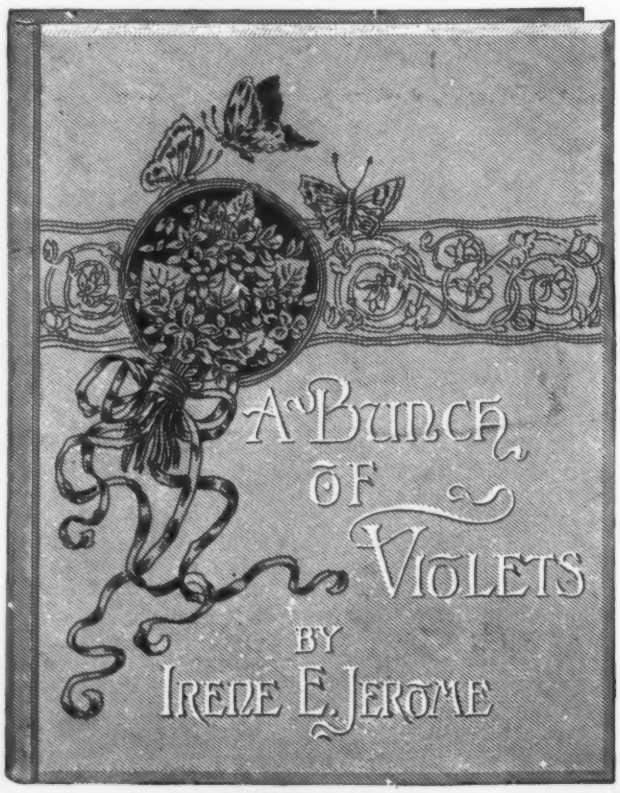
Told to Me to Tell to Others, By IRENE E. JEROME. Engraved on wood by Andrew. Cloth and gold, $2.00; Palatine boards, ribbon ornaments, $1.00. Size, 7 × 9 inches.

A Bunch of Violets

Gathered by IRENE E. JEROME. Original illustrations, engraved on wood, and printed under the direction of Andrew. 4to, gold cloth, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00; English-seal style, $7.00. Size, 10 × 12 inches.

One Year's Sketch Book

By IRENE E. JEROME, containing 46 original full-page illustrations, engraved on wood by Andrew. In same bindings and at same price as "Nature's Hallelujah." Size, 9½ × 13 inches.



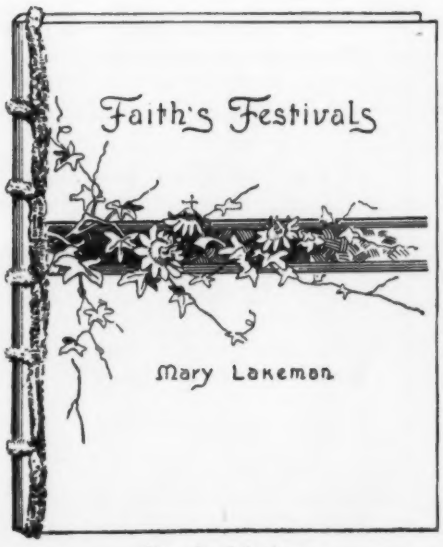
Size, 10 x 12 inches

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Copyright, 1886, by Lee and Shepard

White and Blue Cloth, full gilt. Price, $2.00
Size, 7 x 9 inches

MARY LAKEMAN'S BOOKS



Size, 5 x 6 inches

Faith's Festivals

A tender souvenir of Christmas and Easter Days.

Cloth, gilt, $1.00.
Palatine boards, 75 cents.

Ruth Eliot's Dream

Illustrated. $1.25.

Pretty Lucy Merwin

Illustrated. $1.25.

Size, 5¼ x 7 inches.

These twin volumes are true pictures of girlhood blooming into young womanhood, with the pains and pleasures which attend the transformation graphically portrayed. They are full of life, and finely written.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Favorite Hymns, Songs, and Poems. New Style

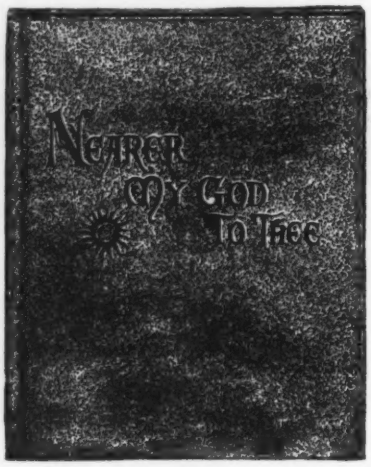
THE REGAL BEAUTIES

Printed on extra super-calendered paper at the University Press. Gilt edges. Price, 50 cents each.

The "Regal Beauty" Cover
Size, 8¾ x 6¾ inches

A title justly designating one of the most original and beautiful styles, with decorative covers, of the household favorites yet offered to the public. The size is large 4to, 8¾ × 6¾ inches. The covers are the best quality of heavy bristol-board, with pebbled surface, ragged edges, and original *water-color* designs by American artists, each cover containing two beautiful pictures. The following eight favorites have been selected for this unique style:—

Nearer, My God, to Thee.
Home, Sweet Home.
Dora, by Tennyson.
Rock of Ages.
Abide with Me.
Curfew Must Not Ring To-night.
O Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
My Faith Looks Up to Thee.



The "Golden Persian" Cover
Size, 8¾ x 6¾ inches

THE GOLDEN PERSIAN

In which the fifteen favorites are produced, is a new, rich binding of ribbed leather, gold edges and titles, each in a neat box. Price per volume, $1.75.

Rock of Ages.
It was the Calm and Silent Night.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
He Giveth His Beloved Sleep.
Home, Sweet Home.
O Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Come into the Garden, Maud.
Abide with Me.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
Curfew Must Not Ring To-night.
Dora. By Tennyson.
Ring Out, Wild Bells.
Hannah Jane.
Lady Geraldine's Courtship.

THE DAINTY MINIATURES

Include twelve of Lee and Shepard's favorites in particularly attractive dress. Covers of heavy bristol-board, with pebbled surface, ragged edges, with decorative illustrations in manifold water-colors and gold. These little volumes are "as dainty as the leaf of a lily," of exquisite design, each cover displaying two works of art in themselves The favorites selected for this style are:—

Curfew Must Not Ring To-night.

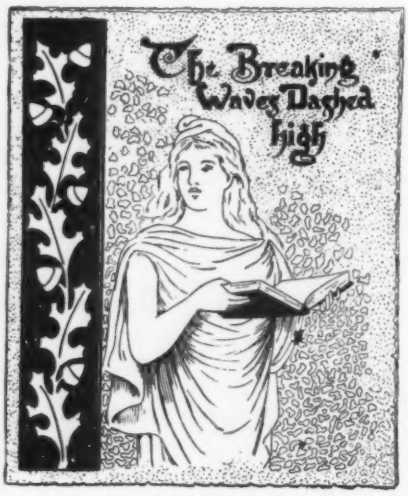
Rock of Ages.

Gray's Elegy.

O Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?

Home, Sweet Home.

Nearer, My God, to Thee.



The "Dainty" Cover. Size, 4½ x 5½ inches.

My Faith Looks Up to Thee.

That Glorious Song of Old.

It was the Calm and Silent Night.

The Breaking Waves Dashed High.

Ring Out, Wild Bells.

Abide with Me.

All are poetic gems, full of religious faith, loving sentiment, ennobling, inspiring, and well chosen. Price, enveloped, gilt edges, 25 cents each. Illustrated on every page.

THE GOLDEN MINIATURES

Comprise the same illustrated volumes in the following styles: Cloth, gilt, 50 cents; Palatine style, 50 cents; French morocco, round corners, gilt edges, $1.00; best English calf, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, $2.00.

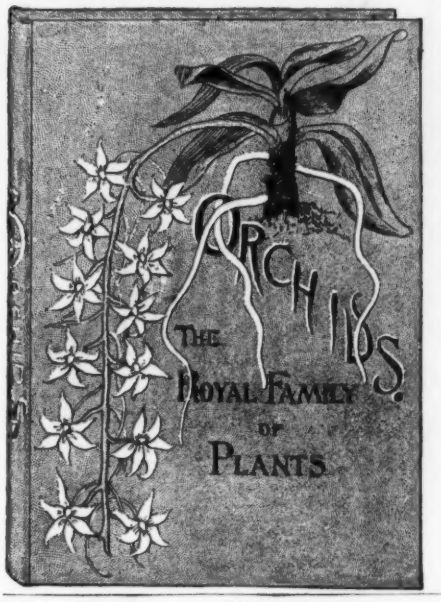
LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THE STANDARD FAVORITES

ORCHIDS

The Royal Family of Plants

Illustrated from nature by HARRITET STEWART MINER, comprising twenty-four magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 in. This volume is over fourteen inches in length, eleven inches wide, one and one-half inches in thickness; gilt edges, bevelled covers, and richly adorned in black and gold.



Gold cloth, portfolio, $15.00.

Turkey morocco, $36.00.

Tree calf, $36.00.

BABY'S KINGDOM

Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of the events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento for grown-up days. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. Bound in elegant style, gilt edges.

Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $9.00; Tree calf, $9.00.

Size, 8 X 7½ inches.

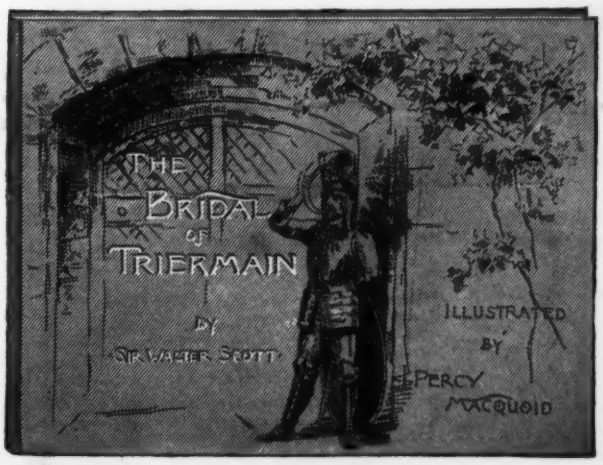
The author was certainly inspired when she designed this beautiful book. The colors are, to the eye, solid, embossed gold; the illustrations in colors are a panorama of baby's development, and the poetry with which it is interspersed is brimful of motherly love. All is in the highest style of literary and pictorial art. Any man or woman who could have such a history of the first year of his life, written in mother's own handwriting, would find it a benediction to the end of life, especially after that mother had passed away. — *Chicago Evening Journal.*

THE BRIDAL OF TRIERMAIN

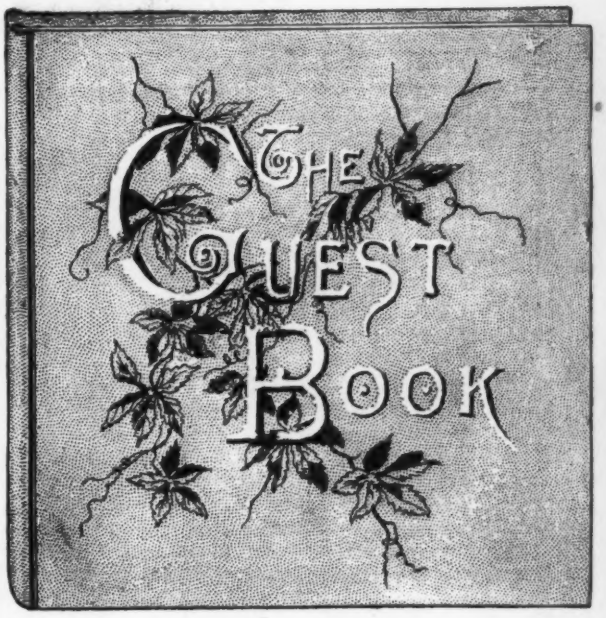
By SIR WALTER SCOTT, with 14 full-page illustrations by PERCY MACQUOID, R.I. Oblong quarto. Size 10½ x 14.

Bound in gold cloth, $3.50; Turkey morocco, gilt, $9.00; tree calf, $9.00; seal style, $7.00.

The illustrations to this dramatic poem of great power are of large proportions, and illustrate the setting out of the hero in search of a sleeping beauty, his trials and triumphs. It is a grand story, and finely illustrated.



Size, 10½ x 14 inches



Size, 8 x 7½ inches

THE GUEST BOOK

In which may be recorded the coming and going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings. A companion to "Baby's Kingdom."

Invented and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX.

Printed in colors.	In rich binding.
Cloth and gold, gilt edges	$3 75
Turkey morocco	9 00
Tree calf	9 00

The "Guest Book" is a happy thought. The illustrations are exquisite, and the work is in the best style of the enterprising publishers, who have published more of the really beautiful than any firm in the country. — *Toledo Blade.*

Size, 7 x 10 inches

THE LADIES' CASKET

Of Flowers and Jewels for Her Adorning

With original designs printed in colors. By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Oblong quarto. Cloth, gold and silver colors, full gilt edges.

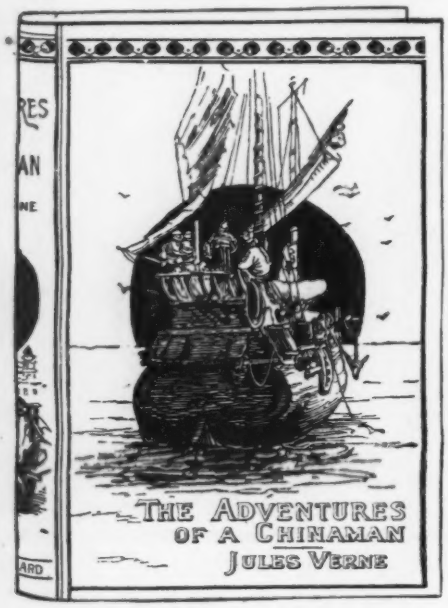
Price	$3 75
Turkey morocco	7 50
Tree calf	7 50

Whoever desires to make a truly satisfactory holiday present will find great satisfaction in this selection, and the fortunate recipient will be ever proud to have it grace her centre-table in parlor or library. It "takes the tassel from the cap of climax." It is unique in design, captivating in style, delicate in sentiment, and faultless in finish. The illustrations are supremely beautiful. Figures of poetic ideality stand out from the pages so seemingly real as to invite the manual grasp. The artistic conceptions, too, which accompany the text are most delicate and appropriate.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Lee and Shepard's White, Black, and Gold Series

On fine paper, profusely illustrated, and bound in white, black, and gold, with new and original dies, making very attractive books. Per volume, $1.50. New edition.



Size, 5½ x 7½ inches

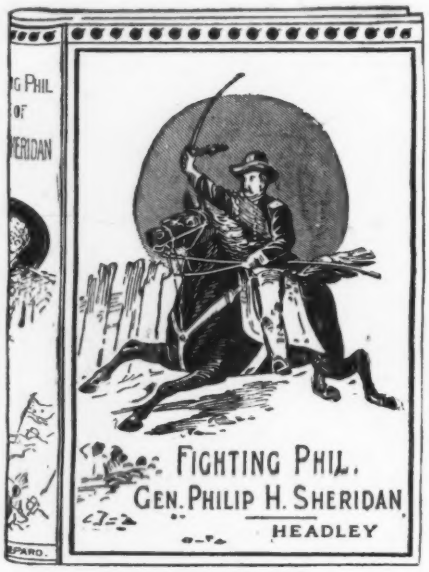
Perseverance Island
Or the Robinson Crusoe of the 19th Century, by Douglas Frazar, with full-page illustrations.

Adventures of a Chinaman
By Jules Verne. 50 full-page illustrations.

Lives of the Presidents
From Washington to Cleveland, with new portraits.

Fighting Phil
The life of General Philip H. Sheridan, from birth to death, by Headley, with full-page illustrations.

Our Standard-Bearer
Oliver Optic's Life of General U. S. Grant, with full-page illustrations.



Size, 5½ x 7½ inches

Art Scale Souvenirs

The beautiful work of MARY ELIZABETH PARKER, being artistic representations of Pansies, Buttercups, Daisies, Sweet Peas, Forget-me-nots, and Violets, in life-like form and color, made from the scales of fishes of the Southern Seas. By special arrangement with Miss Parker, the inventor and patentee, these novel flowers are used in the decoration of a series of souvenirs for Christmas, Birthday, Easter, and other special occasions. They are introduced to the public as a feature of artistic embellishment of the holiday gem just published under the title of

"It is Christmas Day"

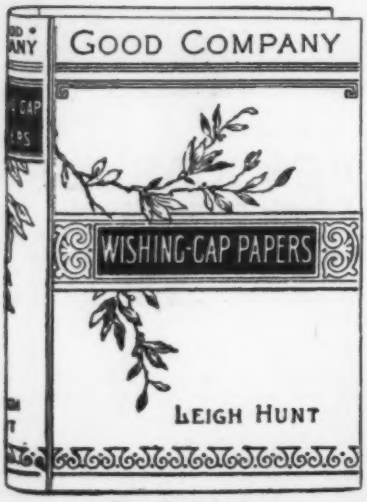
By MRS. WHITON STONE.

A poetic tribute, printed on heavy bristol-board with decorated cover, whose central ornament will be an "Art Scale" flower so constructed that it can be removed and utilized as a dress or hair ornament.

Boxed, 50 cents.

In ordering please designate the flower desired.

Lee and Shepard's Good Company



Size, 5 x 7 inches

As the best of all good company is found in the fellowship of genial, well-informed people, whose wit, wisdom, or general knowledge is generously bestowed for the benefit of all, this collection of some of the best thoughts of the best writers on religious, scientific, and romantic themes will be found elevating, instructive, or entertaining, as the humor of the reader may desire or select. All the authors are favorite writers, and the twelve volumes of "Good Company" their best productions.

Modern Classics, in neat 16mo volumes, good type, English cloth binding, 50 cents per volume

Fireside Saints
Mr. Caudle's Breakfast Talk, and Other Papers, by Douglas Jerrold. 357 pages.

The Wishing-Cap Papers
By Leigh Hunt. 456 pages.

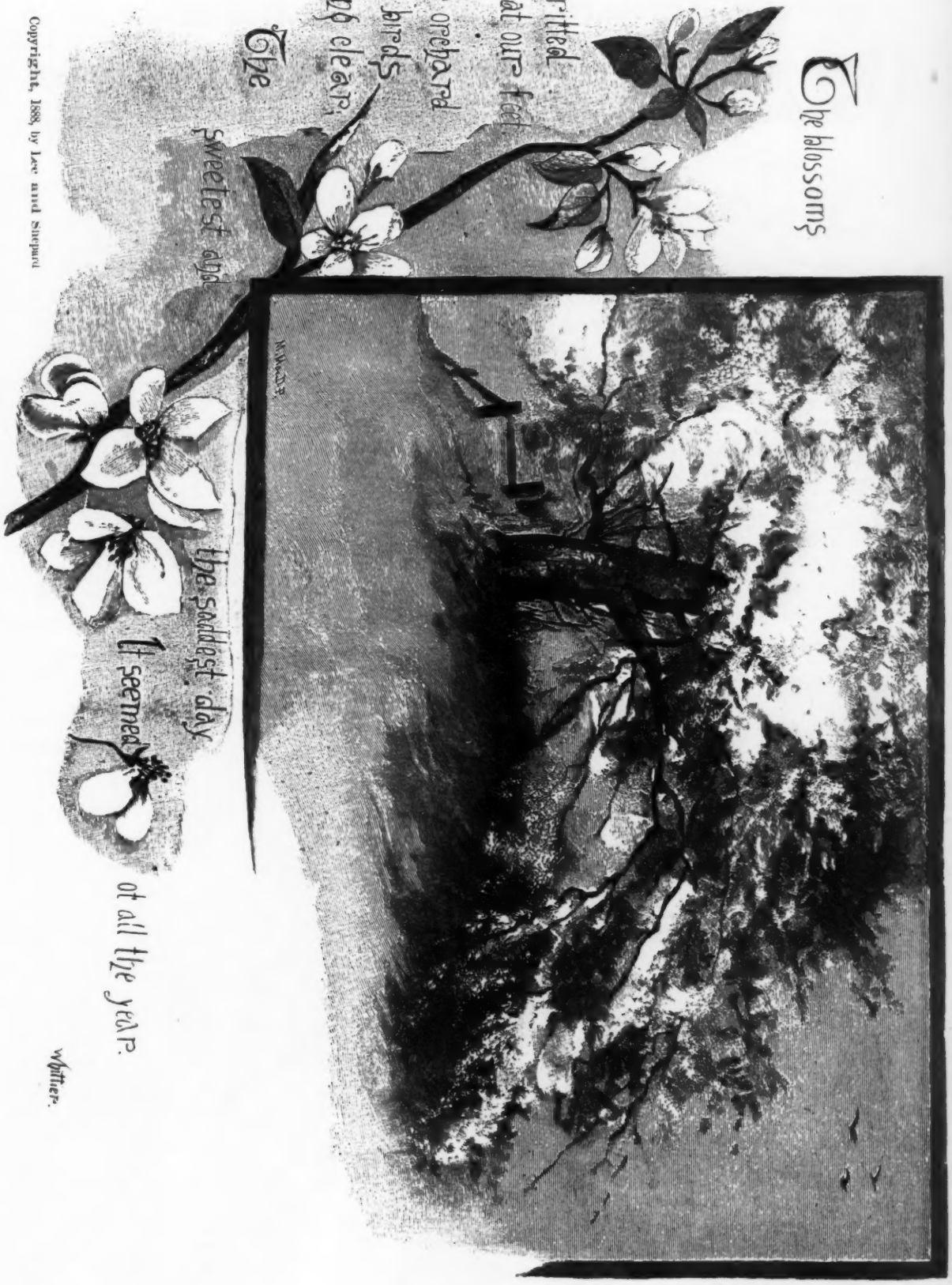
The Lover
By Richard Steele.

Dreamthorpe
By Alexander Smith.

Religious Duty
Teaching of duty, offences, faults, and obligations in religious life. By Frances Power Cobbe.

A Physician's Problems
By Charles Elam.

Broken Lights
An inquiry into the present condition and future prospects of religious life By Frances Power Cobbe.



Copyright, 1888, by Lee and Shepard

Illustration from "Days Serene."
(Reduced from original size by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

Pictures from New Books

(Reduced by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

From the "White, Black, and Gold" Series

From the New edition of "Fighting Phil," the Life of General Philip H. Sheridan By Headley. Illustrated. $1.50

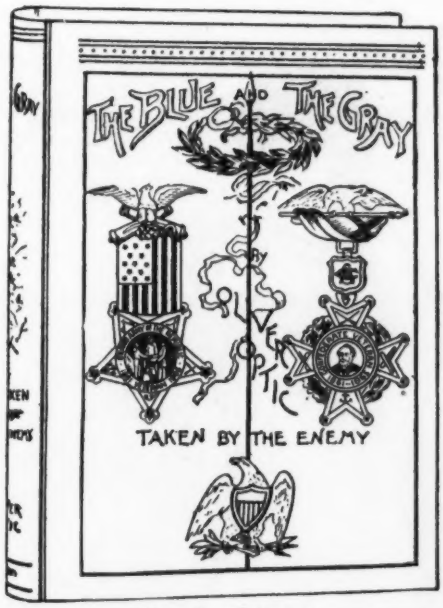
From Jules Verne's Romance, "Tribulations of a Chinaman." Illustrated, $1.50

From the Illustrated edition of John Ruskin's, "The King of the Golden River." Illustrated, $1.00

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

New Juveniles and New Editions

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW SERIES



Size 5½ x 7½ inches

The Blue and the Gray

A series of volumes founded on events in the civil war, which, like the famous "Army and Navy Stories," will be true to historic events. The series will be in an entirely new style of binding, emblematic dies, and with two kinds of cloth. The initial volume is entitled

Taken by the Enemy

Cloth, illustrated - - - - - $1.50.

CHRISTOPHER P. CRANCH'S STORIES

A New Edition

The Last of the Huggermuggers
Illustrated, $1.00.

Kobboltozo
A Sequel to the above. Illustrated, $1.00.

The King of the Golden River
John Ruskin's "Little Classic," with all the original illustrations. Fine edition. Cloth, gilt, $1.00.

Up the North Branch
A summer's outing, by Capt. Charles A. J. Farrar. 16mo, cloth, being the fourth volume of Field and Forest Stories. Illustrated, $1.25.

A Kiss for a Blow
A collection of pleasing stories that inculcate the principles of peace, by Henry Clarke Wright. Illustrated, red cloth, 50 cents.

THE YEAR'S BEST DAYS

Reduced Illustration

Stories and Poems for Boys and Girls

By Rosa Hartwick Thorpe,

author of "Curfew Must Not Ring To-night," etc.

Cloth, illustrated, about $1.00.

PENN SHIRLEY'S NEW STORY

Little Miss Weezy's Brother

By the author of

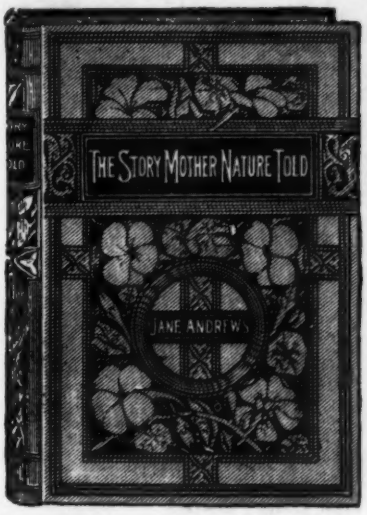
Little Miss Weezy

Cloth, illustrated, 75 cents each.

Pretty volumes in the "Prudy" and "Dotty" style, in which bright children are shown, with their quaint sayings and amusing doings. Written by the sister of Sophie May.

Size, 6¼ x 5¼ inches

JANE ANDREWS' LAST BOOK



Size, 5¼ x 7 inches

The Story Mother Nature told her Children

By Jane Andrews, author of

Only a Year and What it Brought,
Ten Boys who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now,
The Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air,
The Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood,
Geographical Plays,

all in the same entertaining and instructive vein.

Cloth, illustrated, $1.00.

The Boston Tea Party And other stories of the Revolution, relating many daring deeds of the old heroes, by H. C. Watson. Illustrated, red cloth, 50 cents.

Noble Deeds of Our Fathers As told by soldiers of the Revolution, gathered around the old bell of Independence, by H. C. Watson. Illustrated, red cloth, 50 cents.

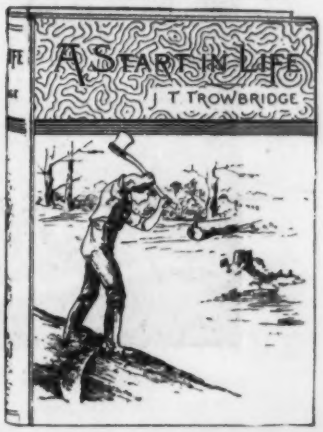
The Flower People Talks with Children, by Mrs. Horace Mann. Illustrated, cloth, 50 cents.

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW BOOKS

Biding His Time
or,
Andrew Hapnell's Fortune
Illustrated, price, $1.00.

A Start in Life
Illustrated, price, $1.00.

Mr. Trowbridge is justly considered one of the foremost favorites with the readers of juvenile stories. He is never sensational beyond facts, finds fun in the boys, and manages to give good, fatherly advice.



Size, 6¼ x 5¼ inches

Pictures from New Books

(Reduced by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

TAKEN BY THE ENEMY

From Oliver Optic's New Story, "Taken by the Enemy," the first of the Blue and the Gray Series

From "Little Miss Weezy's Brother," by Penn Shirley, author of "Little Miss Weezy," price, 75 cents, a companion to that volume

From Capt. Farrar's "Up the North Branch," the fourth story in the Lake and Forest Series. $1.25

LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR JUVENILES

Contain over sixty different books by very popular authors, bound in English cloth, black and gold, with many illustrations. Any volume sold separately.

The New Sets are

Daring Deeds Series

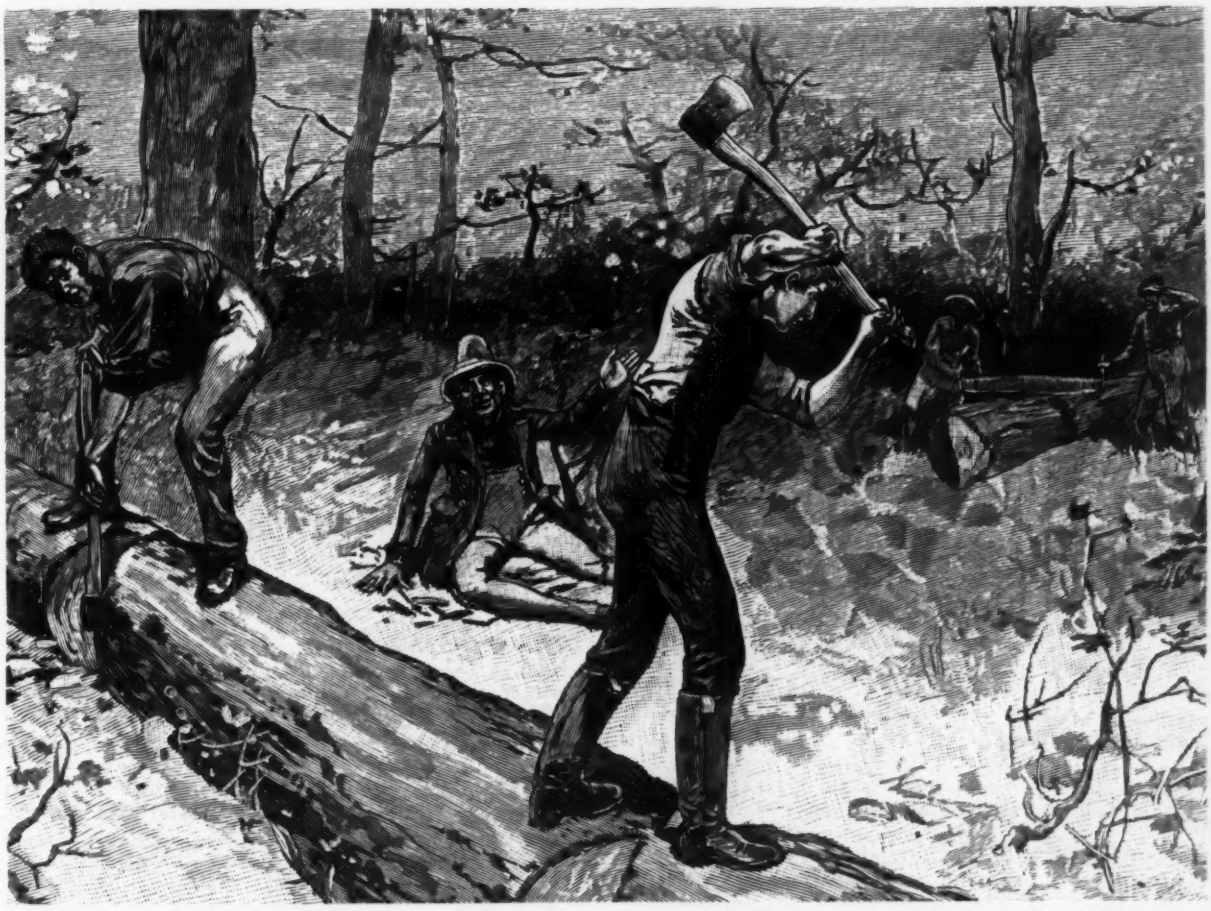
6 volumes, illustrated, boxed.

Daring Deeds of the Old Heroes.
The Old Bell of Independence.
The Father of His Country.
The Friend of Washington.
The Great Peacemaker.
Poor Richard's Story.

Good and Great Series

6 volumes, illustrated.

Good and Great Men.
Women of Worth.
A Quaker among the Indians.
Our Whales, and How we Caught Them.
House on Wheels; or, The Stolen Child.
Inn of the Guardian Angel; or, The Russian General.



Copyright, 1888, by Lee and Shepard.

The Wood-Chopping Match. From J. T. Trowbridge's New Story, "A Start in Life"

LEE AND SHEPARD'S 75-CENT JUVENILES

Forty different volumes by popular authors, bound in red English cloth, black and gold, in neat box. Any volume sold separately. The New Sets are

Great Rosy Diamond

Stories for girls. 6 volumes, illustrated.

The Great Rosy Diamond.
Daisy; or, the Fairy Spectacles.
Violet: a Fairy Story.
The Angel Children.
Minnie; or, the Little Woman.
Little Blossom's Reward.

Vacation Stories

For boys and girls. Illustrated, 6 volumes.

Worth, not Wealth.
The Charm.
Country Life.
Walter Seyton.
Karl Keigler; or, the Fortunes of a Foundling.
Holidays at Chestnut Hill.

Little Canary Stories

By Mrs. M. A. Osgood. 4 volumes, illustrated, price, 75 cents each.

Little Canary Herself.
Little Canary's Country Life.
Little Canary's Daisy.
Little Canary's Black Cato.

Sabbath Talks with Children

By Mrs. Ashton. 4 volumes, illustrated, price, 50 cents each.

Talks about Jesus.
Talks about Bible Men.
Talks on the Psalms.
Talks with Susan and Frankie.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose

The original Mother-Goose Melodies. With 100 illustrations by the best artists. With an introduction by B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington). Illuminated paper cover, 25 cents; illuminated cover, boards, 50 cents; fancy cloth, 75 cents.

Riverdale Stories

By Oliver Optic. New edition, 12 volumes, illuminated paper covers, per set, $2.00; per set, cloth, $3.60, in neat box.

Proud and Lazy.	Little Merchant.
Careless Kate.	Young Voyagers.
Robinson Crusoe, Jr.	Christmas Gift.
The Picnic Party.	Dolly and I.
The Gold Thimble.	Uncle Ben.
The Do-Somethings.	Birthday Party.

Young Folks' Rhymes and Stories

32 full-page illustrations, boards, 4to, $1.00.

The contents are prose and poetry, are of the most taking kind, and the illustrations beautiful in design.

Songs for Our Darlings

By Uncle Willis. A collection of nursery favorites containing the gems of verse that children love. Illustrated with over 100 illustrations. Illuminated cover, paper, 25 cents, illuminated cover, boards, 50 cents; fancy cloth, 75 cents.

Twilight Stories

By Mrs. Follen. 12 volumes, illustrated, in fancy cloth, price per set, $3.60, in neat box.

Travellers' Stories.	The Talkative Wig.
True Stories about Dogs.	Who Speaks Next?
Made-Up Stories.	Two Festivals.
Peddler of Dust Sticks.	Conscience.
When I was a Girl.	Piccolissima.
What Animals Do and Say.	Little Songs.

OTHER NEW BOOKS

Manners; or, Happy Homes and Good Society all the Year Round

By Sarah J. Hale. Cloth, $1.75.

Presenting, with the etiquette of social observances, the philosophy of home happiness in a series of domestic articles on a wide range of subjects, treated with grace, dignity, and interest by the talented editor of the popular "Godey's Lady's Book," in its palmiest days.

Religious, Social, and Political Essays

By David Atwood Wasson, with an autobiography. Edited by O. B. Frothingham. Cloth, about $2.50.

Our Glorified

Poems and Passages of Condolence especially for the bereaved by the loss of children. Edited by Elizabeth Howard Foxcroft. Cloth, $1.00.

From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland

By Lydia L. Gordon. Cloth, $1.50.

A series of entertaining sketches of the domestic rulers of the White House, with an account of social Washington life in the various administrations.

Milch Cows and Dairy Farming

The Breeds, Breeding and Management, in Health and Disease, of Dairy and other Stock, the selection of Milch Cows, with a full explanation of Guenon's Method, the Culture of Forage Plants, etc., etc. By Charles L. Flint. *New edition, with additions.* Cloth, illustrated, $2.00.

The Julia Ward Howe Birthday Book

Selections from the works of the author of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," etc. Arranged and edited by her daughter, Laura E. Richards. Cloth, gilt, $1.00.

Aryans, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ

By Lorenzo Burge, author of "Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race." Cloth, $1.50.

Andersonville Violets

A thrilling story of the Civil War and After. By Herbert W. Collingwood, editor of the "Rural New Yorker." Cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

Travellers and Outlaws

Episodes in American history, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Cloth, $1.50, in the uniform edition of his works.

The Reading Club

And Handy Speaker, No. 19, edited by G. M. Baker. Paper, 15 cents. Uniform with the preceding 18 volumes.

A FRESH BOOK OF TRAVELS

Mexico — Picturesque, Political, Progressive

By Mary E. Blake and Margaret F. Sullivan. Cloth, $1.25. A charming book by two popular authors.

Both ladies have attained a high position in American literature, and each has a distinct individuality of her own. Their observations during their journey were close, thoughtful, and universal.

NEW NOVEL BY MISS DOUGLAS

A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden

12mo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform with

The Douglas Novels

12mo, 18 volumes. Cloth, $1.50 each.

A Woman's Inheritance.	In Trust.
Claudia.	Lost in a Great City.
Floyd Grandon's Honor.	Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom.
Foes of Her Household.	Out of the Wreck.
From Hand to Mouth.	Seven Daughters.
Home Nook.	Stephen Dane.
Hope Mills.	Sydnie Adriance.

The Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe.
Whom Kathie Married.
The Fortunes of the Faradays.
A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden.

LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS

10 Milk Street Next the Old South Meeting House Boston

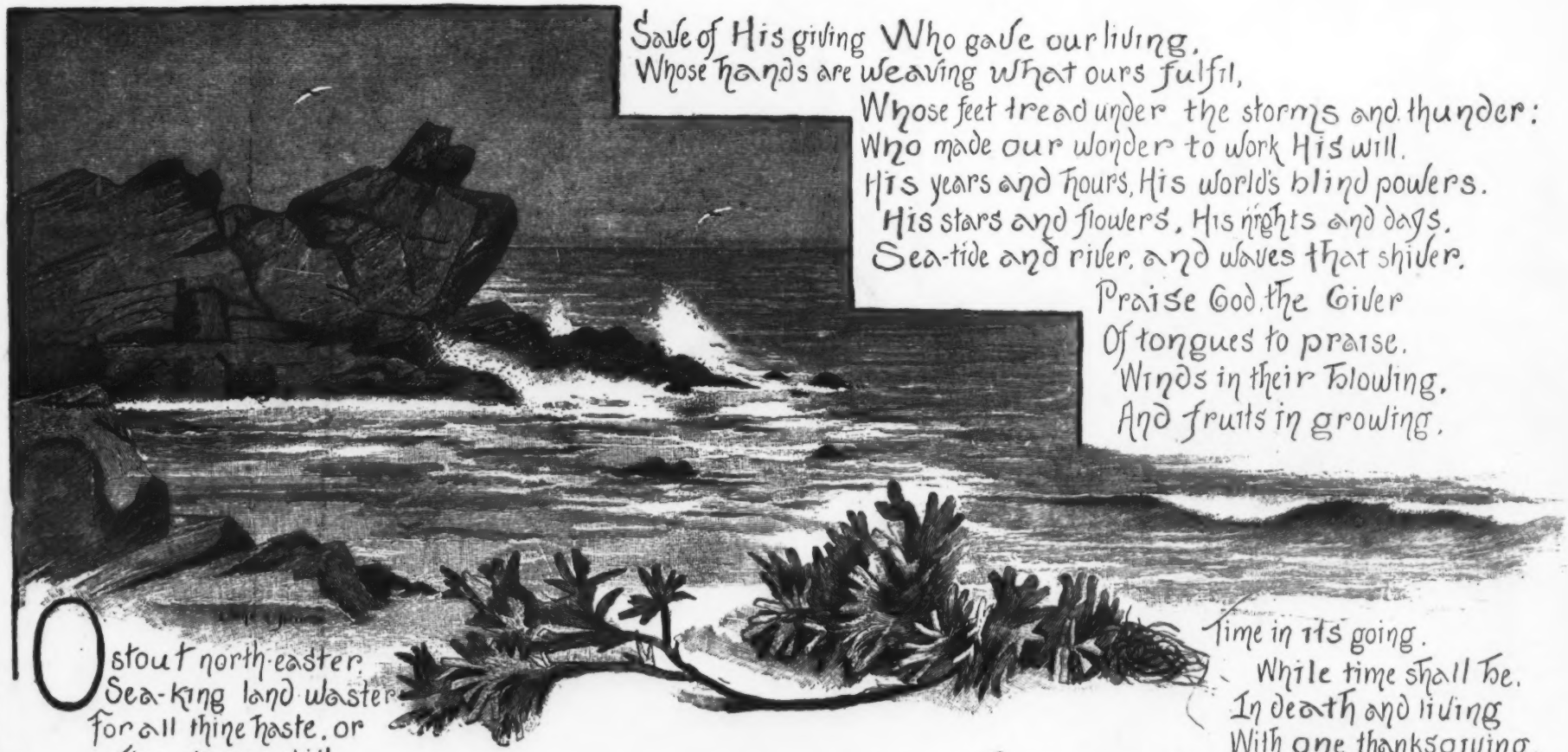
Pictures from New Books

(Reduced by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

From the popular series, "Little Canary Stories."

From Women of Worth, one of the Good and Great Series. *Illustrated, $1.00.*

From Christopher C. Cranch's Story, "Kobboltozo." A sequel to "The Last of the Huggermuggers." *New Editions of Each, $1.00.*



Save of His giving Who gave our living,
Whose hands are weaving What ours fulfil,
Whose feet tread under the storms and thunder:
Who made our wonder to work His will.
His years and hours, His world's blind powers.
His stars and flowers, His nights and days,
Sea-tide and river, and waves that shiver,
Praise God the Giver
Of tongues to praise.
Winds in their blowing,
And fruits in growing,

O stout north-easter,
Sea-king land waster,
For all thine haste, or
Thy stormy skill.
Yet hadst thou never,
For all endeavor,
Strength to dissever
Or strength to spill.

Time in its going,
While time shall be,
In death and living
With one thanksgiving,
Praise Him whose hand is the strength of the sea

Algernon C. Swinburne.

LET THE HEAVENS REJOICE LET THE SEA ROAR, AND THE FULLNESS THEREOF

21

From Irene E. Jerome's "Nature's Hallelujah"
(Reduced from original size by Photo-Electrotype Process.)

Christmas Gift-Books.

THE WIT OF WOMEN.

By KATE SANBORN. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A careful and extensive collection of the wit of women.

ENVIRONMENT.

By FLORENCE THAYER MCCRAY. 12mo, cloth, 404 pp., $1.25.

A story of modern society.

"I found when reading 'Environment' a strong mental and moral animus differing entirely from most modern stories. It is a truly Christian story, and the subject is the redemption of a noble soul by the wisdom, self-denial, and patience of a daughter."—HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

SWEET CICELY;

Or, Josiah Allen as a Politician. By "Josiah Allen's Wife" (MARIETTA HOLLEY). A fascinating story. 12mo, 390 pp., $2.00.

". . . Alongside of the fun are genuine eloquence and profound pathos; we scarcely know which is the more delightful."—*The Literary World*, London, Eng.

ETHICS OF MARRIAGE.

By H. T. POMEROY, M.D., of Boston. A Prefatory Note by Thomas A. Emmet, M.D., LL.D., and an Introduction by Rev. J. T. Duryea, D.D., of Boston. With an Appendix showing the laws of most of the States concerning certain forms of crime. 12mo, cloth, 190 pp., $1.00.

"Should reach its hundred thousandth edition."—*Chicago Journal.*

NOBODY KNOWS.

By "A NOBODY." A treatise on applied Christianity under the guise of fiction. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A book of great directness and earnestness, in which the hero brings about a moral and social reformation by a reconciliation between employer and employee, between the church and the masses. Not a dull line in it.

HOW TO WIN.

A Book for Girls. By FRANCES E. WILLARD. Square 12mo, $1.00.

"Its tone is healthy and true."—Dr. PHILLIPS BROOKS.

Hoyt-Ward Cyclopedia of Quotations.

Over 17 000 Quotations. Appendix containing Proverbs from the Latin and Modern Languages Law Terms and Significations; Names, Dates, and Nationality of Quoted Authors, etc., with Concordance of over 50,000 lines. Royal 8vo, cloth, $5.00; special "*Holiday Edition*," extra fine, heavy cloth, gilt, in a box, $7.50.

"The only standard book of quotations. For convenience and usefulness the work cannot, to our mind, be surpassed, and it must long remain the standard among its kind, ranking side by side with, and being equally indispensable in every well-ordered library, as Worcester's or Webster's Dictionary, Roget's Thesaurus, and Crabb's Synonyms."—*Boston Post.*

"A very handsome and immensely laborious work. A massive and teeming volume."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

"The most complete and best work of the kind."—Hon. Judge EDMUNDS, U. S. Senator.

"It is of rare value to the scholar."—WENDELL PHILLIPS.

"The most complete and accurate book of the kind."—Gen. STEWART WOODFORD.

"Any one who dips into it will at once make a place for it among his well-chosen books.—GEO. WASHINGTON CHILDS.

"A work that should be in every library."—Maj.-Gen. MCCLELLAN.

"The completeness of its indices is simply astonishing."—ABRAM S. HEWITT.

"A most serviceable companion."—GEORGE W. CURTIS.

"Can hardly fail to be a very successful and favorite volume."—HENRY W. LONGFELLOW.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers,

18 and 20 Astor Place, N. Y.

The Baker & Taylor Co.,

740 and 742 Broadway, New York,

OFFER THE FOLLOWING HOLIDAY BOOKS:

The Facsimile Reprints

Of the First Editions of the "Pilgrim's Progress," Herbert's "Temple," and Walton's "Angler," dating respectively from 1678, 1633, and 1653. Each, antique binding, with Renaissance design, gilt top, $1.25; also in imitation panelled calf..... $1 25

"The *fac-simile* reprints are charmingly printed, and bound in a fashion quaint and engaging. They are as pleasant little gifts for a friend as one could select."—*New York Tribune.*

Under French Skies;

OR, SUNNY FIELDS AND SHADY WOODS. By MADAME DE GASPARIN, author of "Near and Heavenly Horizons." 16mo, cloth..... 1 25

"We have seldom read a professedly religious book so thoroughly free from dogmatism, so sympathetic in its tone, and so wholesome in its spirit of wide and truly Christian charity, or one in which the author so evidently wrote from the fulness of the heart. Considered merely as a literary production, Madame de Gasparin's work is equally deserving of praise."—*Glasgow Herald.*

"A beautiful and attractive volume. The style of the authoress is simple and fascinating."—*Baltimore Methodist.*

"Among these peasant-folk of the Jura, with their temptations and their joys, their poverty and their homely ways, Madame de Gasparin is not only at home, but at home as a tried and trusted friend."—*New York Evangelist.*

Songs in the Night Watches.

From Voices Old and New. Compiled by HELEN H. STRONG THOMPSON, with an Introduction by Dr. JOSIAH STRONG. Square 16mo, gilt top..... 1 25

This is a collection of religious verse designed, in the words of the compiler, "to pierce with a joyous note the darkness of the night." The songs are classified as appropriate to I. Darkness, II. Heaviness, III. Temptation, IV. Humiliation, V. Poverty, VI. Captivity, VII. Fear, VIII. "The House of My Pilgrimage," IX. Remembrance, X. Sickness, XI. Bereavement, XII. Death, XIII. "The Song of Songs," and "The New Song," to be sung only when the Night Songs are past.

Keystones of Faith,

OR, WHAT AND WHY WE BELIEVE. By WOLCOTT CALKINS, D.D. 16mo, cloth, gilt top..... 75

This book is designed for young Christians and busy people who need a brief outline of the great doctrines of grace, in which *all evangelical denominations agree.* In the body of the work, Chapters I.—VIII., this is given in popular language, free from all technical phrases of theology. In Chapters IX. and X., another outline is given in the language of the Catholic and evangelical confessions; and in Chapter XI. still another short, but complete outline is given in the exact language of Scripture.

"It is finely and nobly done, with a large and firm grasp of the subject, setting it forth in a rich, racy, and vigorous way. I am sure that the book will do good."—Rev. R. S. STORRS, LL.D.

"It is simple, strong, substantially orthodox, practical, helpful to both the old and young believer."—Bishop JOHN H. VINCENT.

Todd's Index Rerum.

By JOHN TODD, D.D. 4to, half leather..... 2 50

Very acceptable as a gift to a student or professional man.

"Better adapted to the object for which it is intended than any other with which I am acquainted. Its great excellence consists in its simplicity."—Ex-President MARK HOPKINS, Williams College, Mass.

"An indispensable part of every literary man's equipment."—*Chicago Interior.*

"Perhaps one of the best possible means of arra ging the results of one's reading, so as to make them afterward readily accessible."—*N. W. Christian Advocate.*

The Student's Manual.

By JOHN TODD, D.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1 00

"This book is still, perhaps, the best uninspired guide-book to put into the trunk of a boy just starting for college."—*Sunday-School Times.*

"Baker & Taylor, of New York, publish a new edition of one of the best volumes ever written for young people attending schools and colleges, away from home—'The Student's Manual,' by Dr. John Todd."—*Zion's Herald.*

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.